MACHINERY

JANUARY 4, 1961 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

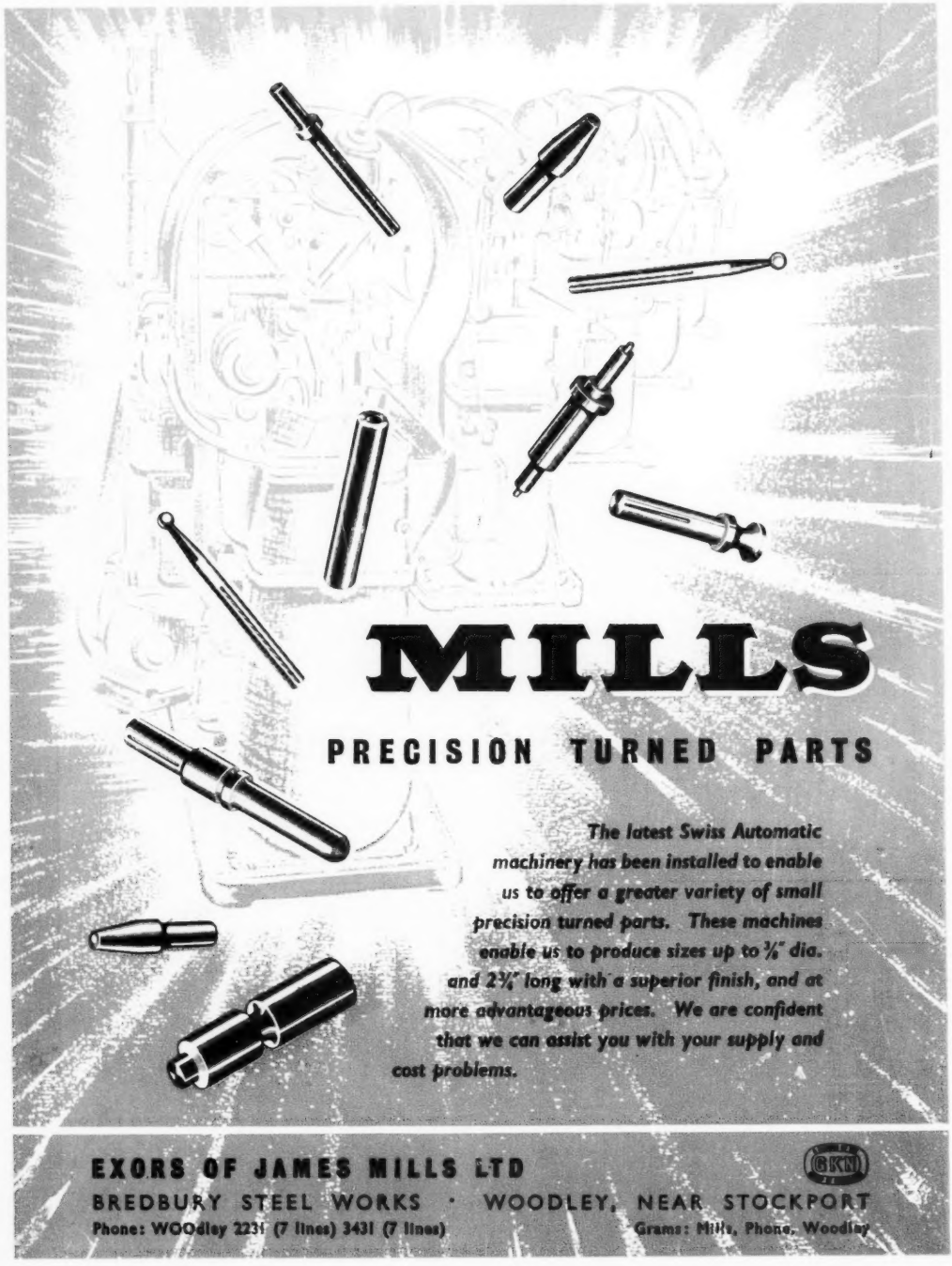
WALKER
high quality tools

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

GEORGE WALKER & SONS (BIRMINGHAM) LTD

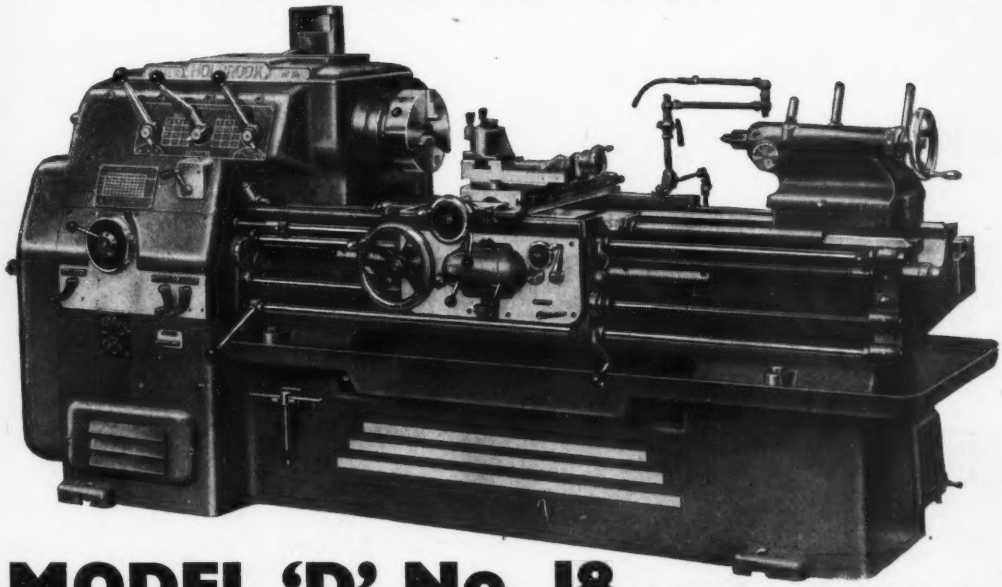
MARCHING AHEAD FOR OVER A CENTURY....

GEO. WALKER & SONS (B'HAM) LTD. WARWICK RD., TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, 11


MILLS
PRECISION TURNED PARTS
The latest Swiss Automatic machinery has been installed to enable us to offer a greater variety of small precision turned parts. These machines enable us to produce sizes up to ⅜" dia. and 2¾" long with a superior finish, and at more advantageous prices. We are confident that we can assist you with your supply and cost problems.
EXORS OF JAMES MILLS LTD
GKN
BREDBURY STEEL WORKS · WOODLEY, NEAR STOCKPORT
Phone: WOOdley 2231 (7 lines) 3431 (7 lines)
Grams: Mills, Phone, Woodley

PRODUCTION WITH PRECISION

. . . . . 18 SPINDLE SPEEDS 15 TO 1000 R.P.M.



MODEL 'D' No. 18 NOMINAL CAPACITY 18" × 42"

PRECISION LATHES WITH . .

HARDENED BEDWAYS

CAM-LOCK SPINDLE NOSE
ENCLOSED GEARBOX AND APRON
BUILT-IN TAPERING EQUIPMENT
PRECISION LEADSCREW WITH COMPENSATING END THRUST

PRECISION GROUND COVERED BEDWAYS
60 THREADS & FEEDS : ELECTRIC SUDS PUMP
MECHANICAL PROFILING AND FULL RANGE ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Telephone : HARLOW 2351-2-3

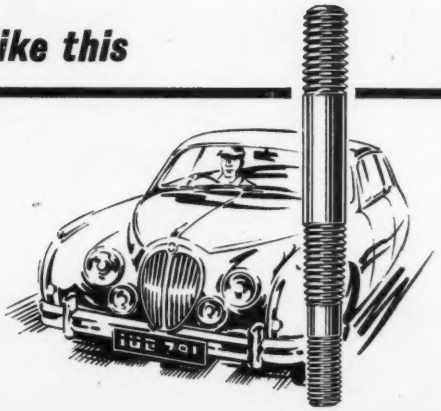
HOLBROOK MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX

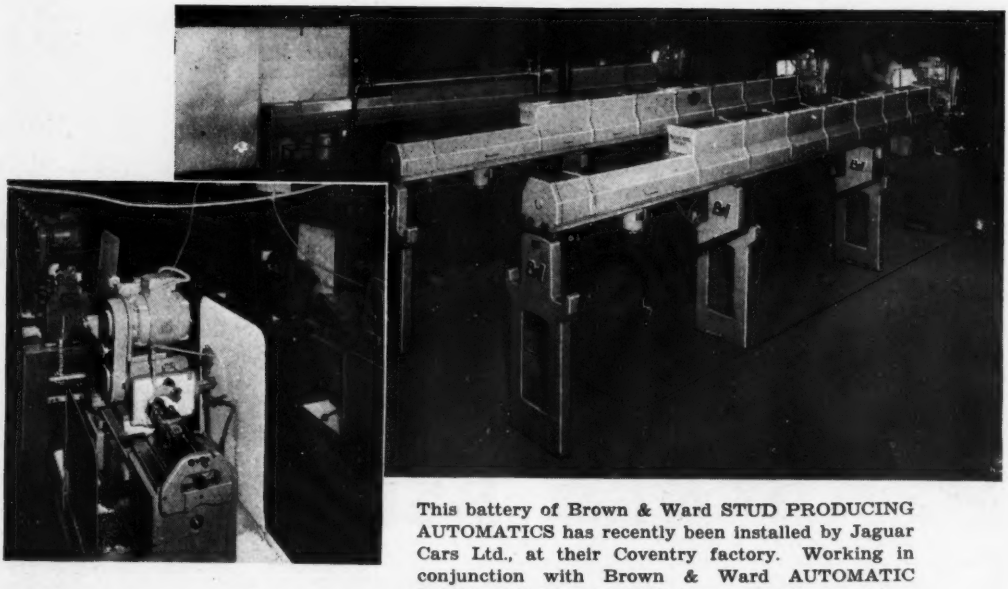
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

A

To PRODUCE COMPONENTS like this



JAGUAR cars choose BROWN & WARD



This battery of Brown & Ward STUD PRODUCING AUTOMATICS has recently been installed by Jaguar Cars Ltd., at their Coventry factory. Working in conjunction with Brown & Ward AUTOMATIC MAGAZINE BAR FEEDS these precision machines are producing components, like the threaded stud shown above, at maximum output and to the exacting standards required by Jaguars. The simplicity of these machines and equipment ensures reliability, and consequently a high productive efficiency, a fact which has been proved by the large numbers of machines installed in this and many other countries throughout the world.

Selling Agents in the U.K.: ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

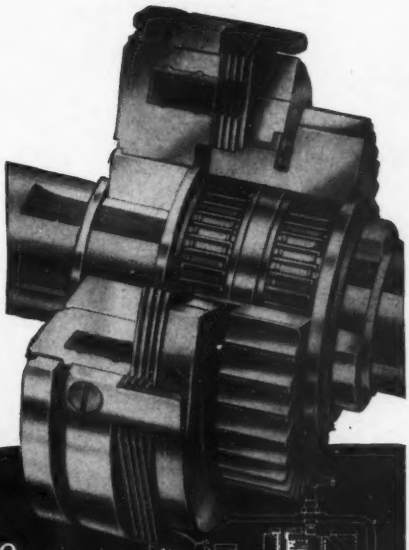
Automatic Bar Machines and Magazine Bar Feeders

BROWN & WARD (TOOLS) LTD.

Leamore Lane, Walsall. Telephone Bloxwich 76846

W & W

for stop . . . go . . . fast . . . s-l-o-w machining



Electromagnetic Multiple Disc CLUTCHES

cut non-productive time to a minimum

Electromagnetic Multiple Disc Clutches have proved their efficiency and reliability on a wide variety of machines. Time loss is minimised during changeover stops. Work spindle speed can be varied over a wide range at constant power. Ratios of feed-drive speed to rapid-motion speed in excess of 1:50 are easily obtained.

These Clutches facilitate special production such as automatic machining of a wide variety of work-pieces.

These advantages mean much to the user!

- **Unit unaffected by oil.**
- **No adjustment required at any time.**
- **Small dimensions at high torques.**
- **Low energy consumption through efficient flux utilization.**
- **For torque transmission over very wide range.**

Our Electromagnetic Multiple Disc Clutches are available in various designs.

FARADAY WORKS · GT. WEST RD. · BRENTFORD · MIDDX.
Telephone: ISLeworth 2311
Grams: Siemensdyn Brentford Hounslow Telex No. 25337

Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd

Smee's S100

* MOULDS KEEP ON GETTING BIGGER

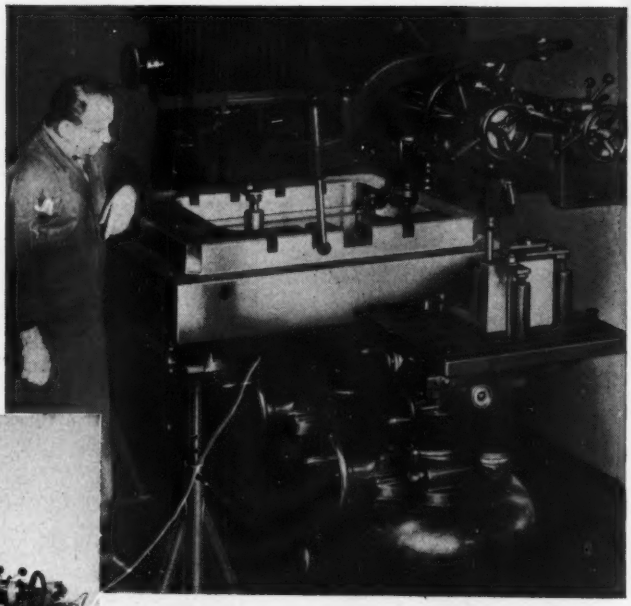
KAMPF

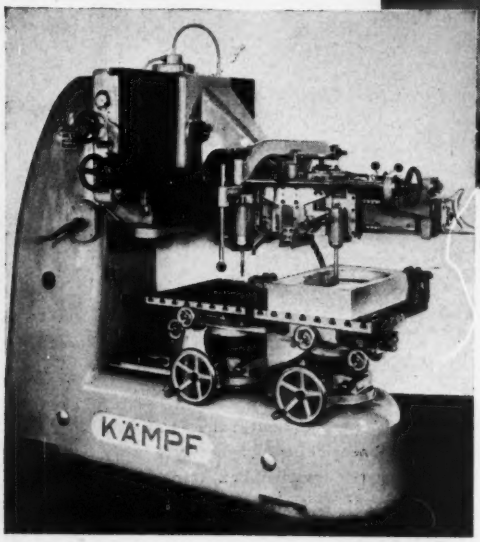
MODEL FK3

THREE-DIMENSIONAL

DIE SINKING MACHINE

. . . ensures true three-dimensional scanning. Working area 28" x 36". Maximum die block height 20". Maximum dead weight on table 1½ tons. Outside supports, however, enable much heavier and bulky jobs to be easily tackled.





* Profile milling radii into a die, size 43" x 33½" x 14", weight 2½ tons. Material 70 ton tensile steel.

EARLY DELIVERY

EMBASSY MACHINE & TOOL CO. LTD.
TELEPHONE : SUNNYHILL 2829

248 WATFORD WAY, LONDON, N.W.4
TELEGRAMS : EMBATOL, LONDON

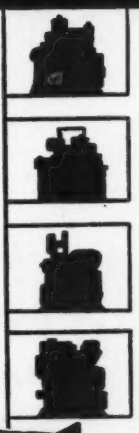
EMBASSY
FOR OUTSTANDING MACHINE TOOLS

Your Auto is NOT Fully Automatic without

LIPE BAR FEED

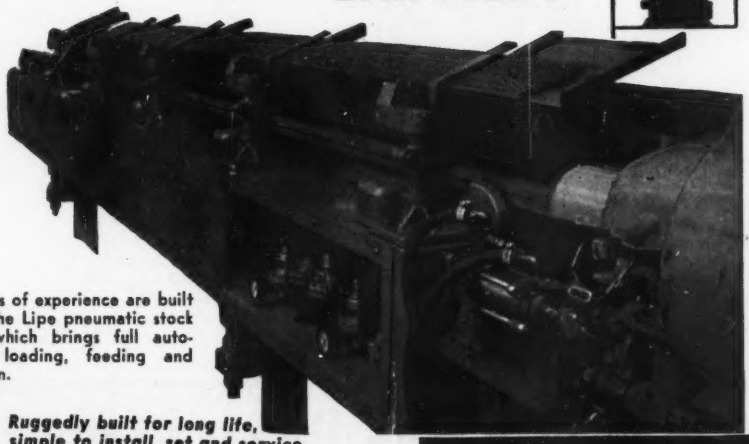
Here's Why...

- **A** Reloading time cut to 4 seconds.
- **B** Machine runs continuously—no time wasted.
- **C** Absolutely reliable — one operator can handle several machines.
- **D** 30% to 100% production increase.
- **E** No feed fingers—feeds to LAST workpiece and ejects remnant automatically.
- **F** Patented Rear Ejection gives positive control of remnant at all times, increases versatility of Bar Feed.



THERE'S A **LIPE** FOR MOST BAR FED MACHINES

LIPE FULLY AUTOMATIC PNEUMATIC **BAR FEEDS**



Years of experience are built in to the Lipe pneumatic stock feed which brings full automatic loading, feeding and ejection.

Ruggedly built for long life, simple to install, set and service.

Models cover range from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 1$\frac{1}{4}$in. bar and $\frac{1}{8}$in. to 1$\frac{1}{2}$in. tube.

Send for Data to Dept. M.2332

Patents Nos. 728898 and 743461, 827417

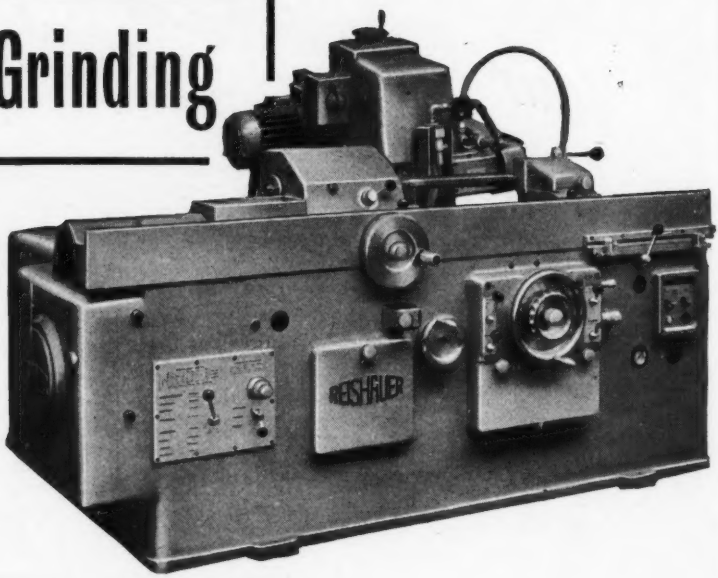
Automation Ltd.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE VICARAGE CRESCENT LONDON S W 11

PHONE: BATTERSEA 5548

NRP 233

For Absolute PRECISION in Thread Grinding



SWISS **REISHAUER**

UNIVERSAL THREAD GRINDER MODEL US

Thread gauges, precision threaded components, relief ground cutting tools and worm threads can be ground with exceptional accuracy of pitch, diameter and form. Almost any thread can be ground — external or internal, left or right hand, single or multi-start — *and* taper threads without setting over the table or tail-centre.
The machine is equally economical on batch work or single components. Minute pitch corrections as small as .00008″ per inch can be made. Single or multi-ribbed grinding wheels can be employed — and two way grinding. The grinding head can be swivelled up to 40° left or right.

Grinding length 17¾″. Length between centres 42½″.
Work diameter 5/64″ to 9¾″. Bore through work spindle 1.77″.
Pitches 80 t.p.i. to 4″, Grinding wheel speeds 1700 to 2540 r.p.m.

Send for fully illustrated brochure M/183

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

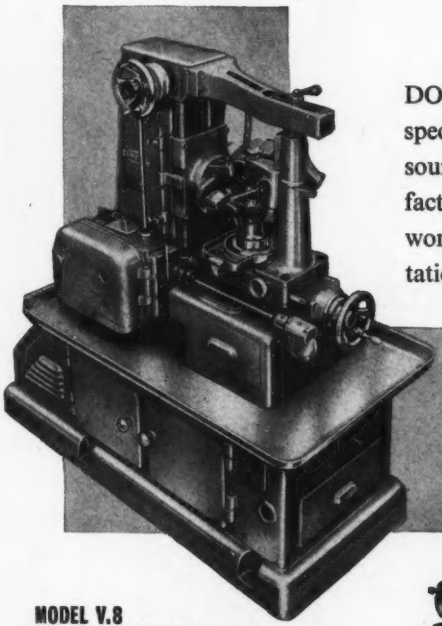
DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telex:* 23182 *Grams:* ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

183

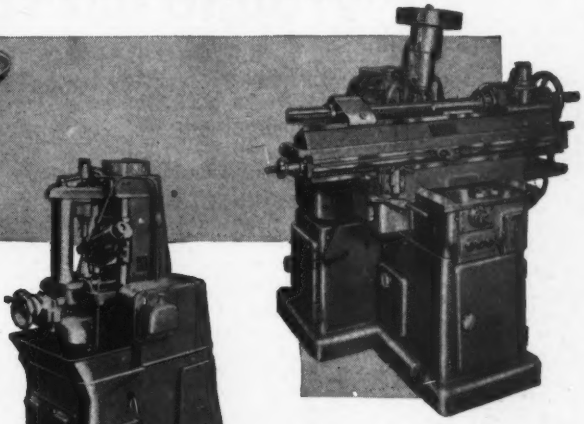
HOBBING

–it pays to investigate

BRITISH-BUILT DOWDING



DOWDING Hobbers have been developed by gear specialists: their accuracy and economy are the result of sound basic design coupled with craftsmanship in manufacture. They are to be found in leading engineering workshops throughout the world, earning a high reputation for their accuracy and dependability.



MODEL V.8
UNIVERSAL HOBBING MACHINE
Accurate, versatile, economical. With built-in differential. For spurs, helicals, wormwheels, and worms. Tangential feed and cam operated plunge feed are optional extras. Maximum dia. 8", 7" Face. 12 D.P.

MODEL V.4
UNIVERSAL HOBBING MACHINE
Accurate, rigid, and versatile. With built-in differential. For the smaller spurs, helicals, worm wheels, and worms used in light engineering and instrument work. Tangential feed is also available.
Up to 4" Diameter, 4" face, 20 D.P.

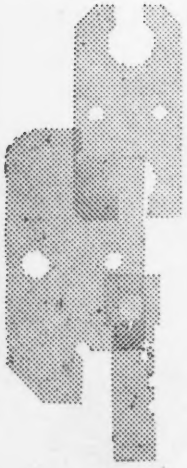
MODEL H.7
HORIZONTAL HOBBING MACHINE
Powerful and rigid. With built-in differential. For long splines and gears integral with long shafts, and parallel and taper serrations. Alternative heavy duty or high helix angle hob heads. Maximum dia. 7". Hobbing length 18". 8 D.P.

Ask us to send our new illustrated Hobbing brochure M/128

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telex:* 23182 *Grams:* ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

128

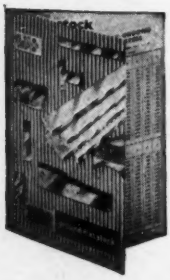
FOR A MULTITUDE OF PURPOSES



ground flat stock

This isn't just ordinary ground flat stock. To start with, it's "Wardson" carbon chrome alloy steel, oil hardening, non-distorting. Then it's precision-ground to .001 limits on 1/32" to 2" thicknesses, and cut to 18" and other lengths. Widths are from ¼" to 12" which provide the perfect basis for gauges, templates, jigs, tools, machine parts, etc. Special sizes to order.

ROTARY CUTTERS · MACHINE KNIVES
METAL SLITTING SAWS · TOOL BITS
REAMERS · GROUND FLAT STOCK
MILLING CUTTERS · SCREW SLOTTING SAWS



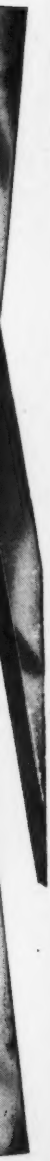
Wardson

a famous Sheffield name for cutting tools

Wm. WARD & SON (SHEFFIELD) LTD. Established 1835
Centenary Works, Woodseats Road, Sheffield 8, England
Telephone: 52451 (2-lines). *Telegrams:* "Wardson, Sheffield 8"
Registered Trade Marks: "Wardson" · "Rubicon"

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

1961



Now available for EARLY DELIVERY

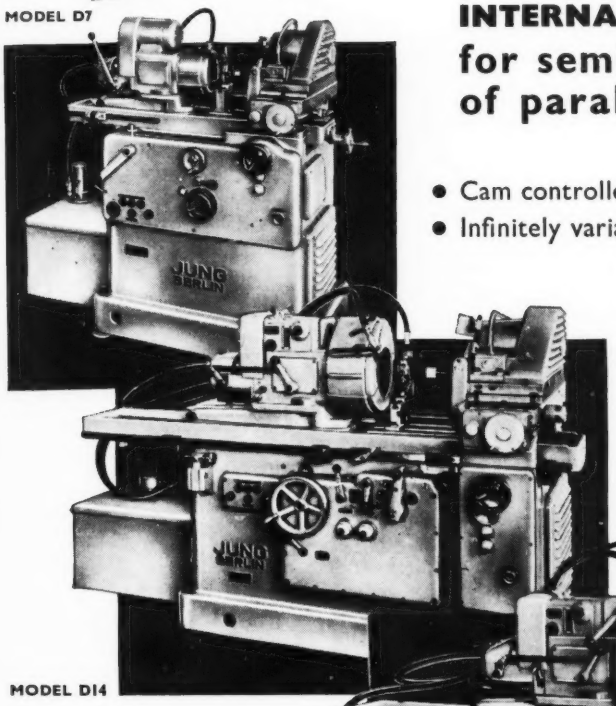
NEW 'D' TYPE

JUNG

INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES

for semi-automatic grinding of parallel and taper bores

MODEL D7



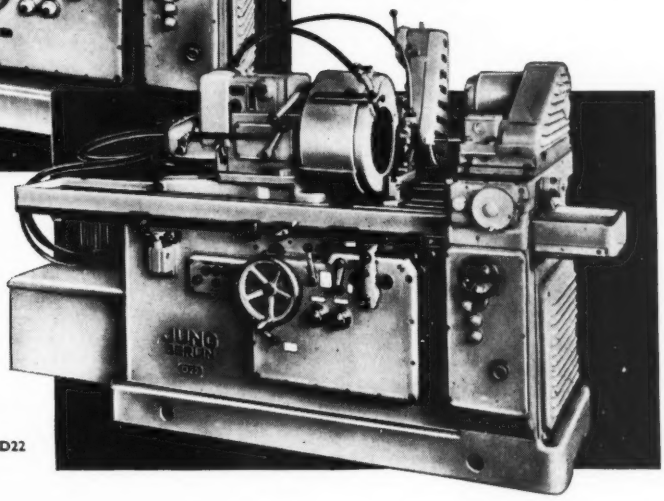
Features include:-

- Cam controlled hydraulic wheel infeed
- Infinitely variable table speed control
- Sizing to preset diamond
- Work head swivel 30°
- Centralised Controls for quick setting up

Radius and profile dressers and face grinding attachments available for all models.

Fully Automatic Models also available.

MODEL D14



MODEL D22

CAPACITIES

Model	Max. Bore Diameter	Max. Bore Length
D7	1⅝"	2¾"
D14	4"	6"
D22	6"	10"

Sole Agents:

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

NEW DESIGN!

LARGER CAPACITY!

Latest

THIEL

FILING & SAWING MACHINE

for the manufacture of Dies, Gauges etc. to very close limits

MODEL 115

SPECIAL ATTACHMENT PERMITS FILING & SAWING OF HARDENED STEEL & TUNGSTEN-CARBIDE

SPECIAL THIEL *FEATURES include—*

Infinitely Variable Speed

Infinitely Variable Stroke Adjustment

Stroke adjustment does not necessitate altering table height

Table tilts 15° in both directions

Tungsten-Carbide and Hardened Steel filing and sawing (Special attachment)

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

Thiel 115

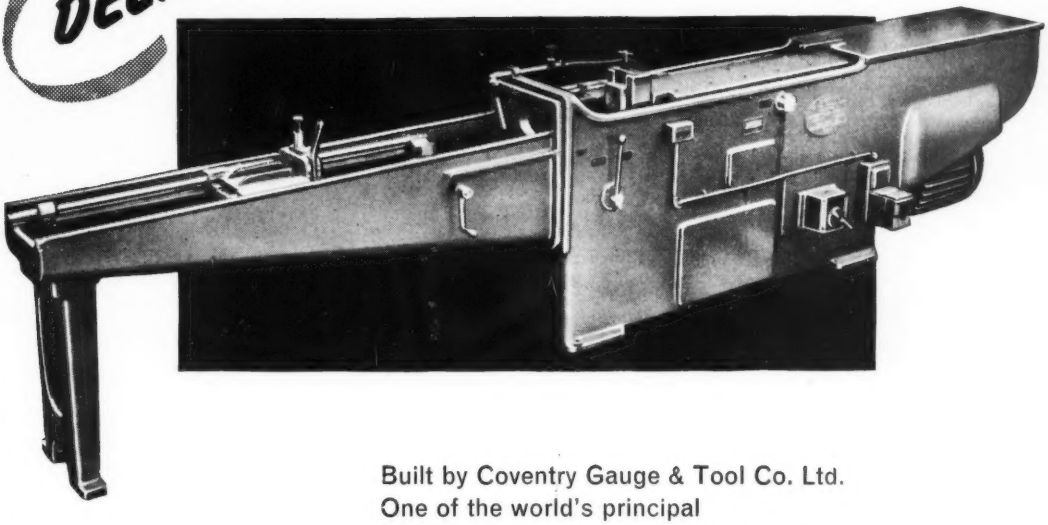
MATRIX
COVENTRY GAUGE & TOOL COMPANY LTD
QUALITY

BRITISH BUILT
"American" HORIZONTAL
BROACHING MACHINES

Can be supplied with Matrix Designed and Manufactured Tooling to your requirements.

For broaching round, square, hexagonal and other holes, keyways, splines. Also suitable for surface broaching. Easy, quick job change. 48" stroke, normal capacity 10 tons. Broaching speed infinitely variable 5-15 F.P.M. with quick return. Simple stroke and speed adjustment. Single lever control of ram. Hardened and ground ram ways automatically lubricated.

EX-STOCK DELIVERY



Built by Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.
One of the world's principal
Manufacturers of Broaching Machines
and Broaching Tools

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

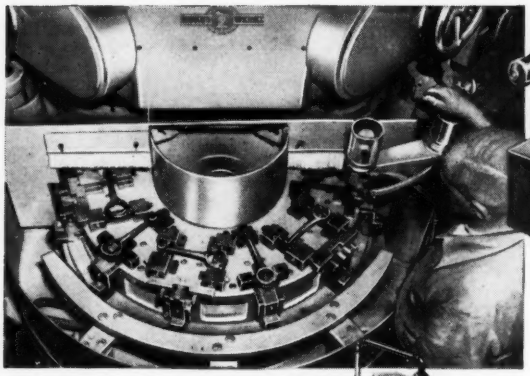
ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

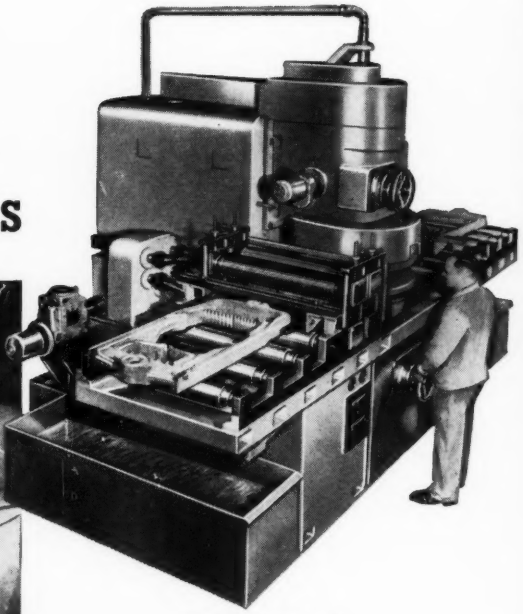
ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

ABH4

DISKUS

SPECIAL PURPOSE GRINDING MACHINES



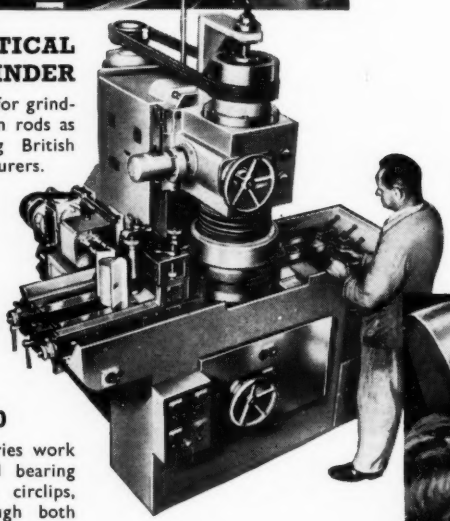


TYPE DDS 900

For simultaneous grinding of parallel faces on bulky components such as machine frames, etc.

DOUBLE VERTICAL SPINDLE GRINDER

With sizing control for grinding both sides of con rods as supplied to leading British automobile manufacturers.



TYPE DD

For precision grinding of parallel faces of small components by continuous through grinding with straight line or circular feed.

Also adaptable to automatic loading.

TYPE DDS 600

Transport band carries work pieces such as ball bearing rings, piston rings, circlips, etc., straight through both wheels.

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

961

es of
ough
feed.

E 0033

E 2822

CONTROLLED PITCH TAPPING MACHINES by VIGEL TORINO

Model Delta. Capacity in Steel $\frac{7}{8}$". Capacity in other metals $1\frac{1}{4}$".

Model Alfa TR. Capacity in Steel $\frac{5}{16}$". Capacity in other metals $\frac{13}{32}$".

Beta Model. Capacity in Steel $\frac{5}{16}$". Capacity in other metals $\frac{13}{32}$".

The Vigel range covers a wide field of tapping needs. Single and multi-spindle machines can be supplied.

ELGAR

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

RIGHT OPPOSITE NORTH ACTON STN.

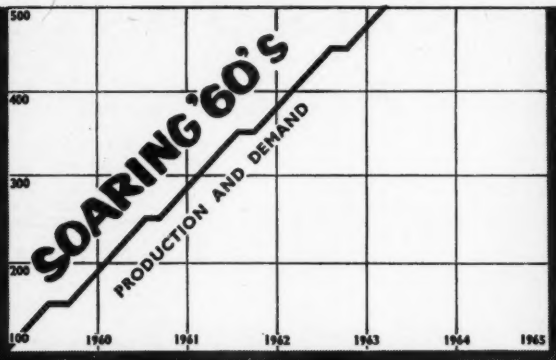
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

MIDLANDS SHOWROOM: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. Tel: Castle Bromwich 3781/2

Sole Scottish Agents: Angus & Crichton (Sales) Ltd., 7 Midland Street, Glasgow C.1. Telephone: City 4560

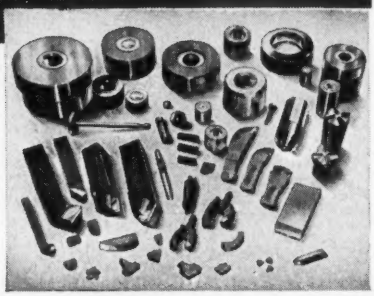
NRP 3329

PREPARE NOW FOR THE



Specify HSM BRAND TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

Tungsten Carbide, Tips, "Thro'away" Tips and Tool Bits: Lathe Tools:
Milling Cutters: Special Cutters: Special Reamers: Special Drills.
Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Pellets and Finished Dies: Valve Heading Dies:
Cold Heading Dies: Bolt Cropping, Heading, Clipping and Extrusion Dies.
Cupping Dies: Indent Dies: Press Tools and Inserts.
Percussion Drill Inserts: Rock Drilling Bits:
Stone and Coal Drilling Bits: Coal Cutter Picks.
File Cutting Chisels. Guides and Eyelets for Textile Machinery.
Depth Control Marks and Dies for hot and cold marking operation.
Small parts subject to compression and heavy wear, i.e. Shot Blast Nozzles, Brick Moulds, etc.



SAVE UNNECESSARY GRINDING !
Delivery of Tips:—Special Shapes, 7 days: Urgent Requirements, 24 hours: Standard Tips, 3-4 days

Each year more and more applications are found for HSM Cemented Carbides:—effecting longer life, higher cutting speeds and lower costs. If you have a cutting, pressing or excessive wear problem that may be solved by the possible use of HSM Tungsten Carbide, our advice, based on over 25 years' intimate study of Powder Metallurgy and metals for Higher Speed production, is at your disposal.

HARD METAL DIVISION Designed in laboratory style specifically to produce Cemented Carbides from powder form to sintered product.

ENGINEERING DIVISION This recent extension, equipped with new plant and machinery, has increased production to an unprecedented level.

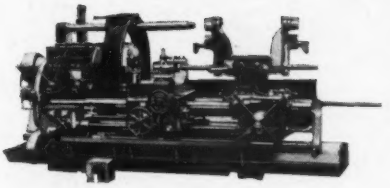
HIGHER SPEED METALS LTD

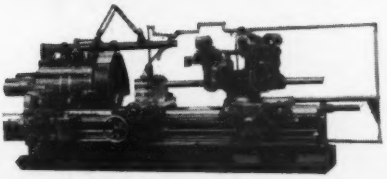
Manufacturers of Hard Metals since 1938 Incorporated 1915

BROCCO STREET, SHEFFIELD, 3

Telephone: SHEFFIELD 20318/9 Telegrams: 'HYESSEM' SHEFFIELD 3

FOR HEAVY TURRET LATHE WORK

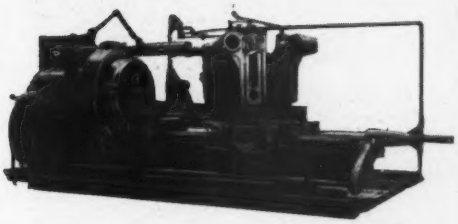




The Herbert range of powerful and rigid lathes for heavy cuts at coarse feeds on all work up to 36" swing; unsupported light work up to 45" swing.

Have advantages common to Herbert Capstan Lathes—the power, speeds and feeds to use carbide tools, ease of setting-up for economical machining of small batches, fast cutting times, high and consistent accuracy and excellent finish.

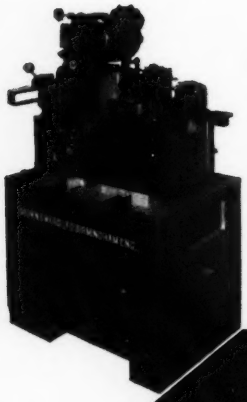
On this Herbert No. 14/36 Combination Turret Lathe at the Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ltd., Newcastle, a 50 h.p. motor and Ardoloy tools permit heavy metal removal when machining a 34in. diameter rim collar from a steel forging.



7 sizes: manufacturing, cross-sliding turret and combination turret types.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

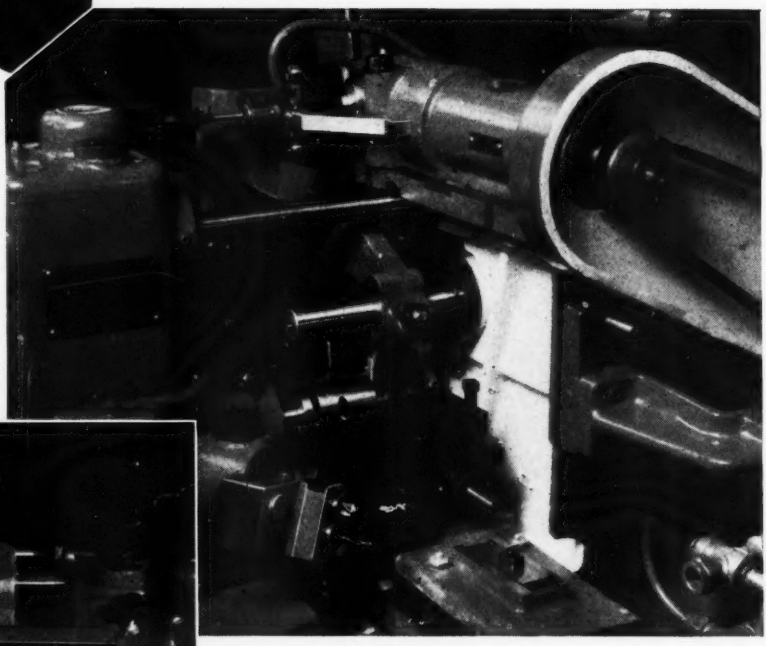
AD518



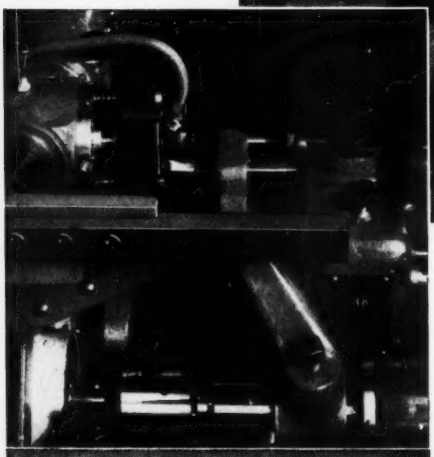
designed for economical high production of small components

BROWN & WARD

AUTOMATIC BAR MACHINES



A Brown & Ward ¾" 4-operation machine producing a brass nozzle in 5·7 secs. The machine is fitted with a rear end drilling attachment, as shown in the close-up. A transfer arm moves the nozzle as it is parted-off from the bar, to the attachment for drilling and chamfering the small hole simultaneously with the machining of the next piece.



An extremely wide range of work can be economically produced on Brown & Ward Single-Spindle Automatics. By virtue of their simplicity in setting-up, operation and maintenance and by their low cost compared with more complex machines, they ensure high-production repetition work at lowest possible cost per piece.

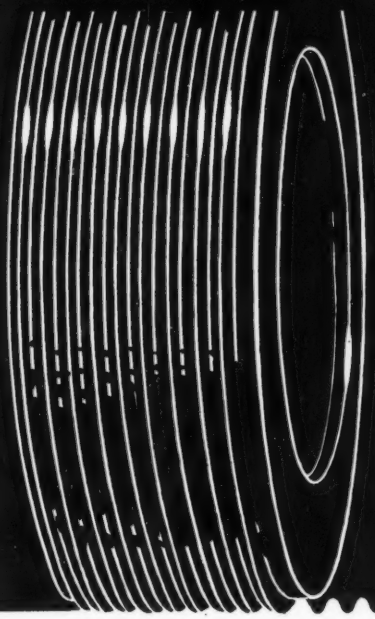
Range of machines for bar work up to 1¼" dia. x 4½".

Automatic stud machines also available.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

AD 560

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



— fit your thread-rolling heads

Herbert Ground-Thread Rolls for thread rolling die-heads have achieved a high reputation for precision and durability combined with high rates of production.

with HERBERT ground-thread rolls

These rolls are made in the same works and under the same conditions as Coventry Die-heads and Dies and Herbert-Ground Thread Taps which are world-renowned for quality and accuracy.

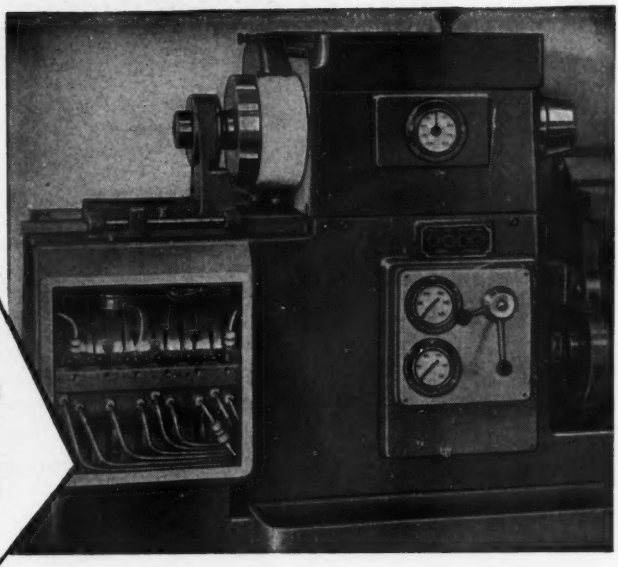
Large stocks of rolls, covering all the most generally-used standard thread forms and sizes up to $1\frac{1}{4}$" diameter, are maintained.

Full details and prices are obtainable from our Threading Dept., Head Works.

We also manufacture circular and flat thread-rolling Dies to suit all leading makes of machines.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

AD522



HYDRAULIC CONTROL

for GREATER FLEXIBILITY — GREATER PRODUCTION CAPACITY

BUTTERWORTH

HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

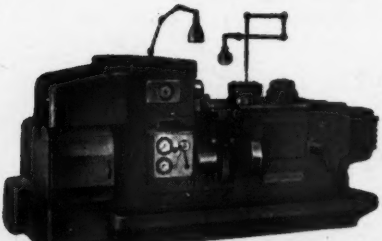
cuts costs on short or long runs

● ADVANCED DESIGN ● NEW STANDARDS OF PRODUCTIVITY ● INFINITELY VARIABLE FEED CONTROL ● NO SPECIAL CAMS

Here is a machine to meet to-day's demand for lower costs. Ample power, combined with foolproof hydraulic control of feed, elimination of special cams, and great flexibility ensure the highest possible production rates, even on small batches. Note, too, the chucking and bar feed are hydraulically operated.

The range of sizes covers work from 1⅝", 2",2½", 3" & 3½" diameter bar. Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.

Other sizes and models include ⅞" SD, ⅞"-1 1/16" SD, 1¼" AG, 3" AG & 3½" AG.



Write for complete details :

BUTTERWORTH

BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

LINCOLN STREET, ROCHDALE

BESCO SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINES

. . . *your* folding job?

Just right for a *BESCO ALL-STEEL UNIVERSAL FOLDER*

You may think we said that before we know your job, but we do it with the confidence that these machines are very versatile and will tackle all the usual sheet metal folding and bending and some quite unusual ones, too, with astonishing ease.

Full adjustment to the beams and folding centres give accurate results in all bends from sharp to 1in. true radius. Replaceable bearings, counter-weighted folding beam with precisely positioned levers, reduce labour effort; extra refinements of speedy lever clamping and pre-set angle of bend stop, step up operation rate. Virtually unbreakable welded steel plate construction.

Made in 12 sizes from 36in. to 120in. x 16, 14 and 12 S.W.G. mild steel. Popular sizes are 48in., 72in., 96in., x 14 S.W.G.

Fuller details and delivery times will be sent at your request. Generally, delivery is ex stock.

F.J. Edwards Ltd

Edwards House, 359-361, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1
Telephones: EUSton 5000 Telex No. 24264
Telegrams: Bescotools London NW1

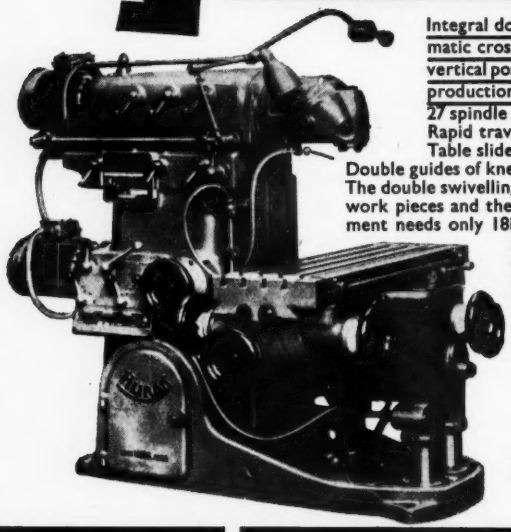
Lansdowne House, 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3
Telephones: CENtral 7606-8
Telegrams: Bescotools Birmingham 3

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS



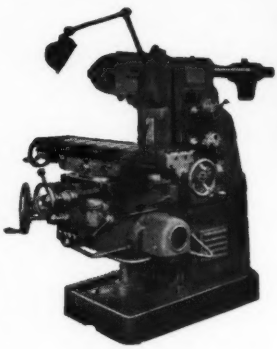
Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Head can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m., 27 feeds from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in. automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance. OPTIONAL EXTRA FEATURES: Mounted spacing casting assemblies providing additional 8in. capacity under spindle. 26in. wide 8 T-slot tables and 39⅜in. automatic cross feed of sliding ram with special heavy duty knee and front operating position.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 15¾in.	43¼in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
KU5	64$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 15¾in.	51⅛in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
KU6	78¾in. × 16½in.	59in.	27½in.	19⅝in.
KU55	64$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 26in.	51⅛in.	39⅜in.	18$\frac{5}{16}$in.
L83	157in. × 59in.	118in.	39⅜in.	59in.

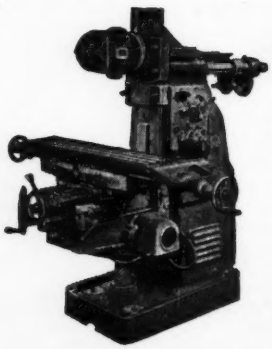
Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting. The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

WITH DOUBLE UNIVERSAL SWIVELLING HEAD, RETRACTABLE SLIDE BRACKET AND SPACING CASTING GIVING 26" DAYLIGHT ON No. 59 AND 21" ON No. 61



FOR ALL MODELS Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Rapid traverses in all directions. Table swivels 30°. No. 40 taper for main horizontal spindle, double swivelling universal head, dividing head and rotary table. Hardened and ground centre guide for slideways. Twin overarms. Double swivelling sliding spindle heads with speeds 53-3000 r.p.m. Double swivelling universal head on retractable slide bracket providing with 5⅛in. Spacing Casting Drive assembly on 59 Machine 26in. daylight, and 21in. on No. 61.



MODELS 53 & 61. 16 universal head spindle speeds 21-1600 r.p.m.; 8 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r p.m.; 8 automatic feeds ½-18¾in

MODEL 59. 36 universal head spindle speeds 14-1780 r.p.m.; 12 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 16 automatic feeds ⅜-20in.

MODEL 54. Automatic cross feed of universal head 20in.; 18 universal head spindle speeds 12-1500 r.p.m.; 36 horizontal spindle speeds 6-1500 r.p.m.; 18 automatic feeds $\frac{5}{16}$-23⅝in.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long.	Cross	Vert.
53	43¼in. × 9⅞in.	27½in.	9⅞in.	15¾in.
61	47¼in. × 10⅞in.	30¾in.	9⅞in.	15¾in.
59	51$\frac{5}{16}$in. × 11⅞in.	34⅝in.	11$\frac{13}{16}$in.	21$\frac{1}{16}$in.
54	67in. × 14¾in.	43⅜in.	14⅛in.	20¼in.

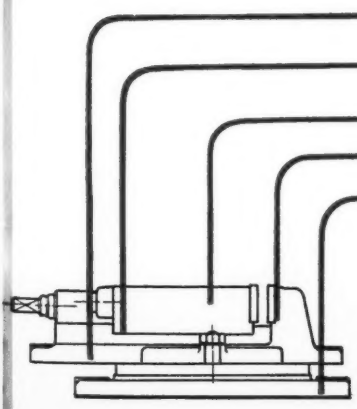
Send for full particulars of our very extensive range of these machines; ask for demonstration.

Rudolph Carne & Co. Ltd. SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

Tel: CHISWICK 0514, 6585 & 0337. Inland Telegrams: RUDCAR, CHISK, LONDON. Overseas Telegrams: RUDCAR, LONDON.

THE VICE

with all the virtues



V SLIDES ADJUSTABLE FOR WEAR. LONG BEARING SURFACES. IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE JAW TO LIFT AND TILT THE JOB.

TOTALLY ENCLOSED HARDENED SQUARE THREAD SCREW WHICH CANNOT BECOME SEIZED OR BRUISED.

SLIDING JAW MACHINED OVER ITS WHOLE SURFACE FOR THE USE OF THE SCRIBING BLOCK.

GROUND TOOL STEEL JAWS AND PHOSPHOR BRONZE NUT.

ACCURATELY MACHINE DIVIDED SWIVEL BASES INDEXED FULLY THROUGH 360°.

ABWOOD Machine Vices are available in the following types: PLAIN, SWIVEL TYPE (illustrated), SHAPER, UNIVERSAL and UNIVERSAL COMPOUND ANGLE TABLE.

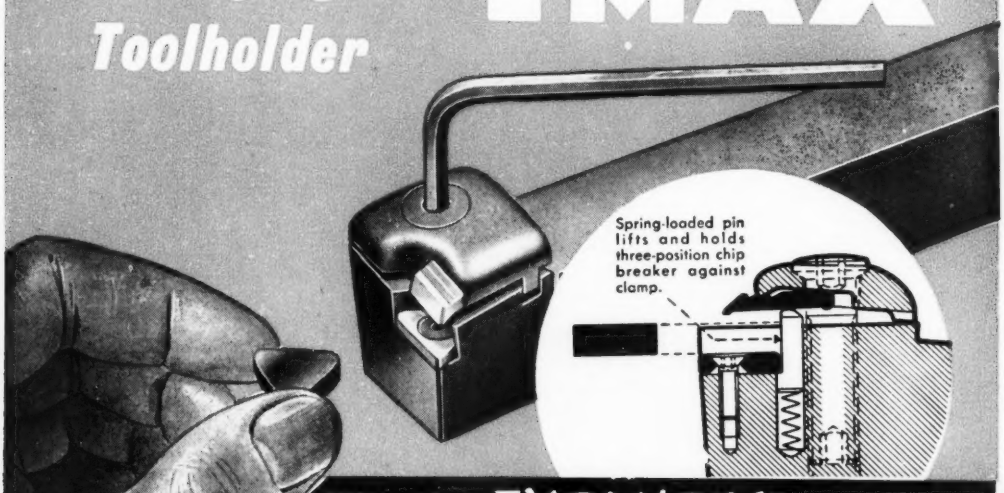
FOR THE TOOLROOM & PRODUCTION

ABWOOD

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED

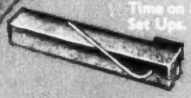
The Fastest-Changing Toolholder

SANDVIK
Coromant
T-MAX



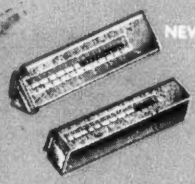
With the EXCLUSIVE Spring Lifted Three Step Chipbreaker

Same Wrench Operates Screw from Top or Bottom. Saves Time on Multi-tool Set Ups.



NEW COROMANT INSERT DISPENSER

Puts a new insert at your fingertips. Calibrated slot shows remaining inserts.



SEND FOR NEW FREE BOOKLET

Covering various T-Max styles and other technical data.

Loosen, change, tighten—and you're back in production. It's as quick and easy as that with Coromant T-Max—fastest throwaway-type, carbide toolholder on the market.

Only T-Max enables you to change either or both the carbide cutting edge and depth of cut without removing or replacing chip breaker.

When set screw is loosened, a spring-loaded pin automatically lifts and holds chipbreaker against clamp—lets you change or index insert with no waste motion. When changing cut, a push with the wrench clicks the solid carbide chipbreaker into desired position for light, medium or heavy cut.

- Precision-made recess seats insert accurately—ensures machining precision.
- No protruding parts—two or more holders easily clamped together.
- Shank of heat treated alloy steel holder - Rockwell Hardness C50, guards against damage. Special SR treated, anti-rust finish.
- Precision cast, alloy steel clamp is streamlined for free chip flow.
- Low cost chipbreaker cuts replacement expense.

SANDVIK SWEDISH STEELS LTD.,
MANOR LANE, HALESOWEN, BIRMINGHAM
Telephone : Halesowen 2121 (7 lines).

1961

LINDNER

Model LB 14

Optical adjustment
Measuring system free from wear

Projection optics
Open-front design

Centralized lubrication
Setting accuracy 0·00004in.

Optical Jig Borers

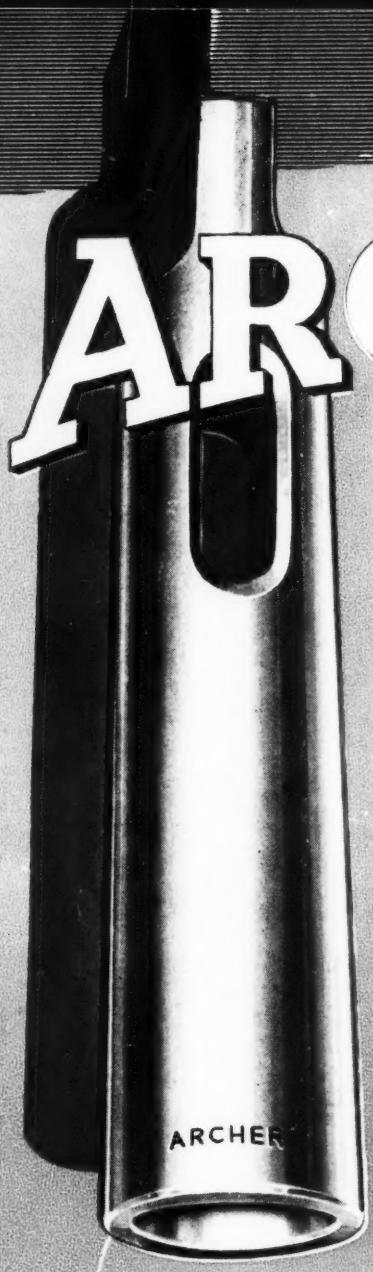
Working range 24" x 16"
Table size 32" x 16"
Spindle speeds 70-2000 rpm, infinitely variable

SOLE AGENTS FOR GT. BRITAIN:

STEDALL MACHINE TOOL CO.

192-204 PENTONVILLE ROAD,
KINGS CROSS, LONDON, N.1
Telephone: Terminus 3699 Telegrams: Stedall, London, N.1

ARCHER



EUROPE'S FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF

DRILL SLEEVES AND SOCKETS

- *Complete range of types and sizes to the highest standards of precision and accuracy*
- *Also milling machine collets, ejecting drifts, etc.*

Write today for complete catalogue

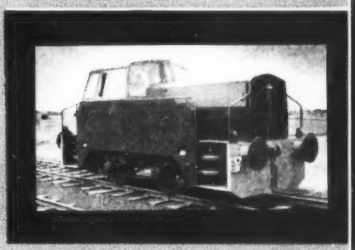
ARCHER SMALL-TOOLS

FRANK GUYLEE & SON LTD · ARCHER WORKS · MILLHOUSES · SHEFFIELD

Telephone: 50061 - 50062 · Telegrams: GUYLEE SHEFFIELD

HARPER CASTINGS

Harper-Meehanite Bell Housing
Weight: 203 lb.



Rolls-Royce use Harper Castings

for the Rolls-Royce engines and torque converters used in Sentinel Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives

Send for Harper's latest illustrated book on Castings in grey iron, spherodial graphite and Meehanite (Regd. trade mark); metal pressings, machining, enamelling and sub-assembly work. On Lloyd's list for S.G. Iron Castings.

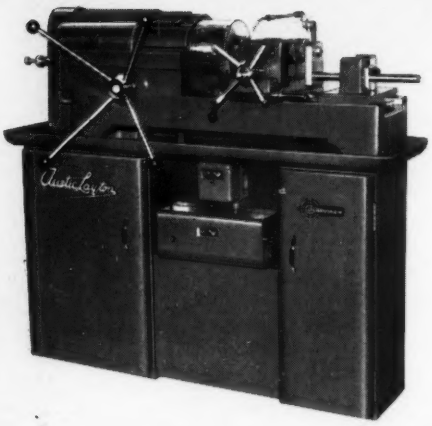
Also makers of the famous Beatrice Oil Heaters and Harper Housewares.

JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD. WILLENHALL · STAFFS · Phone: WILLENHALL 124 (5 lines)
LONDON: Phone: ABBey 5906/7 MANCHESTER: Phone: BLAckfriars 0295 FOUNDED 1790
POOLE FOUNDRY LTD. Phone: POOLE 212

H677/2

NEW TIME-SAVING FROM THIS MACHINE

50%-60% ON ALL 'END' WORK



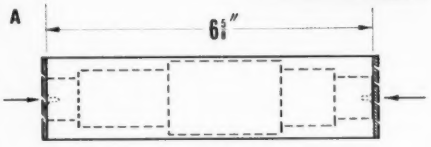
'CENTAMAX'—an all-British machine and the first machine to be specially designed to perform all types of work *on the ends* of bar, tube or forgings up to 3¼ in. diameter. Its multi-tool head enables a wide range of machining jobs to be done in ONE combined operation to show these substantial savings :

By normal methods 'A' will take about 2 minutes
BY 'CENTAMAX'—
50 seconds in ONE operation.

By normal methods 'B' will take 50 seconds
BY 'CENTAMAX'—
20 seconds in ONE operation.

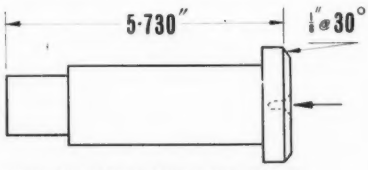
By normal methods 'C' will take 2 minutes
BY 'CENTAMAX'—
45 seconds in ONE operation.

A



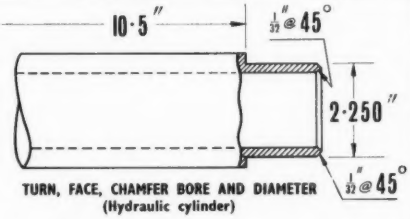
CENTRE AND FACE (Copy lathe job)

B



CENTRE AND FACE TO LENGTH AND CHAMFER
(Stud produced on capstan)

C



TURN, FACE, CHAMFER BORE AND DIAMETER
(Hydraulic cylinder)

★ **Small or medium batches are equally economical by *'CENTAMAX'*—it is single ended and can be set up in minutes.**

★ **Sensibly priced—under £650 basic.**

★ **Send for full particulars and include sketches of your 'end' work, when we shall be pleased to quote production times by *'CENTAMAX'*.**

CENTAMAX

THE NEW TIME - SAVING MACHINE TOOL

Sole Distributing Agents : **Monks & Crane Ltd**

GARRETTS GREEN LANE, BIRMINGHAM 33

London • Manchester - Glasgow - Newcastle-on-Tyne - Leeds - Bristol

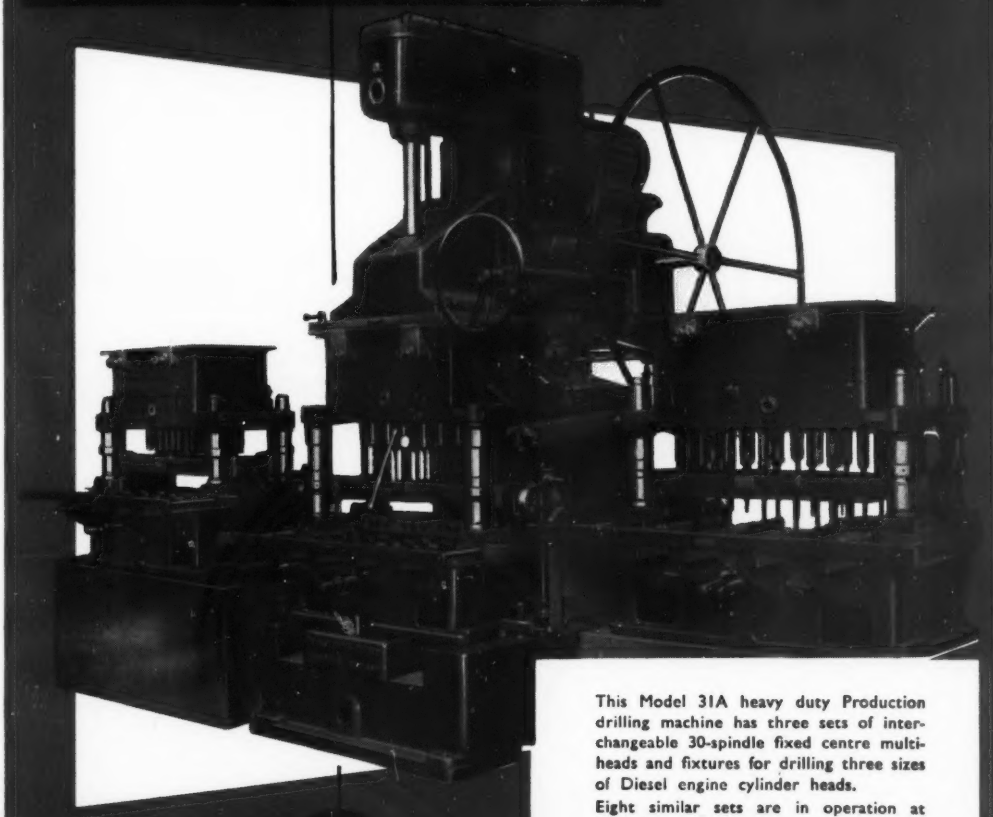
SM/MC 6169

CORONA

high speed—
heavy duty

PRODUCTION DRILLING

on diesel engine cylinder heads at—F. Perkins Ltd., Peterborough



This Model 31A heavy duty Production drilling machine has three sets of interchangeable 30-spindle fixed centre multi-heads and fixtures for drilling three sizes of Diesel engine cylinder heads.

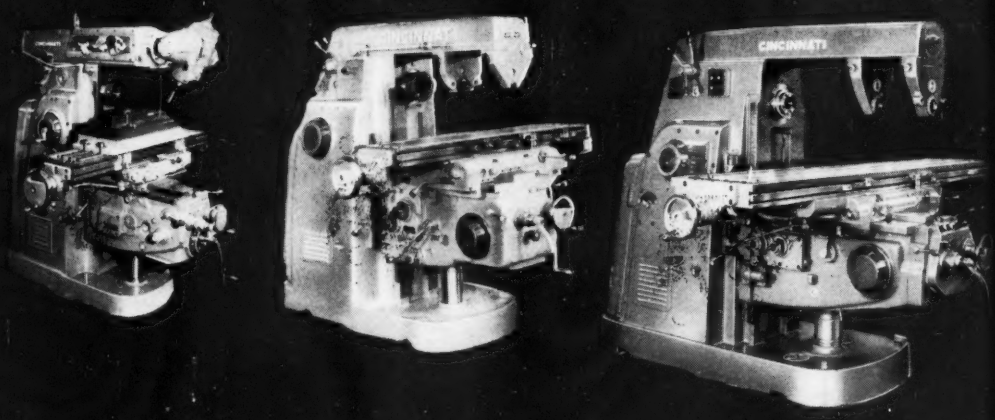
Eight similar sets are in operation at F. Perkins Ltd., Peterborough. Outstanding amongst the many features of this equipment is great stability, and accuracy of re-location with quick changeovers.

Complete changeover in nine minutes.

FREDK. POLLARD & CO. LTD., CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 LINES)
LONDON: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15 ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W.1. TEL. SLOANE 8880
SCOTLAND: W. S. LANG & CO., 48 OSWALD STREET, GLASGOW, C.1. TEL: CENTRAL 2539

OUTSTANDING ATTRACTION AT THE SHOW...

...OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE IN REGULAR SERVICE



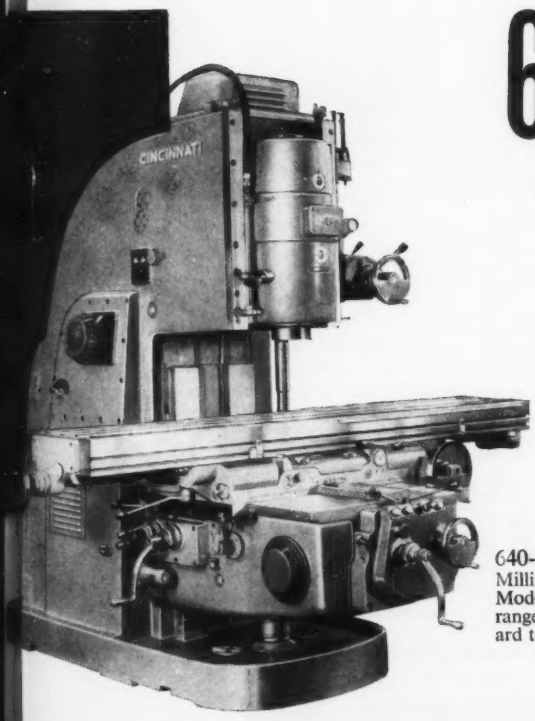
Universal Milling Machine Model 'L L' arranged with 3 HP Independent Overhead Spindle.

Milling Machine Model 'E L R' arranged with fully automatic table cycles.

Milling Machine Model 'L L' arranged with fully automatic table cycles.

CINCINNATI

CINCINNATI MILLIN



640-20 Dial Type Milling Machine Model 'E L A' arranged with standard table cycles.

64 DIFFERENT STYLES AND SIZE

KNEE & COLUMN MILLING MACHINE

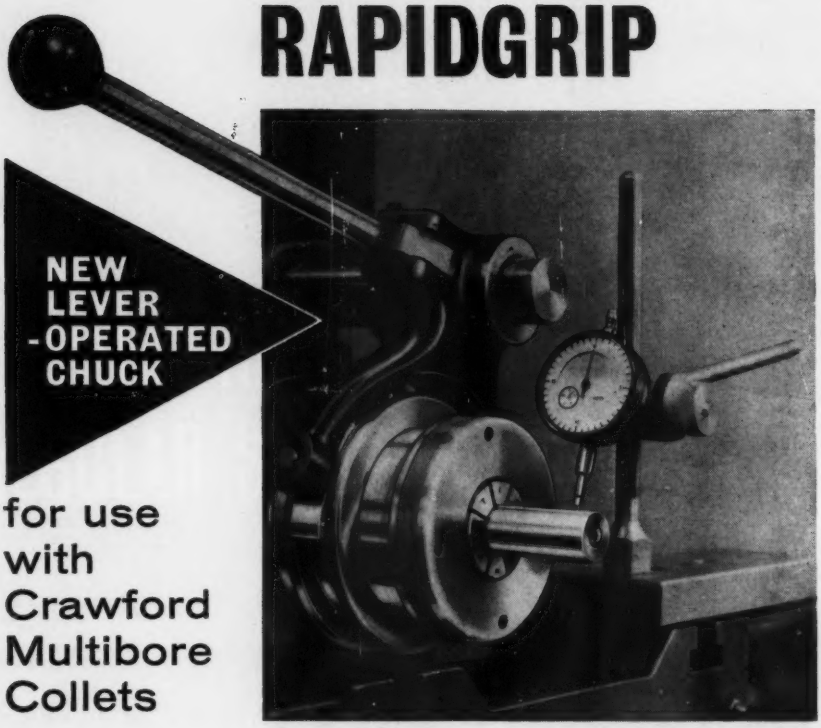
Machine Tool experts from home and abroad acclaimed
range of Cincinnati Milling Machines on show at the Olym
Machine Tool Exhibition. But, more important, these sa
machines are proving themselves in regu
service on every sort of operational requireme
maintaining their high degree of accur
and high rate of productivity, day-in, day-o

Cincinnati's progressive approach
machine tool design ensures that this outstand
service to Industry will continue and that, as
needs arise, Cincinnati will always prov
the *right* machine for *every*

AGENTS: Chas. Churchill & Co. Ltd. – London, Birmingham, Manchester, Newcastle & Glas

MACHINES LIMITED BIRMINGHAM 24

CRAWFORD RAPIDGRIP



NEW LEVER-OPERATED CHUCK

for use with Crawford Multibore Collets

This powerful new dead-length chuck is particularly suitable for bar and second operation work; fitted with a Crawford rear support stop it can hold exceptionally short pieces. It is designed for operating the Crawford Multibore Collets with their ¼" size range. There's less operator fatigue, too, because Rapidgrip's simple, powerful rack and pinion gear is easier to operate than more direct lever systems of collet closing. Another special feature is the fixed front cap which ensures constant accuracy. An independent key allows easy bore adjustment.

CRAWFORD COLLETS LIMITED

Witney • Oxon
Witney 334

London Stockists: Acbars Limited, 16-18 Macleod Street, Walworth Road, London SE17 Rodney 7191

Midland and N.W. England Stockists: Retselp Engineering Limited Vulcan Road Industrial Site Lode Lane Solihull Birmingham Solihull 2239

Agents for N.E. England: Alfred Herbert Limited Carliol Square Newcastle 1 Newcastle 28864

Agents for Scotland: R. McSkimming & Co 65 West Regent Street Glasgow C2 Douglas 7391-2

IT'S GOT A GRIP ON PRODUCTION

You can't afford lost power . . . costly shutdowns due to transmission failures . . . That's why Goodyear is so often first choice where V-Belt efficiency and reliability is vital. It's best for the job because it's built for the job. From huge multi-vee installations to small F.H.P. applications there's a 'job-designed' belt in the Goodyear family tree to suit every drive and duty. The Goodyear Technical Service is freely available to advise on choice and optimum working conditions for longest, trouble-free performance.

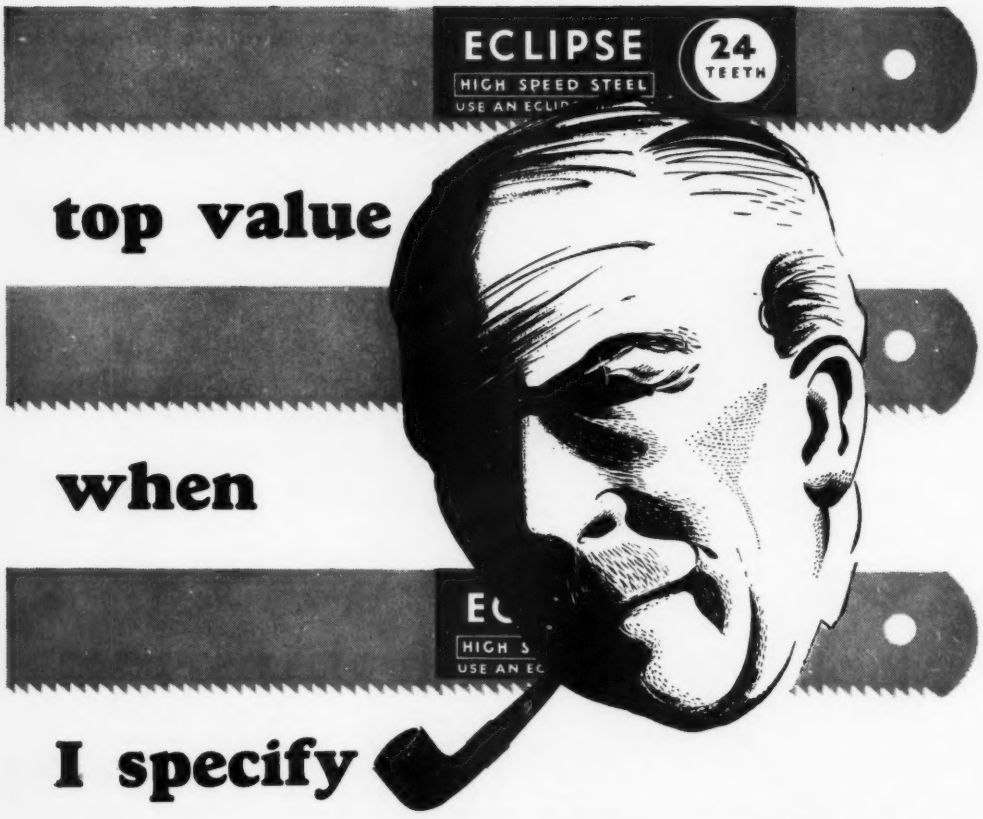
* **E.C.V. for multi-vee installations** Withstands high starting torques, sudden shocks, pulsating loads. Tough rubber-impregnated fabric preserves belt section, resists side wear and gives positive grip.
* **F.H.P. for fractional horse-power loads** Will absorb the shocks and strains of sudden starting and stopping. Also designed to withstand the high rate of flexing arising from the compactness of short centre, high speed, small pulley drives.

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Company (G.B.) Ltd., Industrial Rubber Products Dept., Wolverhampton

I buy



top value

when

I specify

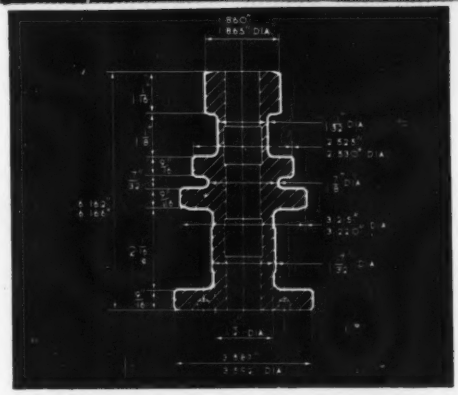
Eclipse

HACK SAW BLADES

'Eclipse' hacksaw blades and other tools are made by James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. and are obtainable from all tool distributors.

UH36

FORD TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT GEARS



MACHINED IN 45 SECONDS

This 12-spindle No. 10 Ryder Verticalauto produces two machined transmission countershaft gears at each index.

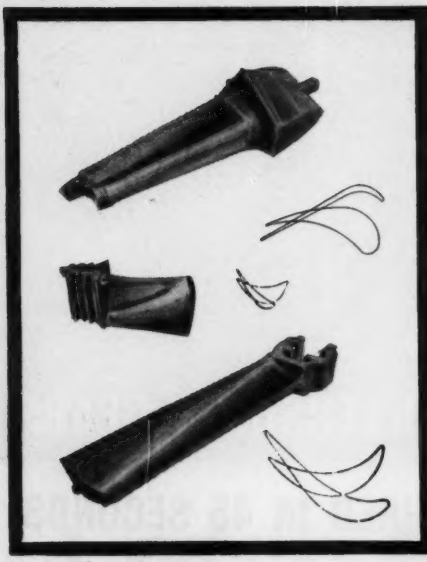
Stellite and H.S.S. Tools cutting at moderate speeds and feeds have eliminated swarf problems and hydraulic operation of the mandrels and automatic hydraulic operation of the Loose Headstocks make loading easy to achieve within the cycle time.

Ryder ***VERTICALAUTO***

Thos. Ryder & Son, Limited, Turner Bridge Works, Bolton, England.
Makers also of single spindle Rydermatics and Piston Ring Lathes.

Cadamco

The only precision copy belt grinding machine in the world to reproduce any shape of turbine blade



- Automatic machine cycle—one operator can control a bank of machines
- Accurate to ± ·002 in.
- Currently operating throughout the British turbine industry

CYRIL ADAMS & CO. LTD.,

155 East Barnet Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire
Telephone: Barnet 2335/6/7

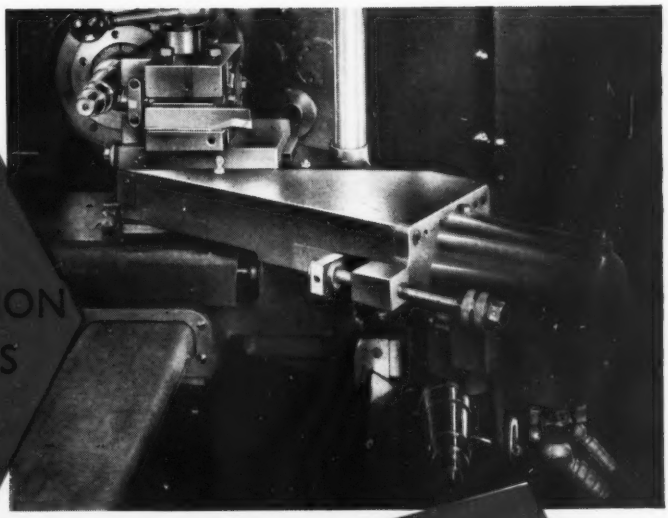
Designers and Manufacturers of Jigs, Fixtures and Special Purpose Machine Tools

Member of the Staveley Coal & Iron Co. Limited Group of Companies, in association with James Archdale and George Richards

Member of the Machine Tool Trades Association

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

J



Ward

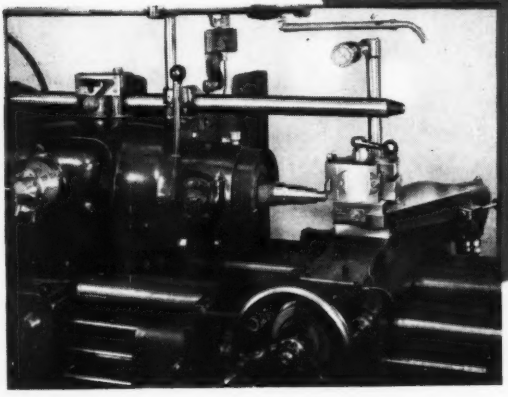
No. 7 COMBINATION TURRET LATHES

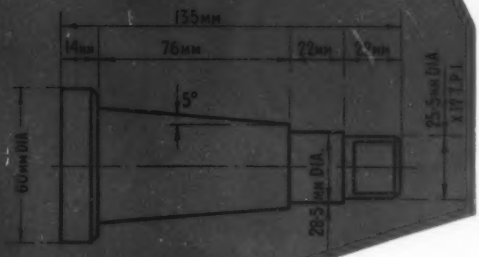
With

The HEPWORTH

HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENT

THIS COMPONENT
4·75 MINUTES FLOOR TO FLOOR





By courtesy of Messrs. H. W. WARD & Co. Ltd.

CHECK WITH YOUR OWN PRODUCTION TIMES

AND SEND FOR DETAILS OF THE HEPWORTH HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENT. A FULL RANGE OF UNITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EXISTING MACHINE TOOLS INCLUDING PLANERS, MILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL BORERS & LATHES UP TO 30 DIA. SWING.

OUR EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE

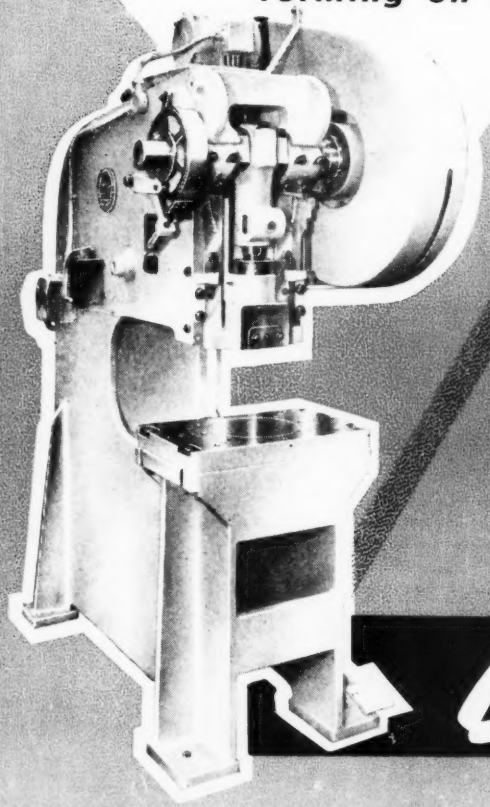
THE HEPWORTH IRON CO. (ENG.) LTD. HIC LTD ENGINEERING **HAZLEHEAD nr. SHEFFIELD**

TELEPHONE: PENISTONE 3342/3

DEEP THROAT

PRESSES

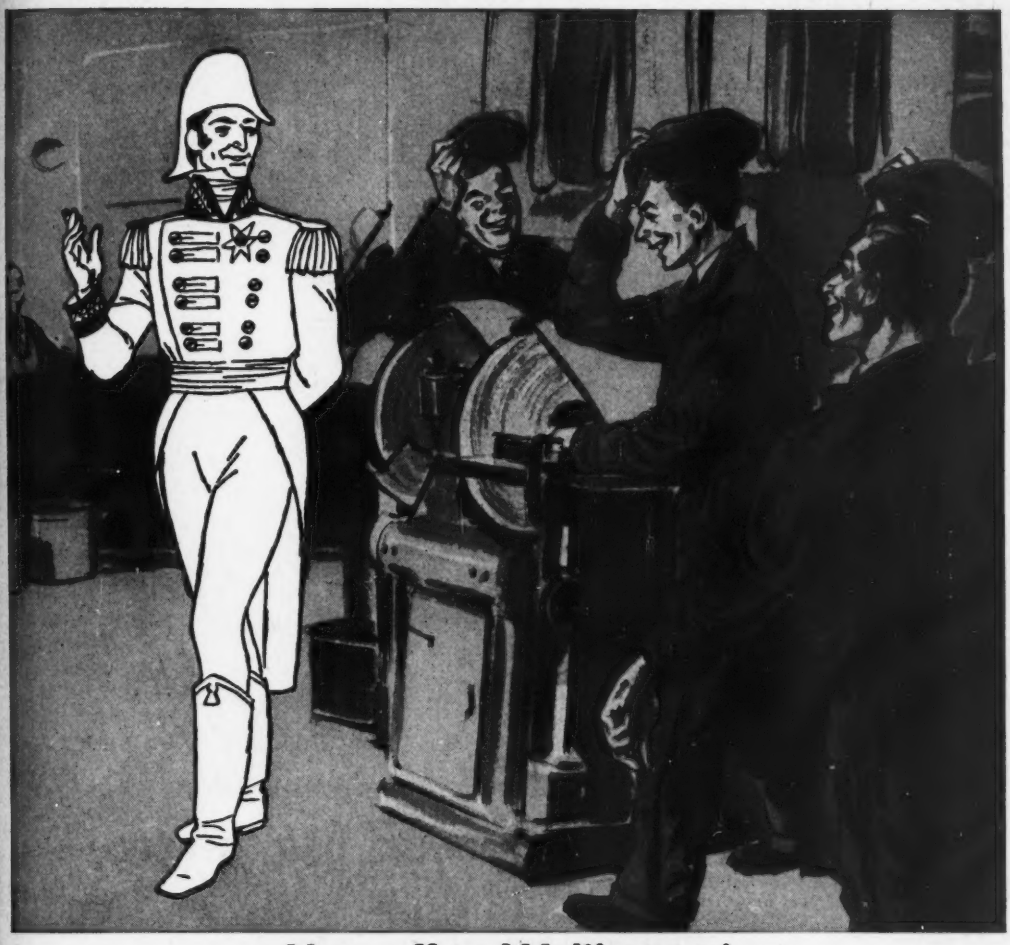
for high speed cutting, punching and forming on large wide sheets



Here is a new Bliss Press with features to boost production and cut operating costs. These presses have been designed for use where holes are to be punched or blanks cut at a distance from the edge of a wide sheet.
The range includes two bench models of 2½ and 5½ tons capacities and six floor models in capacity ranges 10-60 tons. All complete with parts interchangeable with Bliss Bench and Inclinable Presses of similar tonnages.
Standard features include: fully stress-relieved frame; rolling key clutch; extra long gibs and heavy duty precision-forged steel crankshafts.

BLISS

E. W. BLISS (ENGLAND) LIMITED · CITY ROAD · DERBY



Hats off to Wellington!

In the finishing shop they're old hands, but none of them remembers a time when they weren't using the coated abrasives with the Wellington trade mark. They're Oakey abrasives—made by perfectionists *for* perfectionists.

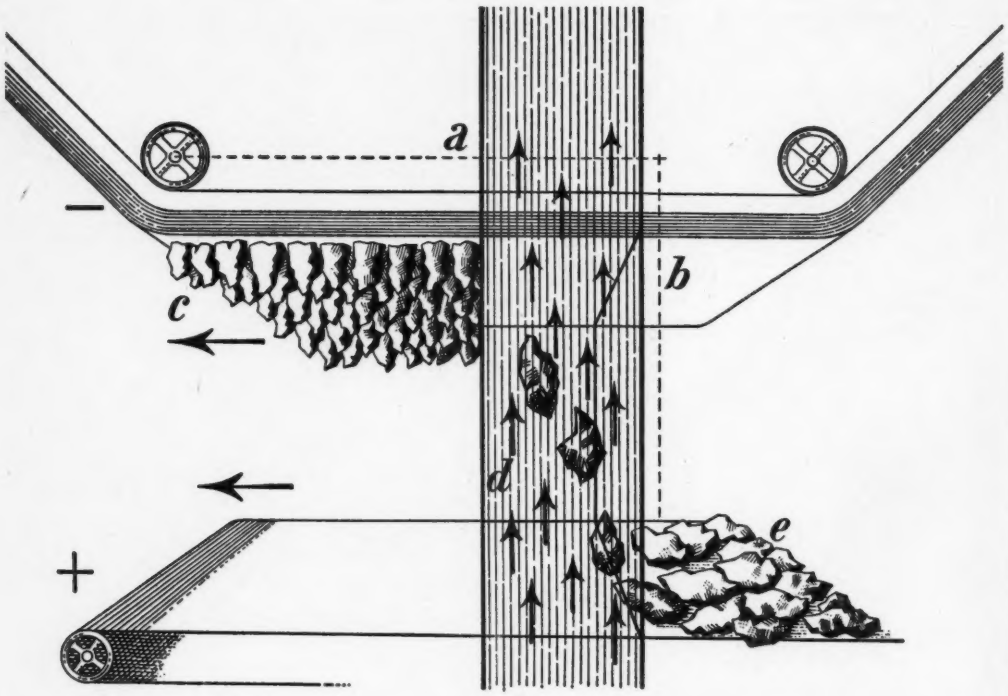
COATED ABRASIVE PRODUCTS FOR ALL METAL TRADES

OAKEY

IN BELTS · DISCS · SHEETS & COILS

JOHN OAKEY & SONS LTD · WELLINGTON MILLS · LONDON · S.E.1

OA133A



a cut above the rest?

YES a million cuts! And here's why

Every razor-edged grain in EAC abrasives stands bolt upright, presenting maximum cutting power to the work in hand. The grit, orientated on its longitudinal axis, is shot arrow-like into the adhesive by electrostatic force. That's why EAC abrasives literally bristle with cutting edges, work faster and last longer than ordinary makes. There's the right EAC abrasive for every operation. Insist on EAC for the best of good reasons—it saves money!

BRITANNIA EAC JOHN BULL
ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LTD

coated abrasives

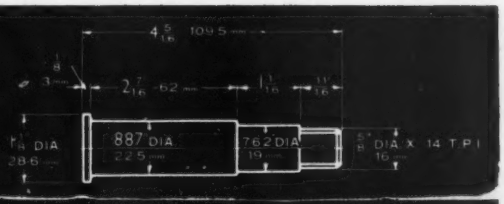
ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LIMITED

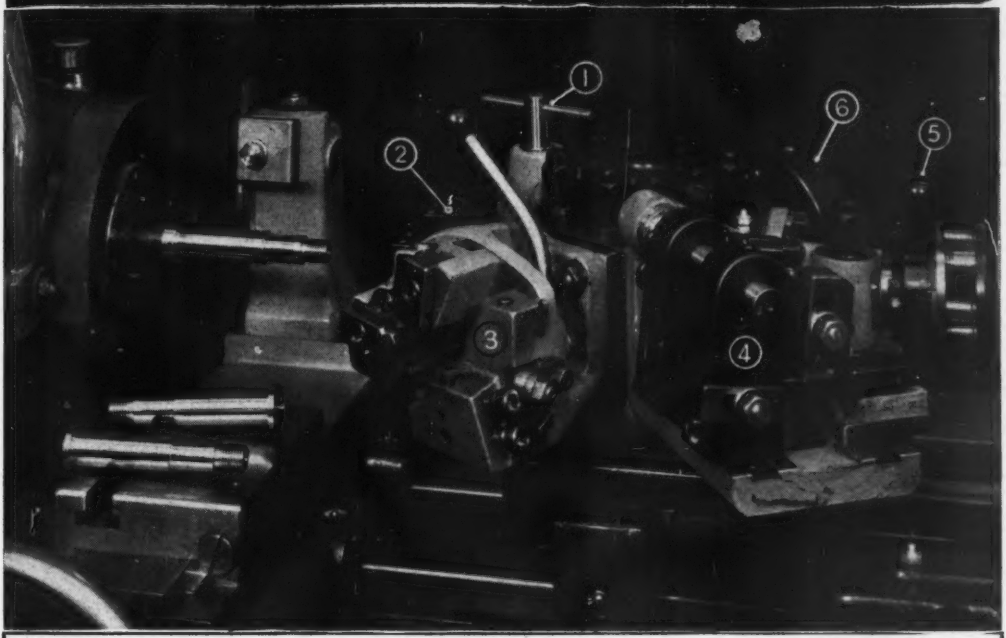
Marsh Lane, Tottenham, London, N.17. Telephone: Tottenham 5057

Subsidiaries Thos. Goldsworthy & Sons Ltd. The Helvetia Abrasives Co. Ltd. London Abrasives Ltd.

B11/6

Ward SPECIAL TOOLING LAYOUT No. 11





STEEL SPINDLE

1 1/16" dia. Steel Bar E.N.8.
40 ton Tensile Steel
Tungsten Carbide Cutting Tools.

2DS CAPSTAN LATHE

Code Word : **Tweds**

Fitted with 1½" Air Bar Chuck and Air Bar Feed.

Floor to Floor Time : 1 min. 45 secs.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION	Tool Position		Spindle Speed R.P.M.	Max. Cutting Speed		Feed	
	Hex. Turret	Cross-slide		Feet per min.	Metres per min.	Cuts per inch	m/m. per rev.
1. Feed bar to stop & close chuck	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Centre drill	1	—	1110	—	—	Hand	Hand
3. Start turn	2	—	1110	343	104	Hand	Hand
4. Tangential roller turn ·887" dia.	3	—	1110	343	104	130	·195
5. Multiple roller turn 1⅛", ·762" & ·579" dias.	4	—	1110	343	104	130	·195
6. Thread roll ⅝"×14 t.p.i.	5	—	1110	181	55	—	—
7. Roller end and chamfer	6	—	1110	181	55	Hand	Hand
8. Tangential part off	—	Rear	1110	327	100	Hand	Hand

'PRELECTOR' Combination Turret Lathes with Preselective speed-changing.

TURRET LATHES with capacities up to 35 in. swing over bed

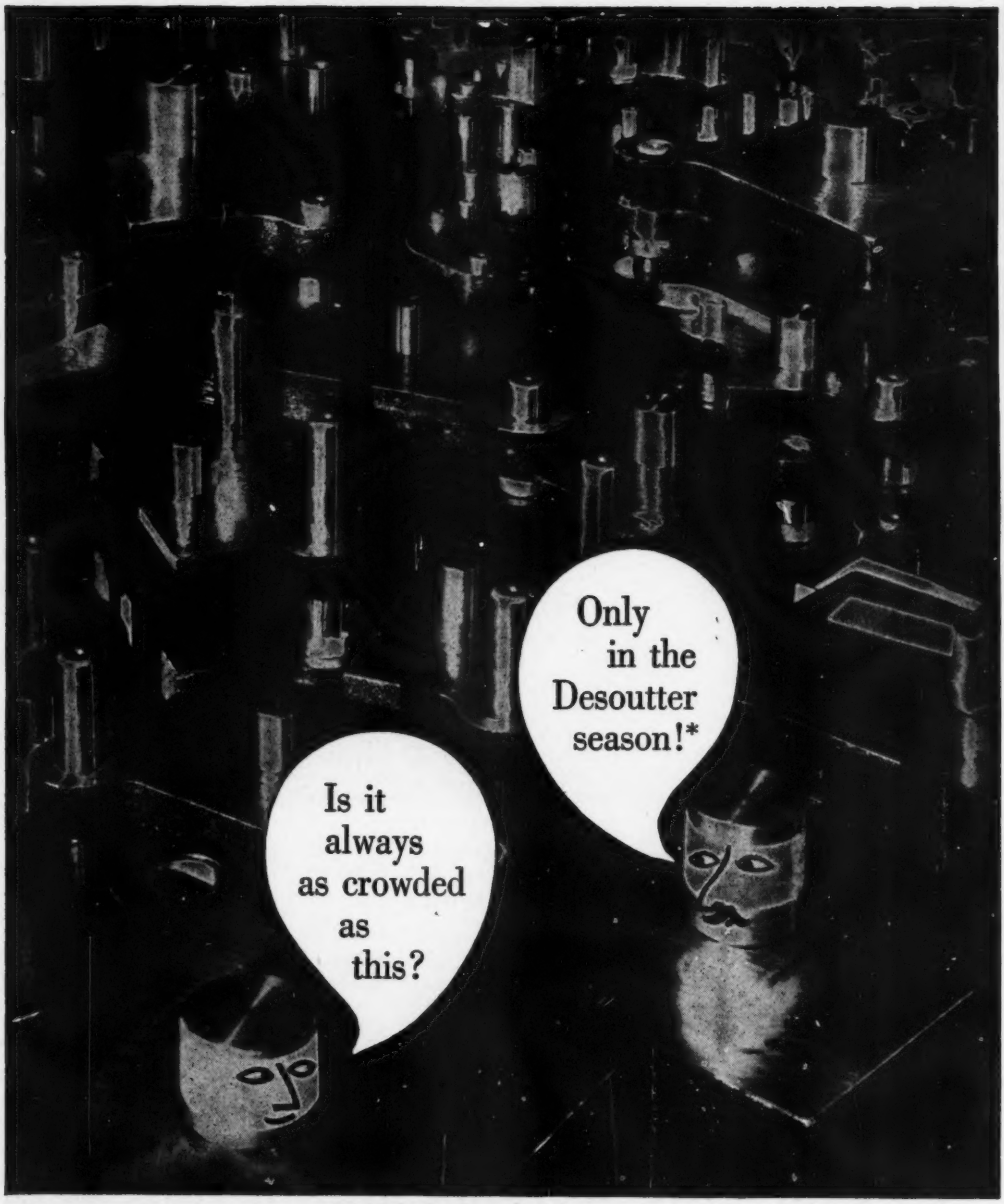
1½ in. to 3½ in. 'D-S' DOUBLE-SLIDE Capstan Lathes for heavier accurate work.

Stock Tools, Toolholders, Chucks and Accessories for Capstan and Turret Lathes.

H. W. WARD & CO LTD
SELLY OAK, BIRMINGHAM 29
Phone : Selly Oak 1131

ASSOC. BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LTD

W684
C2



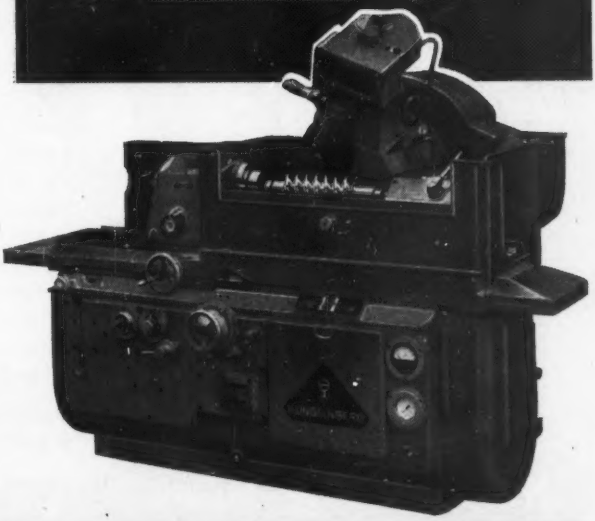
*But then, it's *always* the Desoutter season!

DESOUTTER DIE SETS

Immediate delivery to all areas. Ring Colindale 6346

DESOUTTER BROTHERS LIMITED, 121 HAY LANE, KINGSBURY, NW9. GRAMS: DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON
CBC111

KLINGELNBERG
REMSCHEID



MODEL HSS 33 B

Automatic Worm Grinding Machine enables you to obtain the increased efficiency, longer life and higher load capacity which result from the use of hardened and precision ground worms.

Single or multi-start worms, in a wide range of size and pitch can be economically produced to an exceptionally high standard of accuracy and finish.

The redesigned wheel dresser employs a single sided template to profile both sides of the wheel simultaneously with mirror-image accuracy.

Extreme flexibility in operation is an important feature of Model HSS 33 B; the workpiece can be machined during both forward and reverse strokes and the two flanks may be ground simultaneously or individually.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Workpiece diameter	From ¾ in. to 12¾ in.
Pitch range	1 to 50 D.P.
Number of starts	1 to 10
Max. Lead angle	40°
Lead range (4 T.P.I. Leadscrew)	$\frac{1}{16}$ in. to 10 in.
Lead range (2 T.P.I. Leadscrew)	$\frac{1}{16}$ in. 20 in.
Max. Length:	
Worms between centres	28¾ in.
Shaft worms (up to 3½ in. shank diameter)	43¾ in.
Max. Length ground:	
up to 30° lead angle	17¾ in.
up to 40° lead angle	16½ in.

The capacities given above for Lead and number of starts can, in certain cases, be increased.

Fully detailed information available on request.

SOLE BRITISH AGENTS

SYKES MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

Hythe Works, The Hythe, Staines, Middlesex. *Telephone* Staines 55474 (5 lines) *Telegrams* Sytool Staines

Bright and EARLY

Nettlefold & Moser give a speedy delivery service from a wide range and extensive stocks.

These include:

'Mills' Bright Steel:
rounds, squares, hexagons, angles, flats.

'Mills' Ledloy Freecutting Bright Steel
to Spec. EN 1 A: rounds, squares, hexagons.

'Mills' Super Non-Leaded Freecutting Bright Steel
to Spec. EN 1 A: rounds, hexagons.

'Mills' Bright Steel
to EN Specifications.

Nettlefold and Moser Ltd. are main stockholding agents for Exors. of James Mills Ltd.

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LIMITED

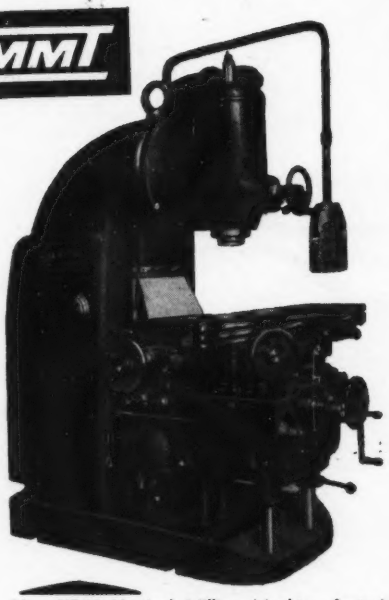
LONDON (HEAD OFFICE)—170-194 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, S.E.1. TEL: HOP 7111 (40 lines)

BOOTLE—DUNNINGS BRIDGE ROAD, BOOTLE 10, LANCS. TEL: AINTREE 4171 (6 lines)

HULL—201 SCULCOATES LANE. TEL: CENTRAL 41341 (3 lines)

NM 81

MMT



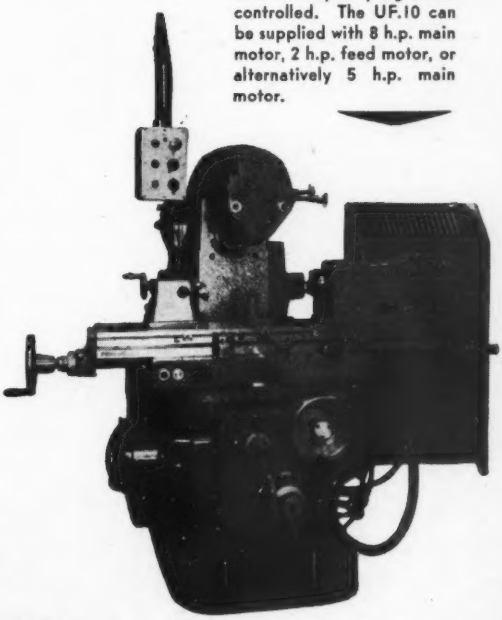
New VF.20 Vertical Milling Machine featuring the swivelling head with independent motor drive for power feed to quill, enabling power feed of quill to be obtained at any angle desired. This is a valuable feature especially in repetitive drilling and boring. Main spindle motor 15 h.p., feed motor 3½ h.p., special feed motor for spindle quill ½ h.p.

KÖPING

MILLING MACHINES

Lead the Field!

The UF.10 illustrated with automatic cycle programme control including rise and fall of knee and indexing. All machines supplied with double front support to knee giving maximum support under the heaviest cut. Range includes universal, plain, vertical, auto-cycle and auto-cycle programme controlled. The UF.10 can be supplied with 8 h.p. main motor, 2 h.p. feed motor, or alternatively 5 h.p. main motor.



Also world-renowned manufacturers of high precision heavy duty lathes, 45 models from 8" height of centres to 20" height of centres, 40" between centres to 120" between centres. Larger machines manufactured to special requirements.

NRP 5061

MORTIMER

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FINEST MACHINE TOOLS

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD · MORTIMER HOUSE · ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 Tel: ELGar 3834-5-6

a
chance
to

EXPAND

Helping you to make the most of today's opportunities is the business of Mercantile Credit. Their hire purchase facilities enable you to acquire the plant and machinery you need—out of income. Throughout the country manufacturers and dealers acknowledge Mercantile Credit service as the simplest and best, combining speed and efficiency with the essential personal touch. *For details, please write or telephone the nearest branch office.*

MERCANTILE CREDIT COMPANY LIMITED

Argyll House, 246-250, Regent Street, London, W.1.. Phone: REGent 7222
Member of the Finance Houses Association

There are Mercantile Credit branches throughout the United Kingdom. Please consult your local telephone directory for your nearest branch.

the ultimate in **JIG GRINDING**

MOORE-CATMUR
No. 2 PRECISION JIG GRINDER

The craftsman's choice for high precision and rapid stock removal.

The dust protective aprons have been removed for the actual photograph.

CATMUR MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2

TURNED OUT FINE AGAIN . . .

ALMCO SPEED FINISHING

GIVES THE SAME UNIFORM FINISH EVERY TIME . . . TEN TIMES FASTER

Using Almco Supersheen barrel-finishing equipment and materials, *unskilled* operators can turn out *precision* DEBURRING, DESCALING, BURNISHING, POLISHING, etc., with practically no rejects, with savings of up to 87%, at ten times the speed of hand-finishing.

To prove to yourself that such savings are realities, we invite you to send any unfinished component you choose to our development laboratory where it will be processed FREE OF CHARGE. Its finished appearance—together with the detailed report provided—will convince you that Almco products are *essential* in keeping pace with modern production methods.

Why not ask us to call? Or, better still, call and see your own products undergoing processing.

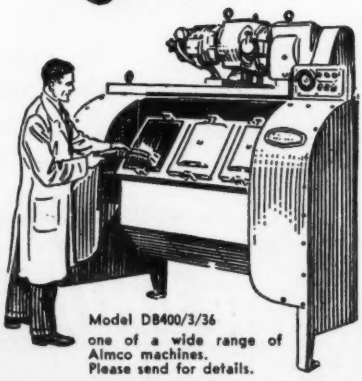
ALMCO Supersheen

BURY MEAD WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS

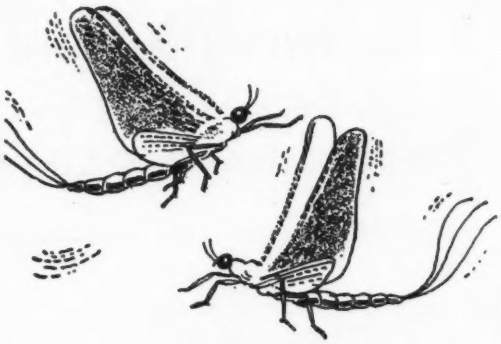
Telephone: Hitchin 3669

A Division of the King Seeley Corporation, Ann Arbour, Michigan, U.S.A.

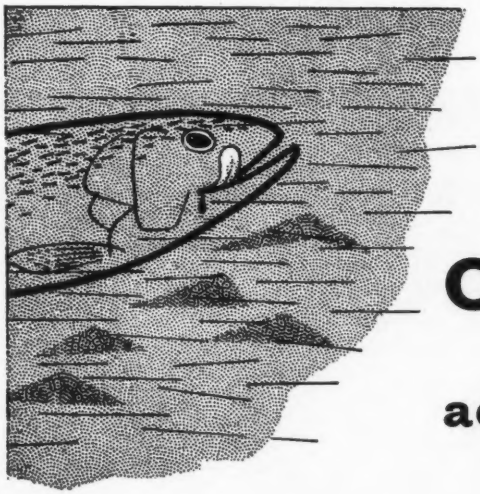
U.S.A. Almco Division, Albert Lea, Minnesota. HOLLAND (Rotterdam) N.V. Technische Handelsonderneming "Carborundum Aloxite" BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG (Bruxelles) Tecnimetal Societe Anonyme. SWEDEN (Stockholm) Trumlingsaktiebolaget. SWITZERLAND (St. Gallen) L. Kellenberger & Co. SOUTH AFRICA (Johannesburg) Barry Colne & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND (Melbourne) Hardie Trading Ltd.



Model DB400/3/36 one of a wide range of Almco machines. Please send for details.



only a day...



... and

FONDU CONCRETE

achieves its object

Remember—for most purposes concrete made with CIMENT FONDU is ready for use 12 to 15 hours after placing, and at 24 HOURS it is stronger than other concretes 90 DAYS old. Also, used with suitable aggregates, CIMENT FONDU produces Refractory and Insulating concretes of the very highest quality.

For machine foundations, floor, road and factory entrance repairs and renewals CIMENT FONDU is unequalled. CIMENT FONDU can save you time and money on your concrete work by eliminating waiting time.

Let us send you our 32-page booklet "THE CEMENT FOR INDUSTRY".

The Cement for Industry

CIMENT FONDU
Regd Trade Mark
ALUMINOUS CEMENT

FOR SPEED · STRENGTH · RESISTANCE · REFRACTORINESS

LAFARGE ALUMINOUS CEMENT CO. LTD. 73 Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: MAYfair 8546

AP97a

DE LAVAL

SPECIALISED

EQUIPMENT

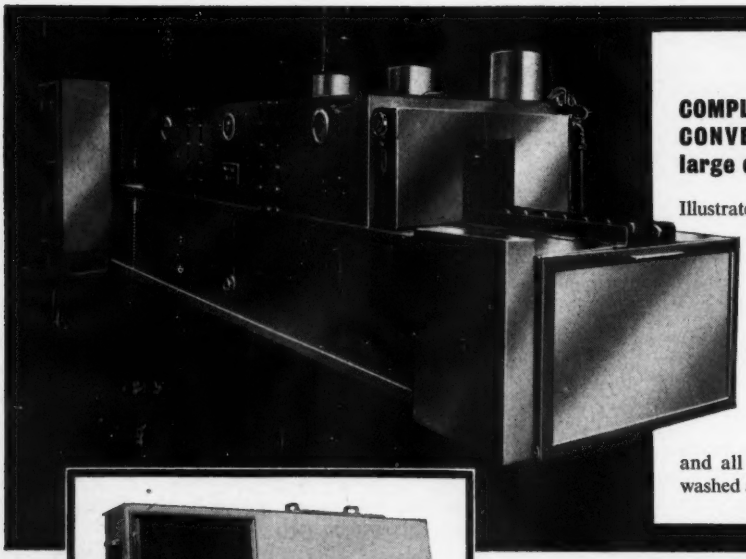
for WASHING and DE-GREASING MACHINED PARTS

with speed and economy

DESIGN and CAPACITY to suit your exact requirements, whether components are large or small.

HAND or AUTOMATIC sprays using paraffin, white spirit or an aqueous detergent.

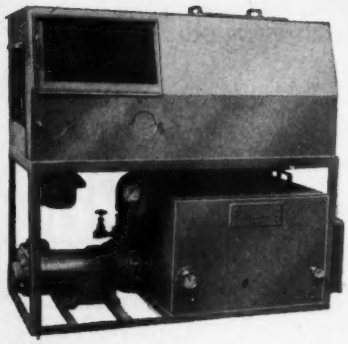
EFFICIENCY/ECONOMY washing fluid is continuously treated by centrifuge or filter, ensuring a constant supply of clean fluid.



DE LAVAL

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR PLANTS for large quantity production

Illustrated on left is a completely automatic conveyor plant recently supplied to a leading British car manufacturer. This equipment has especially been designed for the continuous washing of cylinder blocks, so that valve ports, stud holes and all surfaces are thoroughly washed and dried.



DE LAVAL **'PARAWASH' UNITS** for smaller quantities or batch work.

Get into touch with

DE LAVAL

for the reclamation and centrifugal treatment of all types of washing fluids, machine shop oils and coolants. Our extensive experience can help to solve your particular problem.

For full details write to:

FACTORY EQUIPMENT DIVISION

ALFA-LAVAL COMPANY LTD.

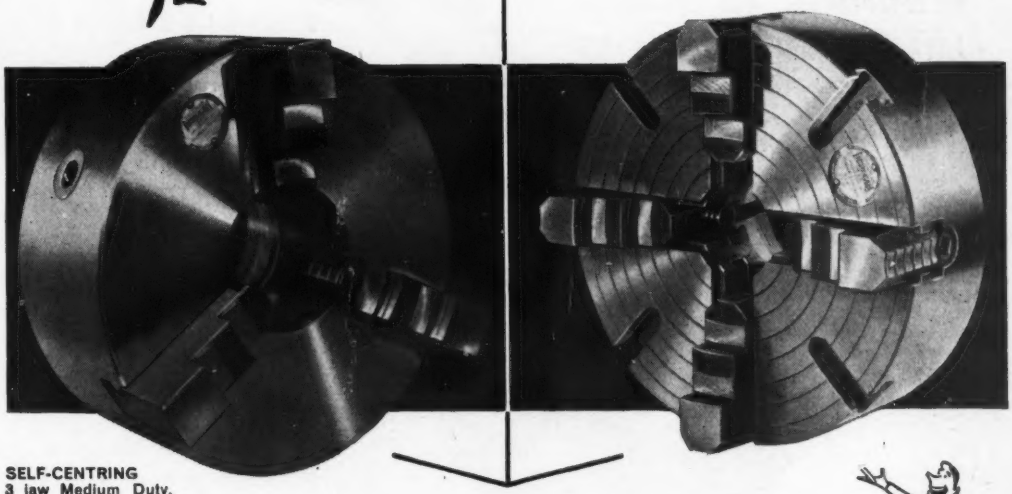
Great West Road · Brentford · Middx.

Smee's DL.440

Cushman CHUCKS

NOW—British Built

INDEPENDENT
4 jaw Light and Medium Duty. 4" to 16" capacity.



SELF-CENTRING
3 jaw Medium Duty.
3½" to 12" capacity.

It is a pleasure to introduce the new British Built Cushman Chucks. The best answer to efficient machining with increased production at lower costs. You can depend upon Cushman Chucks to hold their high initial accuracy throughout a long service life.

British **CUSHMAN — THE ANSWER TO PRECISION WORKHOLDING**

C.V.A. SMALL TOOLS LTD.

GARANTOOLS HOUSE PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX
Telephone HOVE 47253 *Telegrams : CEVEATOOLS HOVE*

manufactured by KEARNEY AND TRECKER — CVA LIMITED

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

A FURTHER AID TO CORRECT READING AT NO EXTRA COST

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS

WITH A NEW OBLIQUE LINE SLEEVE TO ELIMINATE ·025" (·5 mm) LINE READING ERRORS

THIS SLEEVE CAN BE PROVIDED ON EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL MICROMETERS OF 1" (25 mm.) CAPACITY.

WHEN ORDERING ADD X TO CATALOGUE NO. TO INDICATE NEW SLEEVE IS REQUIRED.

Write for Catalogue of Micrometers & Height Gauges

ASK YOUR MERCHANT FOR DETAILS OR WRITE DIRECT TO

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LIMITED

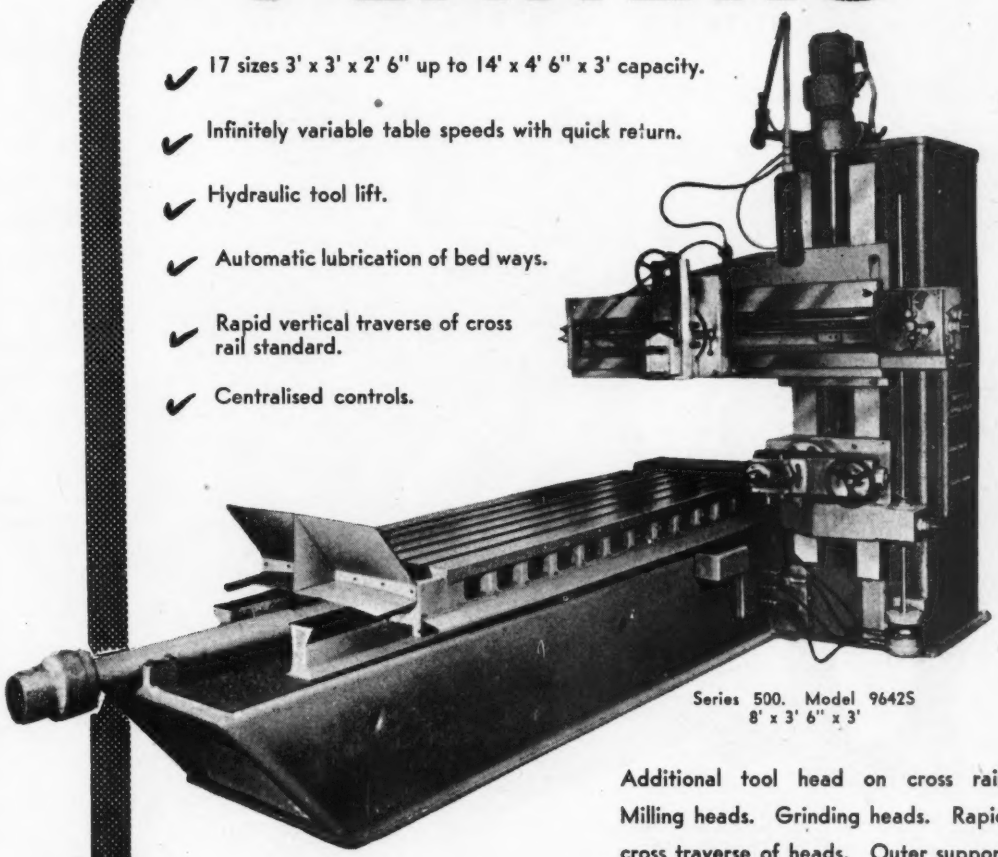
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD 4

PHONE: 386951/2 **GRAMS: MICROMETERS SHEFFIELD**

INVICTA HYDETSCO *Hydraulically Operated*

PLANERS

- 17 sizes 3' x 3' x 2' 6" up to 14' x 4' 6" x 3' capacity.
- Infinitely variable table speeds with quick return.
- Hydraulic tool lift.
- Automatic lubrication of bed ways.
- Rapid vertical traverse of cross rail standard.
- Centralised controls.



Series 500. Model 9642S
8' x 3' 6" x 3'

Additional tool head on cross rail. Milling heads. Grinding heads. Rapid cross traverse of heads. Outer support for cross rail. Concertina guards for all ways are available to order. Double column machines available on request.

Manufactured by

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD.
(Member of the B. Elliott Group)
VICTORIA WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4050 (10 lines) Telegrams: Elliottons, Harlex, London
Overseas Subsidiaries: CANADA, U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, S. AFRICA

ELLIOTT OF LONDON GROUP

NRP 2581

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

SAWING MACHINES

TAYLOR

FOR
BRASS
ALUMINIUM
COPPER
DURALUMIN
ETC.

Bars or tubes up to 2½" dia.

ALSO EXTRUDED SECTIONS

RAPID, ACCURATE AND EASY TO OPERATE

CATALOGUE SECTION 19M
Sent on Request

CHARLES TAYLOR
BIRMINGHAM LTD.
BIRMINGHAM 5 · ENGLAND

Telephone :
MIDland 0083-4-5

961

UM
R
MIN

or
up
dia.

ED
NS

MAXIMINOR

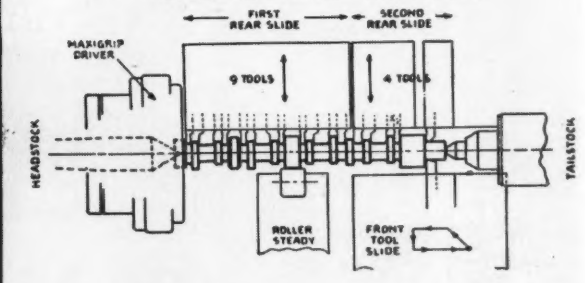
AUTOMATIC MULTI-TOOL LATHE for high output

The Maximinor is the smallest machine in the range of Drummond Automatic Multi-Tool Lathes with capacities of 7in. swing over slides and 18in., 30in. or 42in. between centres. It is therefore the ideal high production machine for work of medium size which requires turning to several diameters, etc., such as the example illustrated.

Operation is automatic by one push button once the machine has been set up for its automatic cycle. Slide operation is by flat former plates and centrally located engaging roller—the simplest form of operation, yet proved by long experience to be the most reliable and accurate.

DRUMMOND BROS. LTD.
GUILDFORD · ENGLAND
Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

Arrangement of 14 tools on the 'Maximinor' for turning Austin Seven Camshafts.



Sales and Service for the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM *Phone: Midland 3431. Also at LONDON Phone: Trafalgar 7224 & GLASGOW Phone: Central 0922*

D391

A new light on Milling Cutters

A new light on an old subject can often reveal information always present but not previously emphasised. The new light on Balfour's Milling Cutters is directed towards the fact that we manufacture from the melt to the finished product. From the materials stage to the completion, Balfour's Reamers, Cutters, Twist Drills and Engineer's Tools of all kinds are the products of the most advanced and specialised technology based on continuous research and quality control.

STEEL & TOOLS FOR THE WORLD

ARTHUR BALFOUR

ARTHUR BALFOUR & CO. LTD., CAPITAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
ASSOCIATED COMPANY: THE EAGLE & GLOBE STEEL CO. LTD.

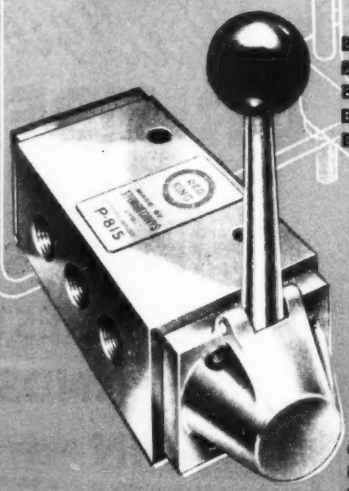
Stocked and distributed in Southern England by

ALEXANDER S. NEWALL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD 287, FINCHLEY ROAD

LONDON, N.W.3 Telephone: HAMpstead 3855 9049

controlling a fluid power

BY HAND
BY FOOT
BY PUSH BUTTON
BY CAM
BY SOLENOID



RED RING AIR EQUIPMENT

One of the most popular range of valves is this P.800 series available as lever, foot, toe, air pressure or solenoid operated. The basic valve is engineered to give the maximum number of trouble free operations, unaffected by dirt because it is self cleaning, full air flow through valve giving faster response to cylinders, and easy fixing to any machine, make this range the most versatile available. ¼" and ⅜" BSP sizes.

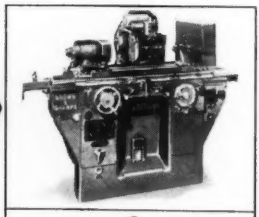
Manufactured by the Makers of Fine Machine Tools

Stuart DAVIS LTD
STONEBRIDGE HIGHWAY, WILLENHALL
COVENTRY
Telephone: Toll Bar 2382/3

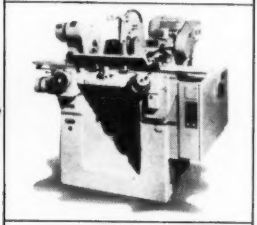
For this oil, pin it to your letterheading and post to STUART DAVIS LIMITED COVENTRY * RED RING * Deeply price

601r Cogent

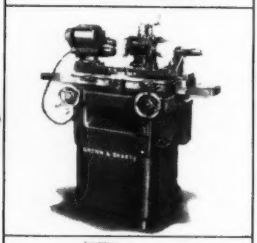
No. 1 SERIES UNIVERSAL GRINDERS



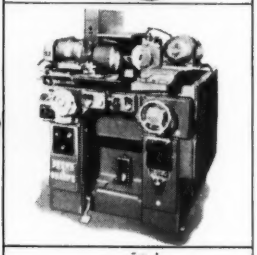
No. 5 PLAIN GRINDER



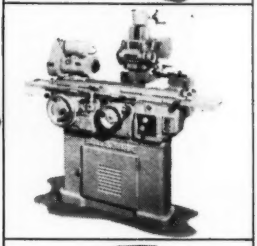
No. 10 N CUTTER & TOOL GRINDER



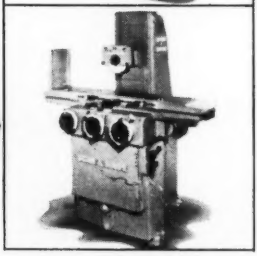
No. 11 FACE GRINDER



No. 13 UNIVERSAL & TOOL GRINDER



No. 618 SURFACE GRINDER



THIS FINE RANGE OF

BROWN & SHARPE *Precision* GRINDERS

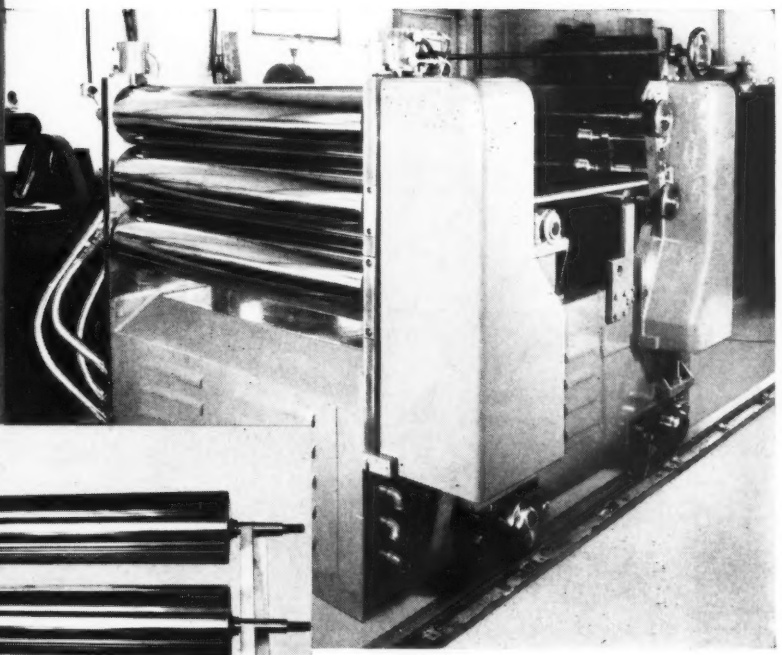
MEETS TO-DAY'S TOUGHEST DEMANDS IN INDUSTRY

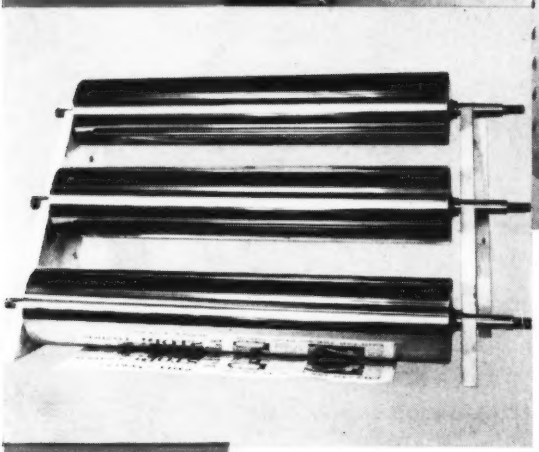
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURES

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

MACHINE TOOL DIVISION
OTTERSPOOL WAY · WATFORD BY-PASS
WATFORD · HERTS
HEAD OFFICE
P.O. BOX 74, WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON E.1
BRANCHES
ALPERTON – BIRMINGHAM – BRISTOL
GLASGOW – LEEDS – MANCHESTER

Upon reflection





TO OBTAIN A HIGH FINISH, blemish free on plastic sheeting, Control Rolls that have been ground within close tolerances must be used. *Fescol* have introduced NEW High Reflectivity which, applied to the Control Rolls of this Roller Take Off Unit, gives 'mirror finish' to plastics. The NEW *Fescol* High Reflectivity, manifold in application, is certain to have many uses in engineering.

The High Reflectivity of these 'Fescol'-ised Chromium Control Rolls pictured is shown by the mirrored reflection of the newspaper.

For further details about this latest development, please write for leaflet M14

FESCOL

ESTABLISHED 1930

FESCOL LIMITED · NORTH ROAD · LONDON N7

Branch Works at Port Glasgow, Huddersfield and Brownhills, Walsall

SOLE LICENSEES FOR AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND:
DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT PTY. LTD. MILBERRA RD. BANKSTOWN, N.S.W.

TGA/162C

The only completely successful
COPY LATHE TOOL

Built on the Veraloy principle of clamping of hard metal they will save you more than half your tooling cost *and* increase output

VERALOY

For details and demonstration write to:

VERALOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

BEECH ROAD · THE MARSH · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Telephone: High Wycombe 2795-8 Telegrams: Veraloy High Wycombe

Red Ring

Announcement

PRECISION GEAR MACHINES & TOOLS LIMITED are pleased to notify the trade of the appointment of the following Agents to represent their interests in the undermentioned countries:

AUSTRALIA
Demco Machinery Co., Pty., Ltd., 267/71 Cleveland Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

INDIA
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd., Mehta Chamber, Mathew Road, Bombay 4.

AUSTRIA
Ing. Franz Stastna, Martinstrasse 60, Vienna.

ISRAEL
Middle East Mercantile Crpn. Ltd., 9, Union Court, Old Broad St., London, E.C.2.

DENMARK
Jorgen C. A. Ammentorp, Buen 531, Vesterbrogade 6, Copenhagen 5.

ITALY
Ingg. Scotti & Garrone, Via Palestrina 33, Milan.

FINLAND
Oy Machinery A B P.O. Box 129, Helsinki.

SWEDEN
Wilh Sonesson & Co. Ltd., Malmo.

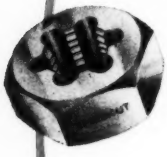
SWITZERLAND
Walter Meier Machine Tools, 11-15 Muehlebach Street, Zurich 24.

PRECISION GEAR MACHINES & TOOLS LIMITED
(An Associate Company of National Broach & Machine Co., Detroit U.S.A.)
World's Largest Producer of Gear Shaving Equipment
RED RING WORKS, **BODMIN ROAD, WYKEN, COVENTRY**

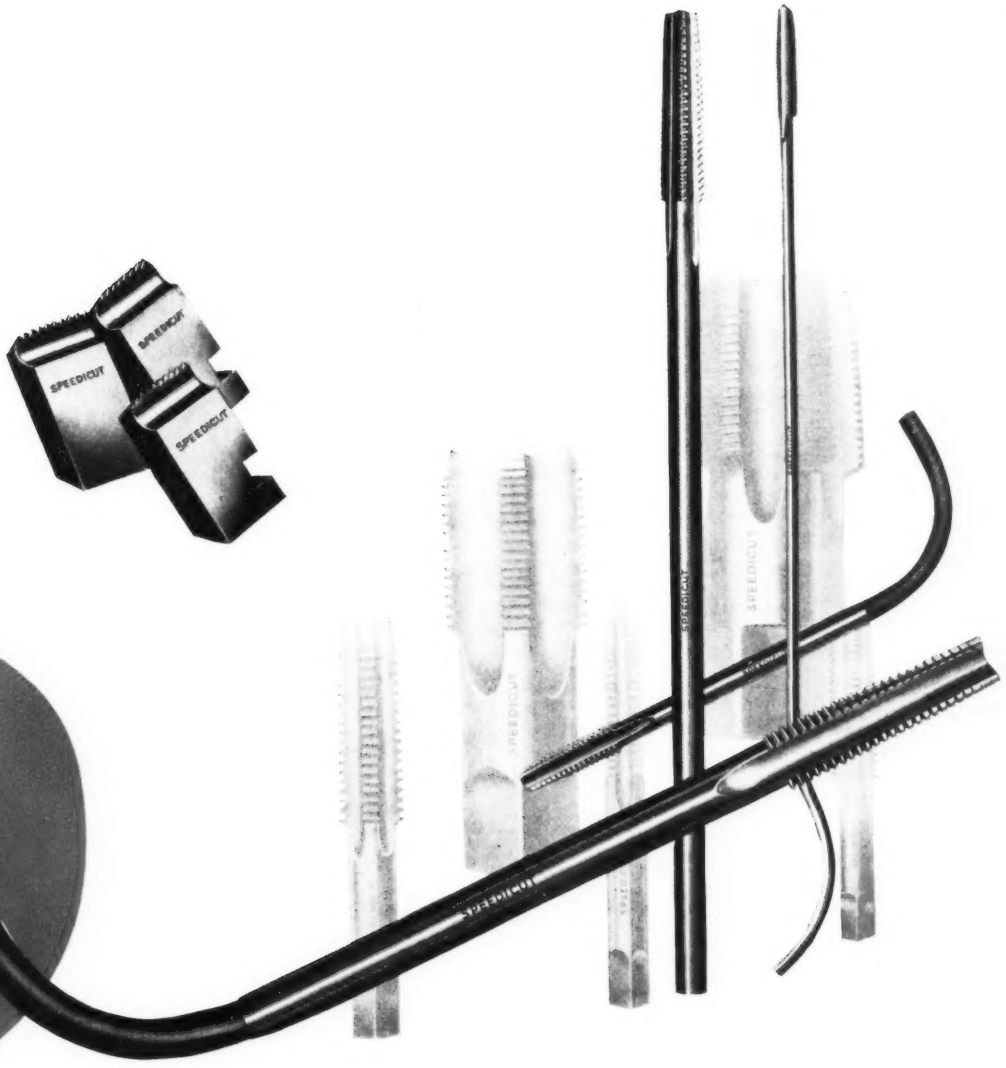
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2372 *Telegrams:* Pregearmac, Coventry

SPEEDICUT

TAPS AND SCREW THREAD TOOLS



FIRTH BROWN TOOLS LIMITED



Speedicut Taps, working at a peripheral speed of 150 ft. per minute, give the remarkable cutting time of 1·2 seconds for a $\frac{1}{4}$" B.S.F. nut. The tap life on 28/32 tons tensile steel nuts is 40,000/60,000.

Take advantage of latest techniques in toolmaking SPECIFY SPEEDICUT.

SPEEDICUT WORKS CARLISLE ST. EAST · SHEFFIELD

LINE OF LEAST RESISTANCE

TYPE E WITH TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS
For high speeds and heavy loads on Shafts 1 1/4" to 5".

TYPE SC BALL BEARING PLUMMER BLOCKS
For moderate loads; fully self-aligning and sealed for life. For Shafts up to 2 1/2".

TYPE SC FLANGE BEARINGS
Two types: four-bolt for Shaft diameters 11/16" to 2 1/2"; two-bolt, 11/16" to 1 7/16".

TYPE SC TAKE-UP BEARINGS
For conveyor, elevator and similar applications on Shafts 3/4" to 2 3/16".

SPLIT JOURNAL BEARINGS (2-BOLT BASE)
A white-metalled bearing for moderate loads and speeds. Shaft diameters 3/4" to 2".

SOLID JOURNAL BEARINGS (2-BOLT BASE)
A white-metalled, close-tolerance bearing for moderate loads and speeds. Shafts 3/4" to 2".

TYPE SC CYLINDRICAL UNITS
Ideal where suitable holes can be provided in machine frame. For Shafts 3/4" to 1 9/16".

1861 1961

INTO A SECOND CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Fenner-Dodge BEARINGS

ALL ARE ROBUST YET COMPACT AND WILL GIVE LONG SERVICE IN ARDUOUS CONDITIONS

Send for leaflet 251/19 (Series E) 252/20 (Series SC) or 253/20 (Journal) Bearings

J · H · FENNER & CO · LTD · HULL

LARGEST MAKERS OF V-BELT DRIVES IN THE COMMONWEALTH

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

EXTRA POWER
EXTRA RIGIDITY
EXTRA PRODUCTIVITY

IN THIS NEW WILLSON 11" GAP BED LATHE...

Here is a thoroughbred, embodying the characteristics conferred by sixty years' experience of lathe production and the employment of the very latest development in modern manufacturing techniques. The WILLSON 11in. is the latest addition to a distinguished range, designed and built for the high performance which will maintain and enchance the world-wide reputation of a famous name in lathes.

Write for full details.

WILLSON

A GOOD NAME IN LATHES FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

OVENDEN · HALIFAX · ENGLAND HALIFAX 5844/5

when you need...

LEAFLETS, CATALOGUES or INSTRUCTION HANDBOOKS designed, written and produced by experts

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATIONS in line or wash

EXPLODED or CUT-AWAY VIEWS

RETOUCHING of PHOTOGRAPHS for blockmaking

BLOCKMAKING, PRINTING, etc.

INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY in black and white or natural colour

GIANT ENLARGEMENTS, DISPLAY PANELS, etc., for exhibition stands

contact

The Service Manager,
MACHINERY,
National House,
21 West Street,
BRIGHTON, 1
Telephone:
Brighton 27356
(4 lines)

KEIGHLEY AK

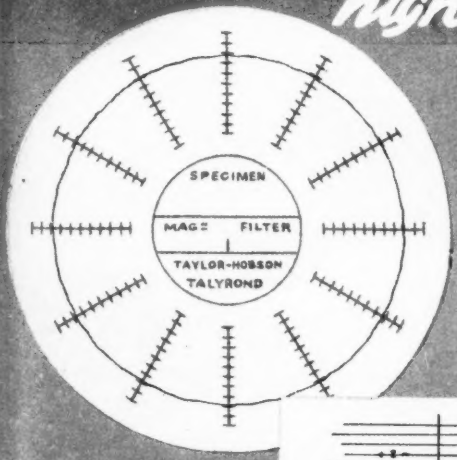
fully automatic internal grinder

quicker set-ups

faster cycles

higher precision

ONE OF THE NEWALL GROUP



Graph shows accuracy within 0.0002" achieved in production of a batch of components with 1 11/16" dia. × 1" bore. Production rate—100/hour floor to floor, stock removal—0.008".

Roundness recorded by TALYROND—within 0.00004".

Precision built to exceptionally robust proportions, operated by single lever control after initial setting up, and arranged for both gauge and diamond sizing to ensure maximum utilisation, the fully automatic AK is unsurpassed for accuracy, component finish and fast cycles in grinding holes from 1/2" to 6" diameter with a maximum depth of 6", and for taper bores up to 90° included angle.

a quality product of
KEIGHLEY GRINDERS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

KG MACHINE TOOLS

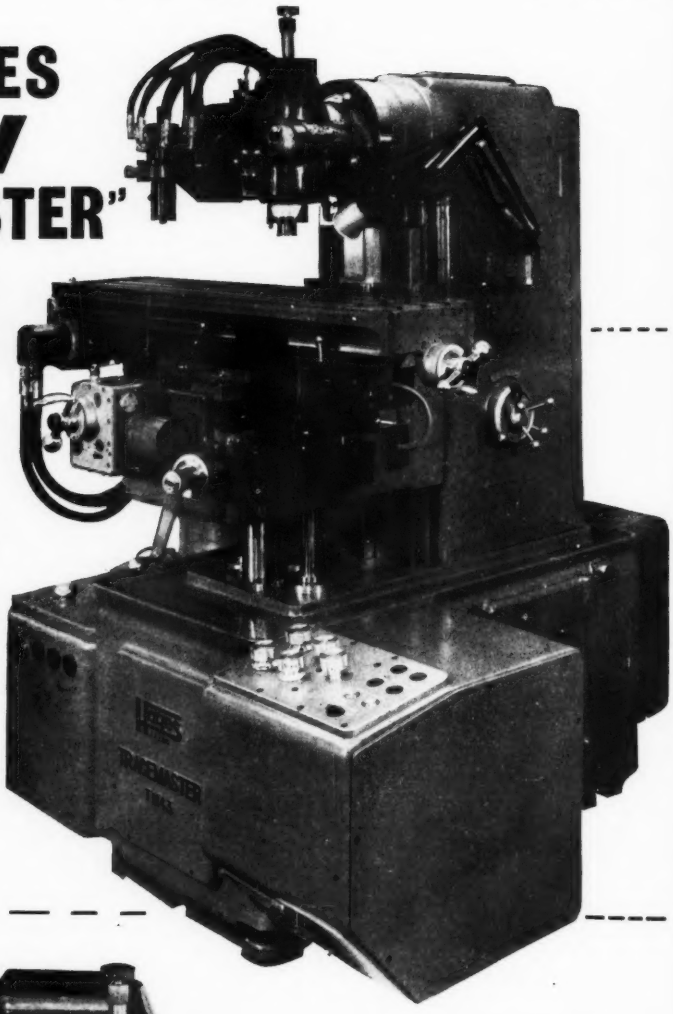
NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED

PETERBOROUGH, ENGLAND

Telephone: **PETERBOROUGH 3227** *Telegrams:* **'PRECISION' PETERBOROUGH**

THE HAYES NEW "TRACEMASTER"

Type TM 43A

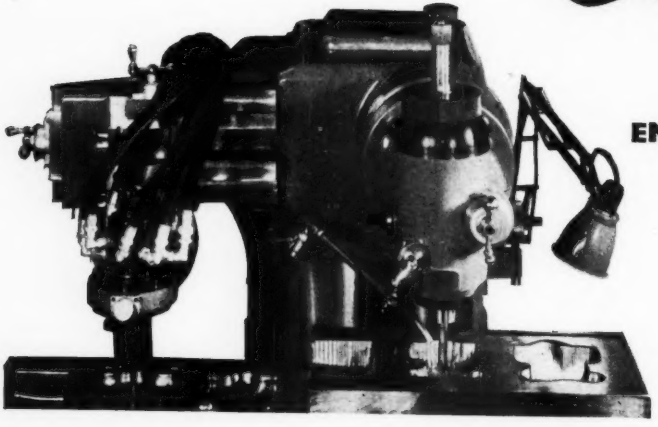


FOR AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION OF

FORGING DIES · DIE-CASTING DIES · PLASTIC MOULDS RUBBER MOULDS GLASS MOULDS ETC.

Brief Specification

Table Size 43in. by 11in.
Longitudinal Traverse 19in.
Cross Traverse 9in. Vertical Hydraulic Traverse 3½in.
Max. Height under Spindle Nose 14in.
Spindle Speeds 50 to 2,400 r.p.m.



HAYES
ENGINEERS (LEEDS) LTD.
GELDERD RD., LEEDS, 12.
Tel: 30941 'Grams: "Toolmaker"

Sole Selling Agents for Home & Overseas :—

Associated British Machine Tool Makers Ltd.

17 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

961

D.

High Quality GREY IRON
Castings
UP TO 30 TONS
by
GEORGE GARNER & SONS LTD.
VICTORIA STREET OPENSHAW MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE EAST 3171 2. TELEGRAMS 'RENRAG'
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF W. F. SYKES

* BOR-DRILLING Hydraulic Cylinders . . .

EX-CELL-O Style 112 C SENIOR

SINGLE ENDED PRECISION BORING MACHINES

Specially tooled for BOR-DRILLING hydraulic cylinders from the solid, this machine is equipped with two precision boring spindles and a manually-operated feature.

Bore size is 1·0006in. dia., and with a spindle speed of 1,325 r.p.m., production per hour at 80% efficiency, is 31 parts, with two holes in each component.

EX-CELL-O CORPORATION (MACHINE TOOLS) LIMITED

HASTINGS ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND. TEL: LEICESTER 68181. GRAMS: EXCELL, LEICESTER

Vertical or horizontal
streamlined or functional
THE INCREDIBLY VERSATILE VERSO

This new Holroyd 2¼" centres worm gear speed reducer has been designed to meet the need for a self-contained motorised drive suitable for continuous use, and one which will look right in any surroundings. No matter what the application, it is possible to select from its variety of assemblies and mounting positions, an arrangement which makes it appear an integral part of the surrounding machinery, and *not* an added afterthought.

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL
STREAMLINED OR FUNCTIONAL
THE VERSO
FITS YOUR PLANS PERFECTLY

The Verso has all the famous features of Holroyd reliability and high efficiency. Centrifugally cast Holfos wormwheel; case-hardened and profile ground alloy steel worm; ball bearings throughout; rigid cast iron casing and oil bath lubrication requiring no attention over long periods. Output speeds are from 14 to 300 rpm. Output torques up to 750 lb. ins. Standard motors from ¼ up to 2 hp.

Please write for catalogue V.60 which gives further technical information.

Holroyd

JOHN HOLROYD & CO LTD · MILNROW · LANCASHIRE

CRC B6

A copious flow of coolant is essential to machining efficiency

It is easy to maintain the effectiveness of cutting fluid systems on machine tools by flushing them twice a year with hot SOLVEX solution. This degreasant quickly removes all fatty deposits from supply pipes, and sumps, ensuring the good strong flow which is so necessary to machining efficiency. Whilst you are about it, it is as well to treat centralised mixing and distribution systems too. The cost is negligible and the results are remarkable.

coolant systems need flushing regularly with hot

Solvex REGISTERED TRADE MARK SOLUTION

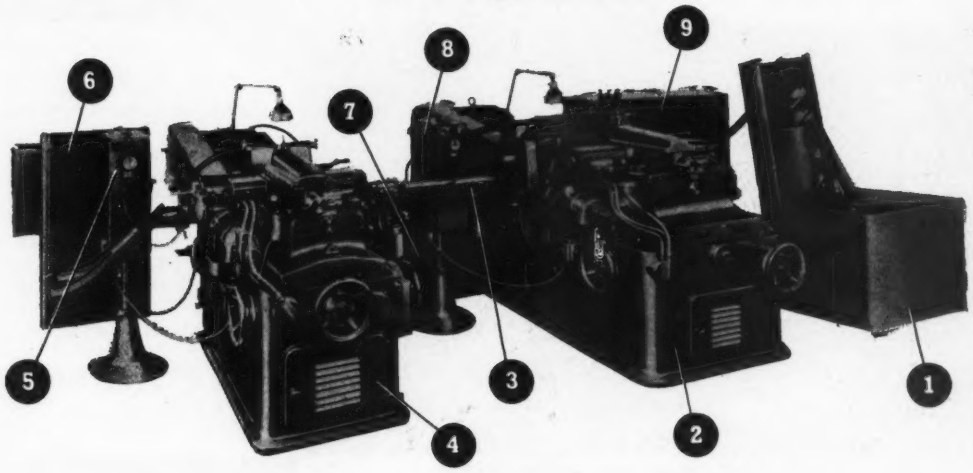
FLETCHER MILLER LTD., ALMA MILLS, HYDE, CHESHIRE.
Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES) *Telegrams:* EMULSION, HYDE

Also at LONDON, WEST BROMWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CARDIFF, GLASGOW AND BELFAST

N 153

LIDKOPING

Centreless Grinding Transfer Line for Gudgeon Pins



1. Automatic Loader
2. Lidkoping No. 46/G Centreless Grinder (24" wide wheels)
3. Chain Conveyor
4. Lidkoping No. 3B/G Centreless Grinder (10" wide wheels)
5. Auto-Sizer for No. 3B/G
6. Control Panel for No. 3B/G
7. Coolant Tank with Clarifiers
8. Auto-Sizer for No. 46/G
9. Control Panel for No. 46/G

Lidkoping Centreless Grinders can be incorporated in a link line arrangement such as that illustrated above for rough and finish grinding gudgeon pins and similar work. An elevator type automatic feeder loads the first machine, and a chain conveyor connects to the second machine. A third machine can be introduced into the arrangement if required and would be another No. 46 type grinder.

Lidkoping transfer lines such as this can be applied to advantage for the automatic, highly accurate, mass production of other components such as tappets, valve guides, shackle bolts, etc.

Sales and Service for the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM *Phone: Midland 3431. Also at LONDON Phone: Trafalgar 7224 & GLASGOW Phone: Central 0922*

IF 444

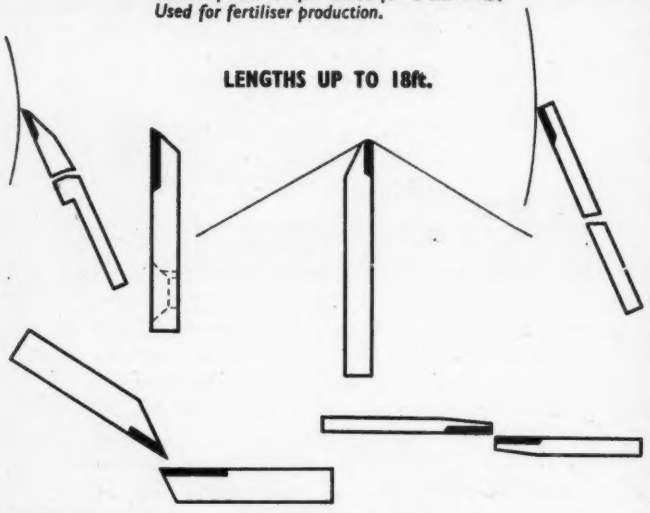
These blades like work

Stellite faced for destructive conditions

Stellite faced scraper blade for drum drier. Used for fertiliser production.

Blades or knives of mild or stainless steel with Stellite edges give a multiplication of steel blade life. Stellite resists wear, corrosion and heat and provides protection just where it is needed.

LENGTHS UP TO 18ft.



- DOCTOR BLADES
- CARPET KNIVES
- FLY KNIVES
- DEAD KNIVES
- FILTER SCRAPER BLADES
- DRUM DRIER BLADES
- SPREADER KNIVES
- CHOPPER KNIVES
- BAMBOO CHIPPER KNIVES
- LEDGER BLADES
- WOOD PLANER BLADES
- GUILLOTINE BLADES
- SHEAR BLADES
- RUBBER BLADES

DELORO STELLITE

DELORO STELLITE LIMITED · HIGHLANDS ROAD · SHIRLEY · SOLIHULL · WARWICKSHIRE
DELORO STELLITE DIV. OF DELORO SMELTING & REFINING CO. LTD. BELLEVILLE · ONTARIO · CANADA

Send for
PUBLICATION
B-35

A.D. No. 259

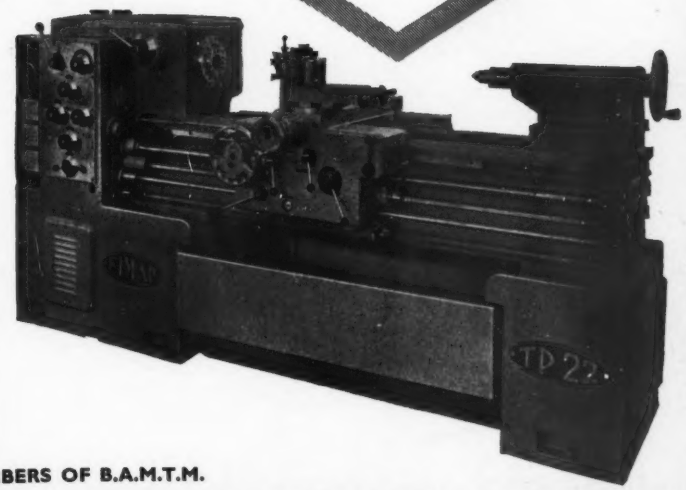
The FIMAP TP 22 PRECISION LATHE

has these features

- Hydraulically pre-selected speeds up to 2,200 r.p.m., achieved with finger-tip ease.
- Hard nickel chrome bed slideways.
- Mechanically pre-selected feeds.
- All rotating parts dynamically balanced.
- Hardened and ground gears.
- QUICK DELIVERY

CENTRE HEIGHT ..... 8¼in.
ADMIT BETWEEN CENTRES 3ft. 9in. or 5ft.
SWING OVER SADDLE....9¼in.
SWING IN GAP ..... 20¾in.
SPEEDS.....20-1600 r.p.m. or 30-2,200 r.p.m.

FULL DETAILS SENT ON REQUEST



A Demonstration Machine is always in our Showrooms

SPECIAL TERMS TO MEMBERS OF B.A.M.T.M.

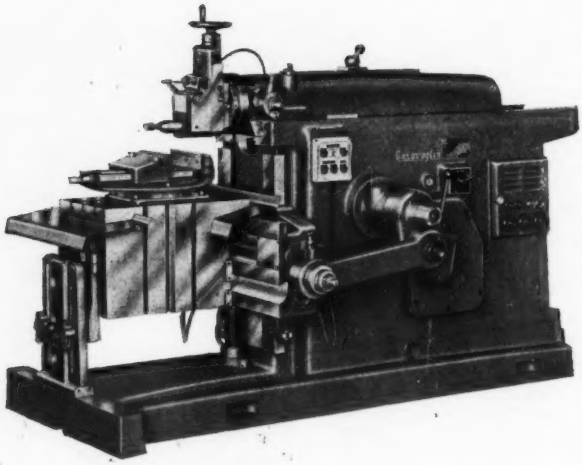
HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS, NOTTINGHAM Tel: 51891 (4 lines) Grams. TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

Shape your future production with...

ATOMIC SHAPERS

ATOMIC 600/S
Shaping
Machine

- ★ Power down feeds to toolholder.
- ★ Rapid power traverse to table.
- ★ Electro magnetic chuck.
- ★ Swivel base vice.



Maximum stroke	24¾ in.
6 speeds—s.p.m.	14 to 150
Size of table	23⅜ in. × 15in. × 15¾ in.
Maximum distance ram to table	14½ in.
Longitudinal traverse	24¾ in.
Vertical traverse	12½ in.
H.P. of Motor	8

Sizes range from 17in. to 28in. stroke.

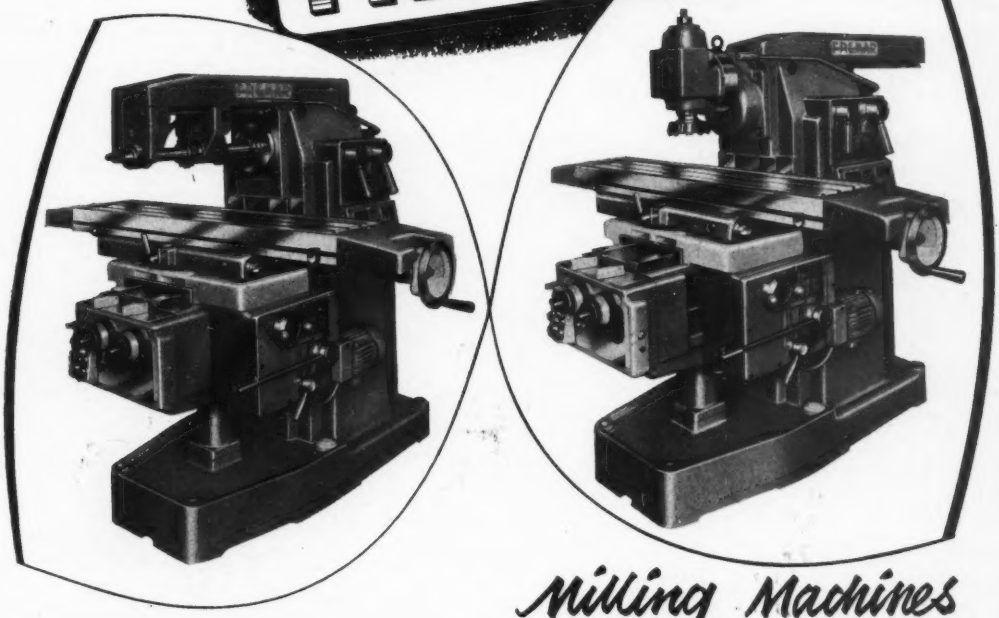
Early delivery

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

Canal Street Works, Nottingham. Tel: 51891 (4 lines) Grams: TOOLS, NOTTINGHAM

Introducing the

FREMAR



Milling Machines

Features include:— Hardened and ground gears. Power feeds and Quick Power Traverse in all directions. Vertical Milling Attachment. Speeds up to 1,530 r.p.m.

Brief specification:—

	Model No. 2	Model No. 3
Working surface of table	51¼in. × 11¾in.	60in. × 30in.
Longitudinal traverse	33¼in.	42in.
Cross traverse	9¾in.	9¾in.
Vertical traverse	15¾in.	15¾in.
Spindle nose	No. 50 N.S.	No. 50 N.S.
12 Speeds—R.P.M.	35 to 1,520	35 to 1,520
PRICES: complete with 400/3/50 electrics and Standard equipment	**£1,825**	**£1,745**

Standard equipment includes:—Vertical Milling Attachment, Arbor Braces, Coolant Equipment, etc.

Special Terms to Members of B.A.M.T.M.

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

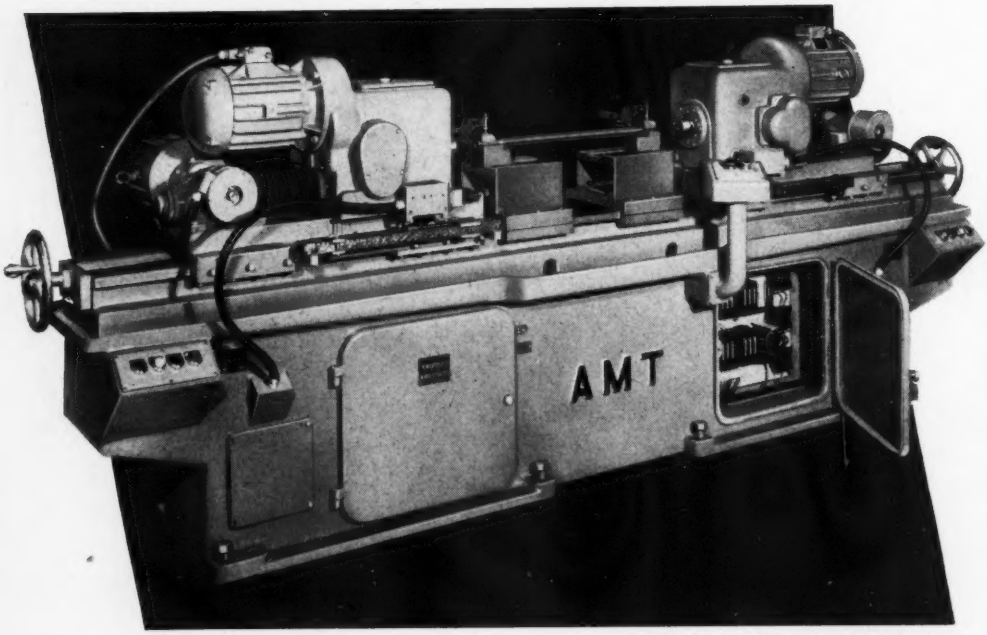
Canal Street Works, Nottingham. Tel. 51891 (3 lines) Grams. TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF

AMT UNIT HEADS

INCORPORATED INTO A VERSATILE 2-WAY DRILLING MACHINE—



Photograph by courtesy of Accles and Pollock Ltd.

Double Ended Machine incorporating two A.M.T. DI Units of 2 H.P. Capacity, each unit separately adjustable on the base to accommodate lengths of components up to 48 inches in length. Each unit can be individually or collectively operated on the following cycles:

DRILLING, COUNTERBORING, JUMP GAP DRILLING AND TAPPING

BROCHURE ON REQUEST **A.M.T. (B'HAM) LTD.,** Bournbrook, Birmingham 29
Telephone : SELly Oak 1128/9/20. Telegrams : AMTOLD, BIRMINGHAM

Yes, we've installed Burdett's

Why?

Read what my team says :—

Works Manager:
Sound engineering job: no maintenance worries.

Production Engineer:
Output all-time high.

Operator:
Couldn't be easier to handle.

Inspector:
Accuracy consistent.

Cost Accountant:
Production costs never better.

Accountant:
Price is right: obviously built to last.

Sales Manager:
Quality production = customer appeal.

MODEL 70. 18 x 6.
Acknowledged to be the most powerful 18 x 6 Surface Grinder made. Capable of the heaviest stock removal and at the same time, the best possible surface finish and the highest accuracy.

MODEL 75. 24 x 8.
Heavy cuts will not disturb the settings of the specially designed spindle and bearings. All working parts fully protected and serviced with ease.

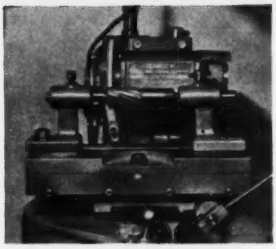
MODEL 77. 24 x 12.
Latest addition to the range. Has all the features of the other models plus extra grinding width for dies and press tools.

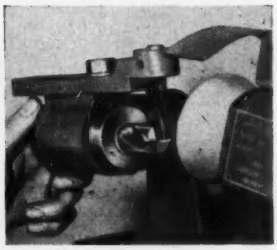
G.W.S. BURDETT & CO. LTD.
EASTGATE PETERBOROUGH
Telephone 4871

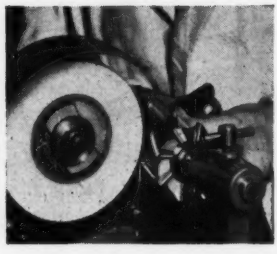
Who knows more about

CUTTER GRINDING

than cutter manufacturers?







Ideal for resharpening End Mills, Slot Drills, Woodruff cutters, T-slot cutters, Counterbores, Countersinks, Side and Face cutters, Cylindrical cutters, Face mills, Angle cutters and many other types.

The men who make cutters know the best methods of keeping them in good condition. That's logical. Clarkson make the finest cutters and offer to Industry their own design of Cutter Grinder which is used exclusively in their works.

The Clarkson Cutter Grinder is front operated for maximum visibility. A built-in, adjustable lighting unit allows the operator to obtain concentrated, glareless light on any part of his work at any time.

The machine can be set and the cutters re-sharpened in 15 to 20 minutes, according to type. It is compact enough to be installed in any convenient corner of your works.

Speed, efficiency and ease of installation—what more do you need? A 'phone call or letter to your nearest Clarkson centre will bring you a fully descriptive leaflet on this versatile, yet reasonably priced Cutter Grinder.

Clarkson

CLARKSON (ENGINEERS) LTD.
KING EDWARD ROAD
NUNEATON WARWICKSHIRE

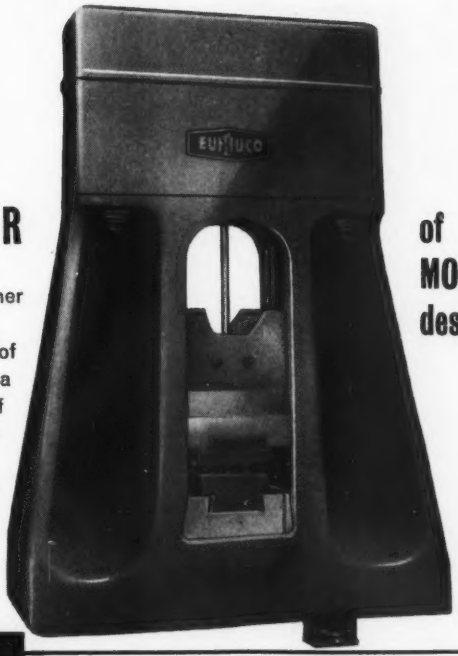
also LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, BRISTOL, LEEDS, NEWCASTLE, BELFAST and COVENTRY.

The New

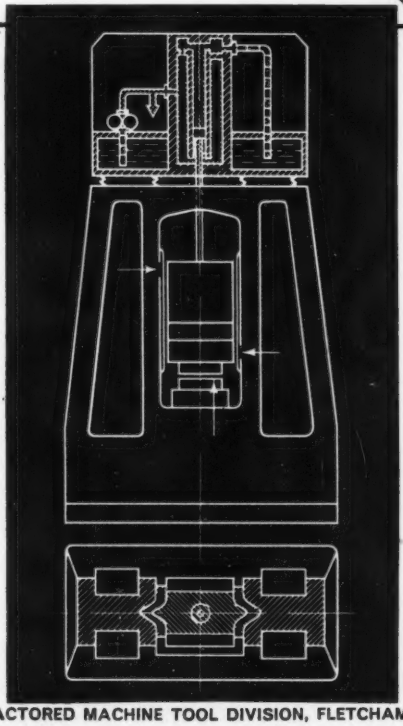
EUMUCO
LEVERKUSEN—GERMANY

PRECISION HAMMER

is a short stroke downward pressure hammer with oil-hydraulic rocker drive.
It was developed for mass production of precision forged components and is a natural addition to the Eumuco range of chain hammers of smaller size up to approx. 10 tons.
The experience gained in double shift operation over a period of more than a year has proved that the aim in designing this hammer has been realized.



of MONOBLOC design

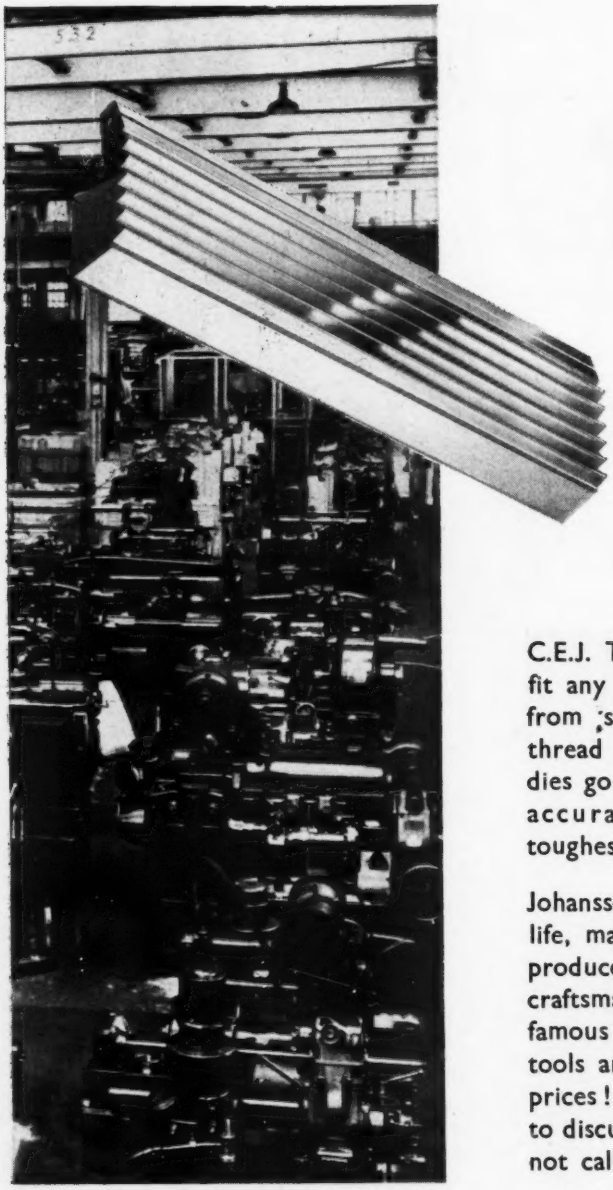


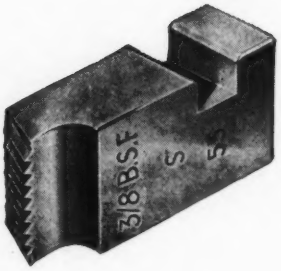
ELECTRIC INDIVIDUAL DRIVE no compressed air.
OILHYDRAULIC ROCKER DRIVE WITH DOWNWARD PRESSURE EFFECT, high efficiency (approx. 75%) without additional cooling by water or oil. Operating medium: non-inflammable hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil.
Highly durable, unbreakable SHORT, BEND-RESISTING PISTON ROD.
ACCURATE, WEAR-RESISTING TUP GUIDE in the form of hardened and ground adjustable guide faces of great width and length.
LARGE CLAMPING AREAS for protecting the tup and anvil block insert, suitable also for taking die holders.
MONOBLOC DESIGN of the hammer superstructure, anvil block, column and upper cross piece form a single compact rigid steel casting, without any faces subject to wear or connecting pieces, but an anvil block with a large machined bearing face.
SIMPLE OPERATION by electric pedal switch control and universal programme control.

WICKMAN LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY, Telephone: Coventry 74321

557 F30





YOU GET THE FAMOUS "GAUGE BLOCK" QUALITY IN EVERY JOHANSSON THREADING TOOL

C.E.J. Thread Dies . . . made to fit any die head, readily available from stock in a wide range of thread types and sizes, Johansson dies go to work for you producing accurate thread forms in the toughest applications.

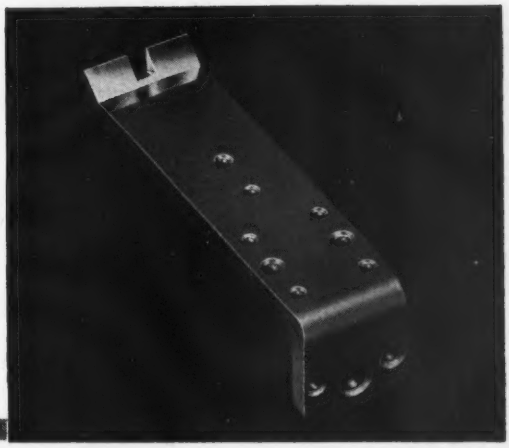
Johansson dies are made for long life, made for precision work, and produced with all the care and craftsmanship that lies behind the famous C.E.J. symbol, and yet C.E.J. tools are available at competitive prices! Our representatives like to discuss threading problems, why not call on their services?

CEJ JOHANSSON LTD.

Specialists in threading and precision measurement

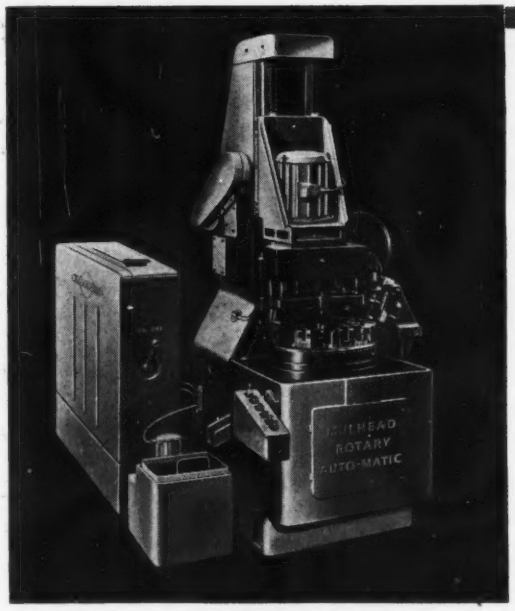
Southfields Road, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: Dunstable 62422

OH8475



Pole Piece: 11 close-pitched holes drilled; 5 different diameters; 1 hole drilled and counter-bored from angular side-head . . . and the output rate is 300 per hour . . .

Working with the MULHEAD Mk IV ROTARY AUTOMATIC



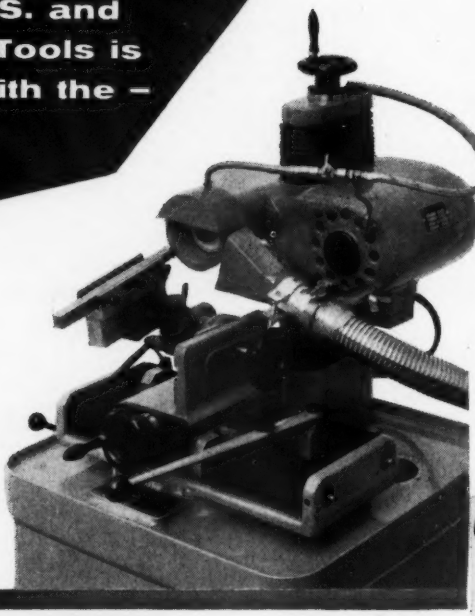
Here is another example of the way in which this standard versatile machine 'pays for itself' by raising output and reducing costs. The Mulhead Mk. IV. may solve a production problem for you. Ask for a full specification.

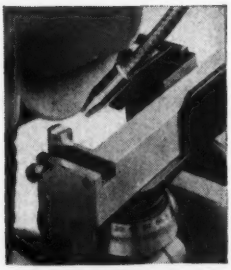
Manufactured by
MULHEAD ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS:
Ryder
Thomas Ryder & Son Ltd
Turner Bridge Works,
BOLTON, ENGLAND.

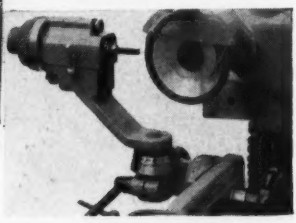
IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

from H.S.S. and Carbide Tools is assured with the –

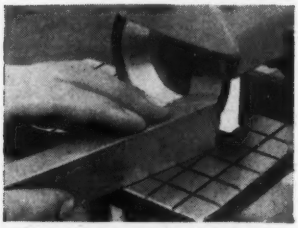




Grinding of Profile Cutting Tool



Indexing Head with Collet Chuck



Arrangement for Free-Hand Grinding

Set-up for Sharpening Reamers, etc.

... THOMMEN

TYPE SNS

CHIP BREAKER

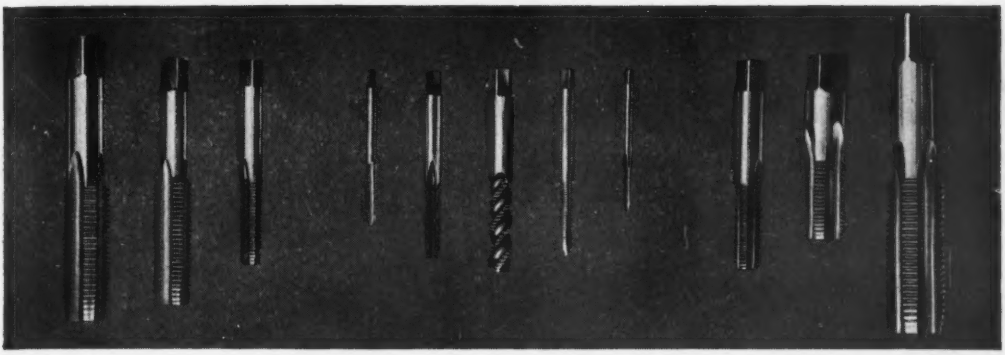
and

CUTTER GRINDER

- ★ Handles rapidly and efficiently all types of lathe tools up to 1¼in. x 2¾in.
- ★ Simple to operate and capable of the most precise results.
- ★ With standard attachments can be used as an ordinary tool and cutter grinder.

Write for fully descriptive literature.

G. ZWICKY (London) LTD., 193 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W.1.
Telephone: VICTORIA 0370 & 5301



All these tap sizes on one machine

When it's a

MEDDINGS *Pacera*

First class thread from 10BA in any material to ½" in Mild Steel . . . ¾" in Brass . . . 1" in Aluminium and Zinc Alloy . . . with a Meddings Pacera Pitch Controlled Tapping Machine. *The* machine for high quality work at *your* price!

The secret?—easily interchangeable lead screws and lead screw nuts, with a specially developed pitch control attachment. No material is 'difficult' for these machines. Even with aluminium or perspex you can be sure of an accurately formed thread. Thin materials? You can tap 10 BA through $\frac{1}{32}$" material without any trouble at all. The machine comes in a variety of models, and there's a high speed version and a slower version of each. Accurate setting for top and bottom of tapping stroke—with cam-operated micro-switches. More than one hole to tap with the same thread? The machine is ideal for multi-spindle work. Lead screw and nut to your choice supplied with every machine.

Write for full particulars to the makers:

W. J. MEDDINGS LTD

IPSWICH ROAD · TRADING ESTATE · SLOUGH · BUCKS

Telephone: Slough 26761 (5 lines)

FOR HIGH QUALITY GRINDING

JONES & SHIPMAN

model 1014
UNIVERSAL
TOOLROOM
GRINDER

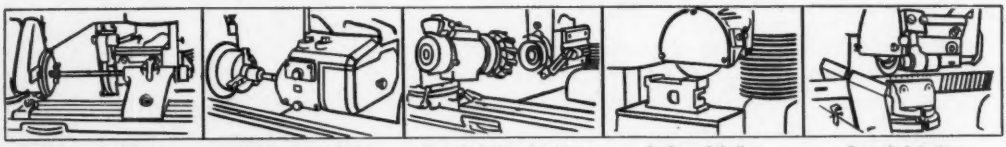
Built for High Quality external and internal grinding and designed to give extraordinary sensitive control.

The special type of wheelhead, with its deep throat capacity, and centralised position of wheel in relation to table permits a large surface grinder coverage (using hand cross traverse), and offers special facilities for broach grinding.

The extra Universal Cutterhead extends the operation of this highly accurate and versatile machine to cover tool and cutter grinding operations.

FEATURES

- Hand cross feed and vertical feed in ·0001in. increments
- Auto cross feed per reversal of table of ·0001in. to ·007in. over ·025in. (reduction in work diameter of ·050in.)
- Grinding wheels fitted on either end of wheel spindle.
- Vernier scales to wheelhead and table swivels.
- Fast cross traverse to wheelhead for setting purposes.



Cylindrical Grinding | Internal Grinding | Tool & Cutter Grinding | Surface Grinding | Broach Grinding

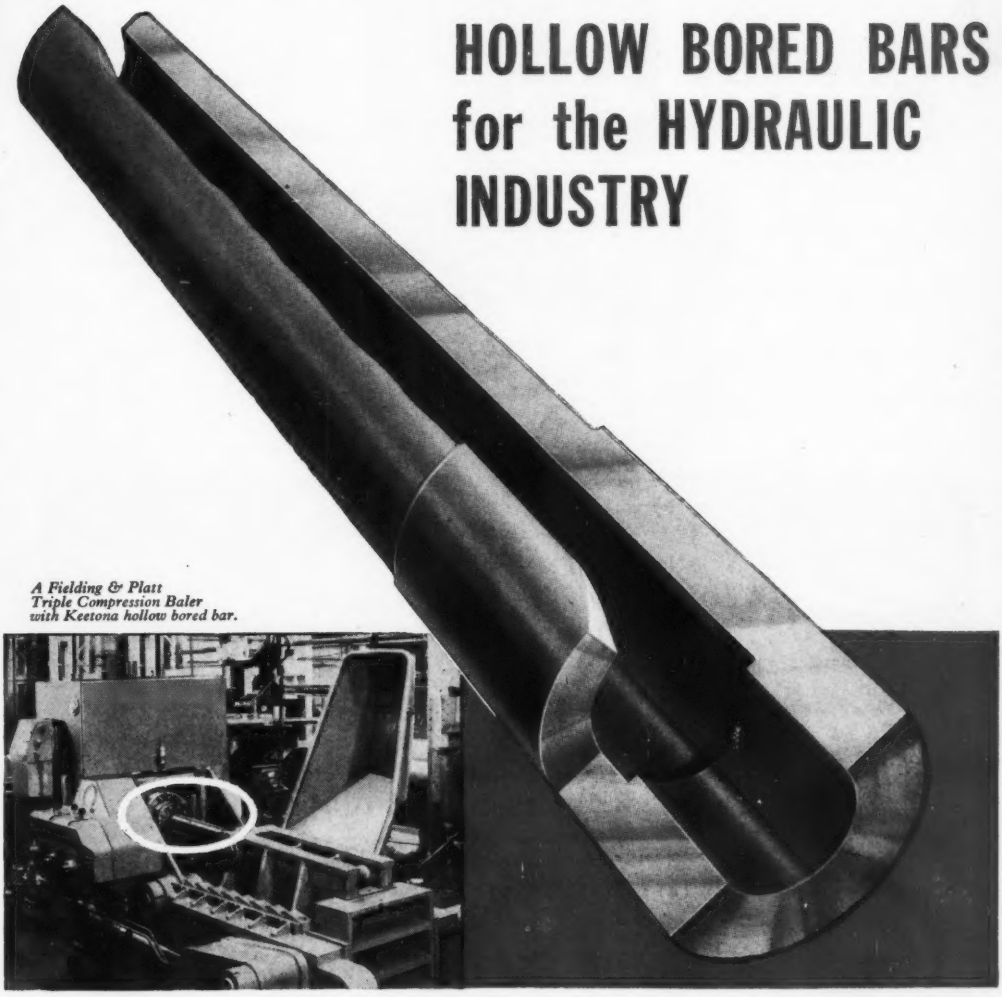
A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD. LEICESTER. Tel: 823222

London Showrooms & Office: 50-52, GREAT PETER STREET, S.W.1. Tel: ABBey 5908

J & S

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

HOLLOW BORED BARS for the HYDRAULIC INDUSTRY



A Fielding & Platt Triple Compression Baler with Keetona hollow bored bar.

If there were no Keeton deep hole boring, these cylinders might have cost a great deal more. Keetons produce them as hollow bored bars, and they form part of the hydraulic equipment on Fielding & Platt Triple Compression Balers. Each cylinder is 4′ 9⅜″ long and accurately step-bored on the inside by deep hole boring. However tricky your order, or however small, Keetons can do a low-priced job *every* time. Keetons also specialize in finished boring and honing in a range of bores from 2″ to 8″. A new illustrated booklet gives full specifications of Keetona Hollow Bored Bars. Please write for your copy.

TRADE KEETONA MARK

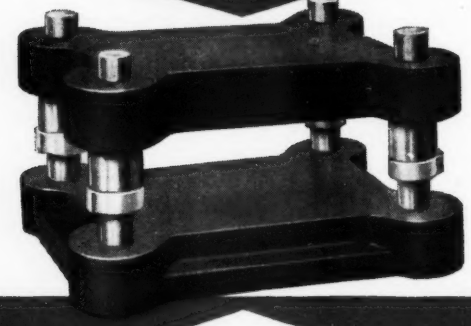
HOLLOW BORED BARS

KEETON SONS & CO. LIMITED, KEETONA WORKS, GREENLAND RD., SHEFFIELD 9. TEL: SHEFFIELD 42961/4

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP

CRC8KH

Are YOU tooling-up for long runs?



K E 970

2% CARBON 14% CHROME HIGH DUTY TOOL STEEL

WAS CHOSEN BY MESSRS DEXION LIMITED

for the dies and punches to produce their famous slotted angle. Millions of slots have been punched with the minimum amount of tool regrinds.

Illustration by courtesy of MESSRS. DEXION LIMITED.

May we tell you more about the properties of K.E. 970 and other K.E. tool steels?
The booklet shown below is available on request, free of charge.

KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD

Established 1825

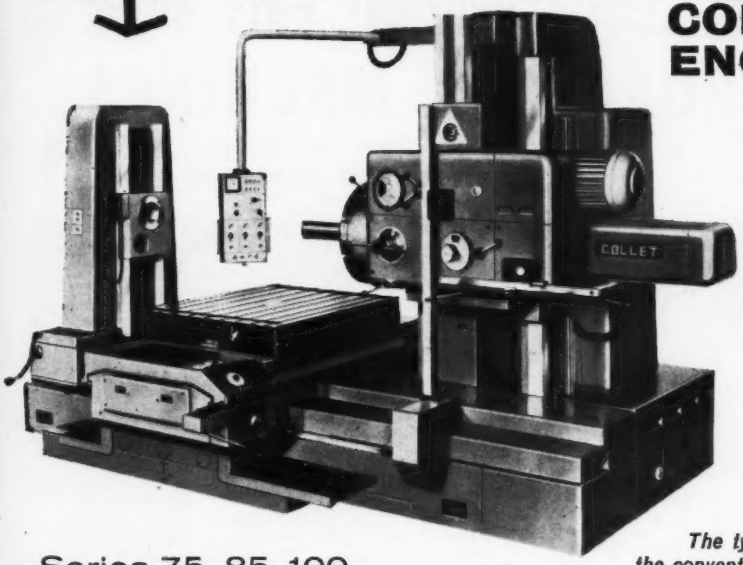
Stocks held at:- Carlisle Stee Works, SHEFFIELD 4. Tel.: Sheffield 22124.
Our London Warehouse, 4 Pembridge Mews, W.11 Tel.: BAYSWATER 9131/2.
Our Midland Area Warehouse, Station Road, Coleshill, Birmingham. Tel.: Coleshill 2041/2

DID YOU MISS THIS AT OLYMPIA

The C&E

COLLET & ENGELHARD

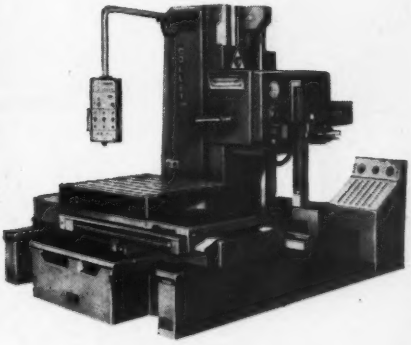
Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine



Series 75, 85, 100

New machines designed to meet the most exacting demands. New features include the provision of three types of Spindle Head giving the operator greater variety for milling and cutting operations. Many modern special attachments can be added to increase the efficiency of the machine.

The types BFf and BFfb are the conventional universal boring machine. The sturdy designs of the 3-way bed (or 5-way) and central vertical wall gives greater rigidity in the transverse plane.



WICKMAN LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 74321

FIO 556

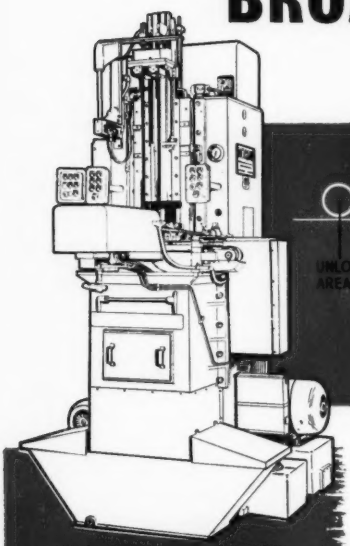
AUTOMATION in BROACHING!

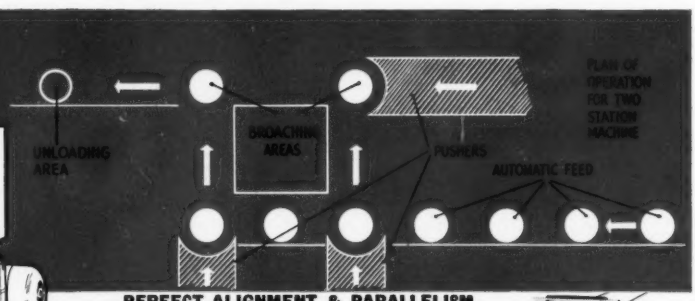
BSA DETROIT

MULTI-STATION

VERTICAL PULL DOWN BROACHING MACHINES

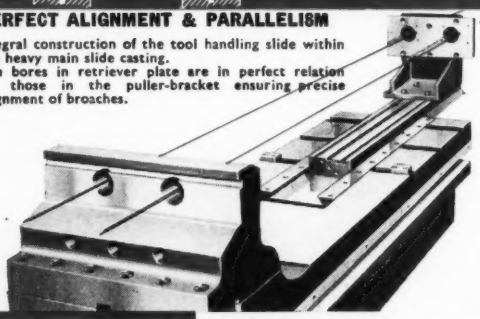
★ AUTOMATIC TOOL HANDLING
★ AUTOMATIC WORK HANDLING



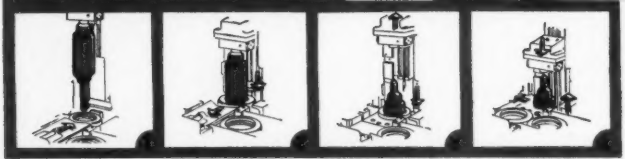


PERFECT ALIGNMENT & PARALLELISM

ntegral construction of the tool handling slide within the heavy main slide casting.
The bores in retriever plate are in perfect relation to those in the puller-bracket ensuring precise alignment of broaches.



PULL DOWN PRINCIPLE
ensures
BETTER FINISHES
BETTER TOLERANCES
BETTER TOOL LIFE



Part automatically positioned. Broach suspended.

Retriever lowered. Broach engaged in puller.

Broach passes through work; disengages from retriever when finish teeth have cleared the work.

Part automatically ejected. Broach returning to upper bracket.

B.S.A. Detroit pull down machines have every feature for ease in operation and accurate production: automatic tool handling, unique and accurate guidance of broaches, continuous engagement at both puller and retriever end, single or multi-station operation, positive lubrication.

Standard capacities:
5 tons, 30in. stroke, 35 F.P.M., to 50 tons, 72in. stroke, 20 F.P.M. (Cutting speeds variable.)

May we supply further details?

485

B.S.A. TOOLS LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 33, ENGLAND Cables: Broaching Birmingham

SOLE AGENTS GT. BRITAIN · BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO. LTD., KITTS GREEN · BIRMINGHAM · STECHFORD 3071

A SPRING IS A CONTRIVANCE FOR STORING ENERGY
Its application and design are legion
TELEPHONE: 0465
The WEST BROMWICH SPRING CO. LTD.
Pressing... large & small in spring steel, mild steel & all non-ferrous metals
GEORGE ST., WEST BROMWICH

Stockholders of

STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · BARS · PLATES
STRIPS & BLANKS

PROFILE CUTTING &
SHEET POLISHING

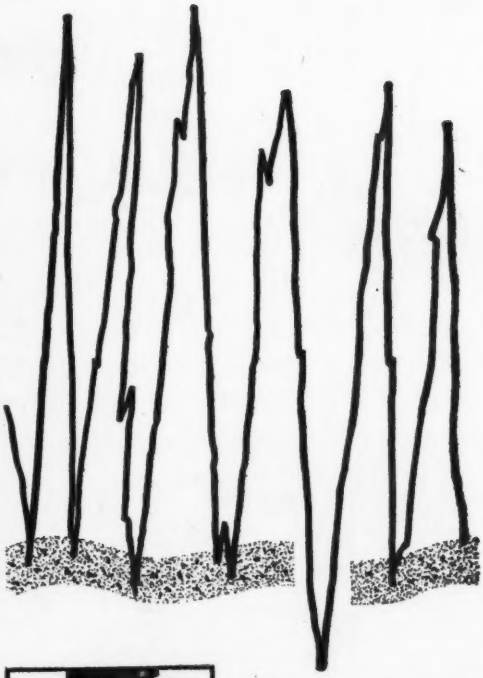
COX AND DANKS LIMITED

PROFILE CUTTING
TO ANY SHAPE

SCAPA HOUSE · PARK ROYAL RD.
LONDON N.W.10

Tel: Elgar 5811 Telex 25239

A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY



Imagine the reduction in nervous tension amongst your employees when you reduce vertical vibration by 80%. Imagine the reduction in machine wear, too. Yet an 80% reduction is perfectly feasible for many types of machinery with the Croid-Cooper method of installation, where the machine is simply stuck down on a felt base with a holding power of 80 lbs. to the square inch. May we send you details?

THE CROID COOPER METHOD
OF MACHINE FIXING
DAMPS VIBRATION

CROID 65
MACHINE FIXING GLUE

COOPERS
FELT

COOPER & COMPANY (Birmingham) LIMITED
Head Office and Works:
BRYNMAWR, BRECONSHIRE TELEPHONE: 312
Branch Office and Works:
SEELEY'S ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 11 TELEPHONE: VIC 5417

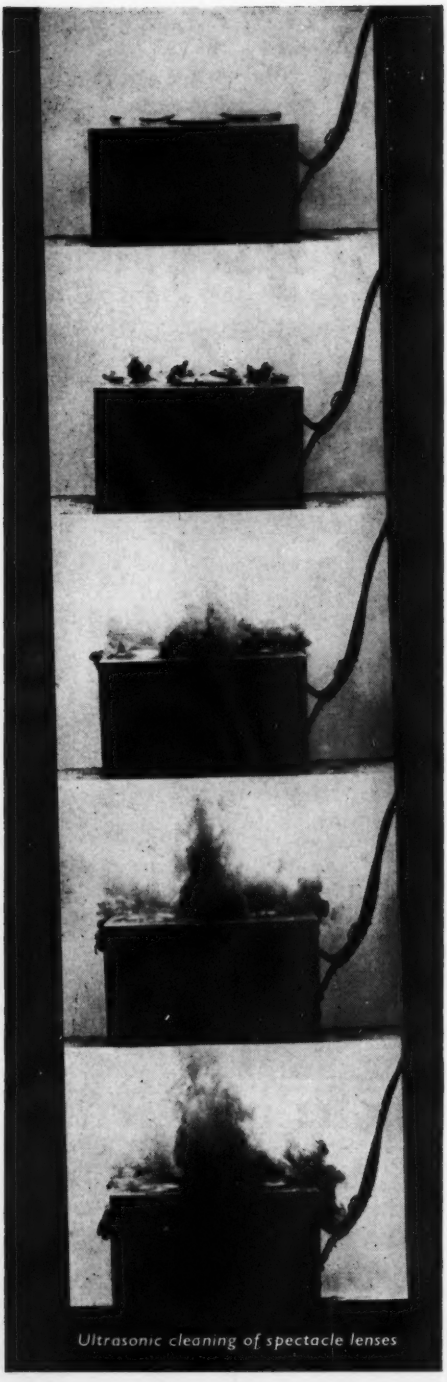
FROM 6½" TO 16½" HEIGHT OF CENTRES

These machines are built out of a long tradition of craftsmanship to the highest modern standard of design, productive capacity and precision. There are sizes and types to meet your own needs. Ask us to send you details.

MANUFACTURERS: D. MITCHELL & CO. LTD., KEIGHLEY, YORKS
Telephone: Keighley 4283

London and Export Office:
MORRISON, MARSHALL & HILL LTD., TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3
Tel: Royal 1461 Cables: Morimil, London Grams: Morimil, Fen London

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Ultrasonic cleaning of spectacle lenses

Ultrasonic Cleaning

cleans ultra-efficiently

HOW?

By introducing high frequency pressure waves in liquid cleaning media (alkaline or solvents), causing momentary tiny vacua, called cavitations. The effect is a mechanical scrubbing action on surfaces to be cleaned, removing all oily or solid contaminations like dirt, swarf or grease. The pressure waves are created by immersed nickel transducers, which oscillate at a frequency of 22 kilocycles, the source of which is a valve generator converting the mains current to high frequency current.

WHAT?

Ultrasonic cleaning is the most effective method of cleaning articles which are difficult to clean by ordinary methods. In particular, parts which are contaminated with solid soil, such as pieces of polishing cloth or polishing paste, swarf in fine holes, enclosed angles, ridges, ledges, hollows; parts with dirt deposits of long standing; parts having residues of hardening compound, etc.

WHERE?

Ultrasonic cleaning can be applied in any kind of conventional cleaning installation, such as alkaline cleaning tanks, Tri-degreasers, etc., by simply immersing the nickel transducers in the cleaning liquid. Special equipment entirely adapted to particular applications of Ultrasonic cleaning, either hand operated or fully automatic, can be supplied.

FURTHER QUESTIONS . . . concerning Ultrasonic Cleaning, its capabilities and characteristics, are answered in our special leaflet. Please write for a copy.

From Roto-Finish come these other surface treatments:

Barrelling and Vibrafinishing for metal and plastics to deburr, descale, deflash, radius, surface blend, polish or lustre.	Electropolishing.
	Ultrasonic cleaning.
	Mechanical cleaning.
	Grisiron Alkaline cleaners.
	Euron cleaner passivator.
Atram phosphating processes.	Conversion and protective coatings.

Tell you more about any or all of them? We would be happy to if you write or telephone us.

Rely on

Roto-Finish

to provide the finishing touch

Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Boxmoor 4600 (PBX)

For Holland:
N.V. Roto-Finish Mij., Rotterdamseweg 370A, Delft, Holland

DIATEST

HIGH PRECISION Small-Bore Gauge

DIATEST Gauges are the solution to your checking problems!

NO MORE TROUBLE GAUGING

blind bores,
tapered bores,
incomplete bores,
barrel-shaped bores,
out-of-round bores,
where other bores interfere.

DIATEST Gauges can be operated by unskilled labour.

DIATEST Unit Heads are hard chromium plated to withstand wear.

Minimum Bore - - - - 3/64in.
Readings in - - - - - 0·0001in.
Range - - - - 0·047in.-1·500in.

ALL PARTS INTERCHANGEABLE

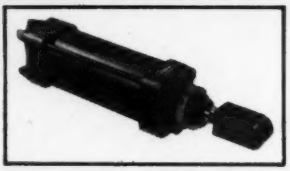
✱ *WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TO THE SOLE IMPORTERS*

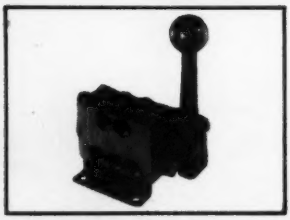
MICHAEL S. THOMPSON LTD.

185, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6., ENGLAND.

TELEPHONE RIVerside 7922/3 TELEGRAMS TOMTOOL, LONDON, W.6.

in Industry





Martonair offer three ranges of cylinders—Minor, Standard and Heavy Duty—from ¾" to 12" diameter, and a range of over 400 control valves.

can be allied to power.

Martonair cylinders offer thrusts from a few pounds to a few tons—the power required to lock a safety catch or open a furnace door—the power to close a valve or operate a brake. Control valves enable the thrust, speed and position of cylinders to be varied, and Martonair equipment is in action every day in hundreds of industries in thousands of different ways, from a simple one cylinder-one valve combination to fully automatic circuits where electrical, electronic and hydraulic systems are combined with pneumatics.

Martonair pneumatics means control with Power

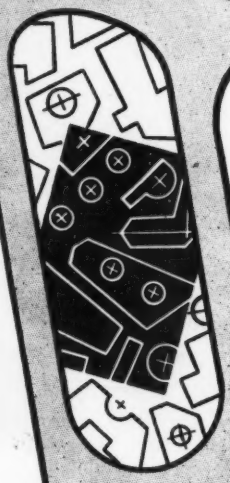
Martonair
The FIRST name in applied pneumatics

MARTONAIR LIMITED

Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey, England. Tel: RIC 2201 (6 lines)

and in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Iceland, Italy, New Zealand, Norway, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A.

ACCURACY . .



·0002 in. makes a great deal of difference in the machine shop where a smudged or inaccurate layout can mean disaster—yet a film of SPECTRA-COLOR only that thickness will eliminate all doubts. It dries instantly and cannot smudge, chip, peel or crack —what is more, it is unaffected by oil, water or petrol. With SPECTRA-COLOR you *must* get needle sharp lines, permanently bright—there until machined off or removed with SPECTRA-REMOVER. There are two grades, in Standard for all bright metals and Opaque for black metals and unmachined castings, both in 13 colours.

No need to look for a brush—we can supply that too—¾" only—just ask for SPECTRA BRUSHES

SPECTRA-COLOR

NEEDLE-SHARP LAYOUTS—INSTANT IDENTIFICATION

SPECTRA CHEMICALS LTD., SPECTRA WORKS, HIGH STREET, CATERHAM, SURREY.
Telephone: Caterham 3182 & 2293 Telegrams : Spectra Caterham

both ends simultaneously!
MILL, DRILL, FACE, CENTRE, BORE, TURN, REAM, CHAMFER, TAP...
in Selective automatic sequence
plus automatic handling

CUT YOUR COSTS IN HALF
with the tool rotating
'ENDOMATIC'

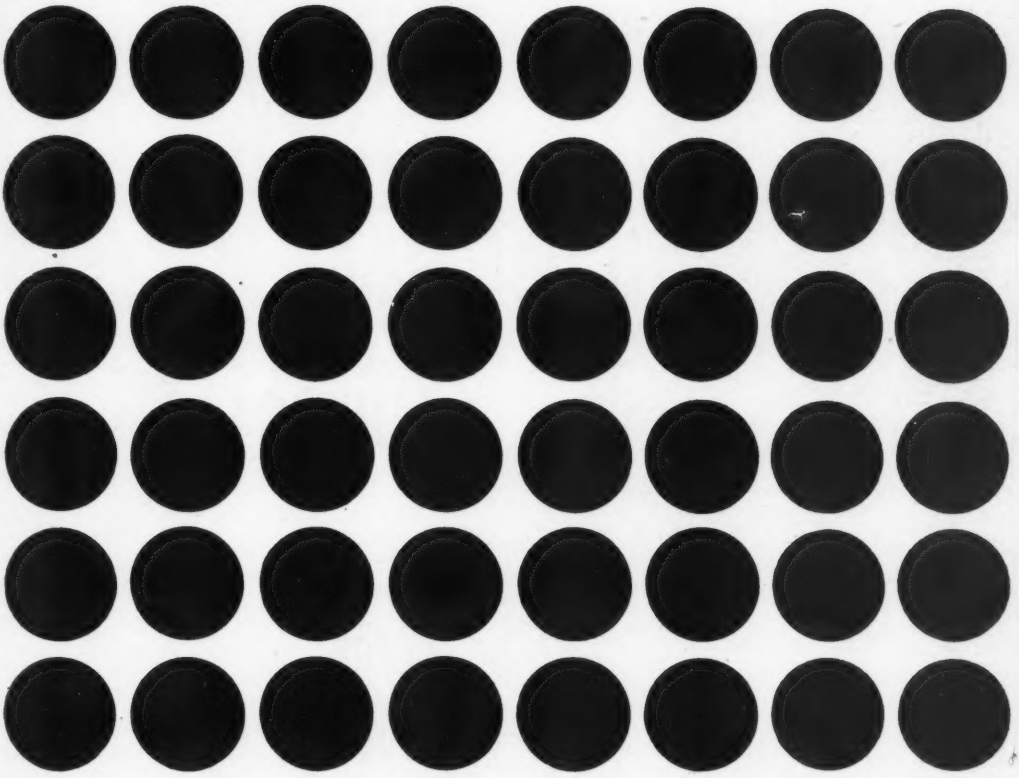
- UP TO SIX TOOLING STATIONS
- A COMPLETE RANGE OF MODELS TO MEET ALL PRODUCTION NEEDS

ENQUIRE NOW AS TO JUST WHERE AND HOW THE 'ENDOMATIC' CAN CUT YOUR PRODUCTION COSTS

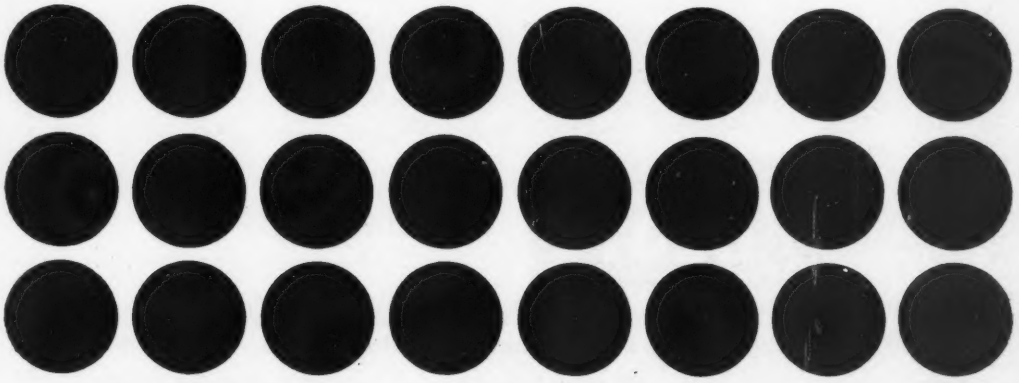
* COMPLETE ENGINEERING SERVICE AVAILABLE ON YOUR OWN PROBLEMS

MADE BY GIDDINGS & LEWIS-FRASER LTD., ARBROATH, SCOTLAND. TEL: ARBROATH 2033
SOLE AGENTS FOR U.K.: SIDNEY G. JONES LTD., 8 BALHAM HILL, S.W.12. TEL: BATTERSEA 3246

FRASER



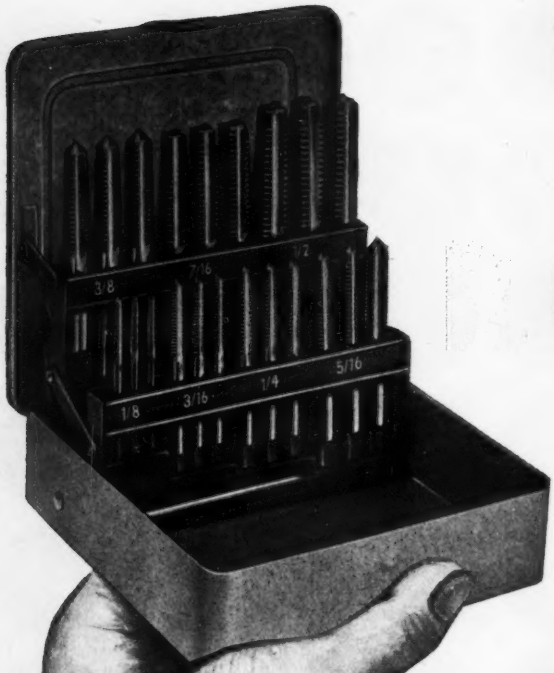
Perfect repetition—as provided by Araldite epoxy resins for jigs, fixtures and press tools. Replicas cast in Araldite are quickly and economically produced; they do not shrink on setting, and are resistant to damp and chemical attack.



C I B A (A.R.L.) LIMITED · Duxford · Cambridge · Telephone: Sawston 2121

AP553A

twenty-one taps seven sizes



in the **NEW** **PRESTO** tap index

Hinged container with one set each of sizes $\frac{1}{8}$in., $\frac{3}{16}$in., $\frac{1}{4}$in., $\frac{5}{16}$in., $\frac{3}{8}$in., $\frac{7}{16}$in., and $\frac{1}{2}$in. Whitworth Thread Taps.
Measures 5in. × 5in. × 1$\frac{1}{4}$in. when closed.
All-steel for strength, Presto for quality.

PRESTO TAP INDEX

PRESTO TOOLS are made by EASTERBROOK, ALLCARD & CO. LTD.
Head Office & Works: Penistone Rd., Sheffield, 6. Tel: 348931

London Stocks:
92-94 Borough High Street, S.E.1.
Telephone HOP 4511 (4 lines)

Birmingham Stocks:
East India House, Helena St. Parade, 1.
Telephone CENtral 6997

Manchester Stocks:
582 Stretford Road, 16.
Telephone Trafford Park 2851

FERODO THE FIRST NAME IN FRICTION

Ferodo First

. . . because Ferodo have a sound answer to every friction problem —from small linings for aircraft instrument clutches to huge overload clutch facings for an icebreaker propeller shaft.
. . . because Ferodo products promise longer life— smoother braking, transmission and control— and the backing of the greatest research and development organisation of its kind in the world.

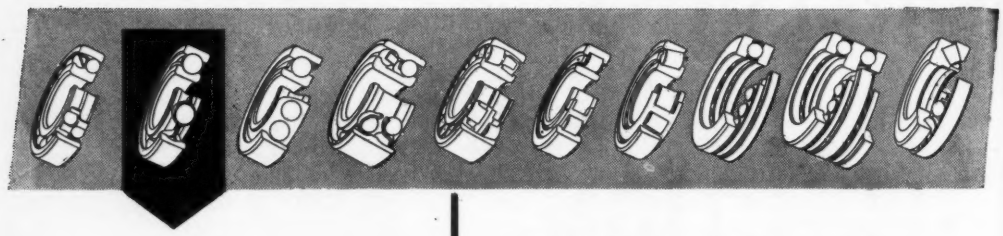
FERODO
FRICTION LININGS FOR INDUSTRY

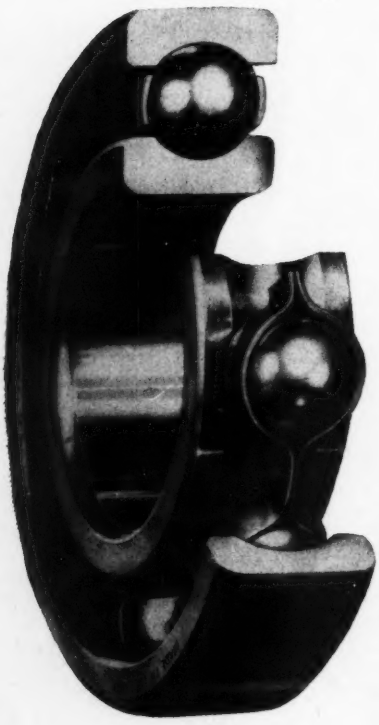
Brake Linings · Disc Brake Pads
Clutch Facings · Sintered Metals

FERODO LIMITED · CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH
A Member of the Turner & Newall Organisation

9/27

Only SKF can offer such a wide selection of British made bearings

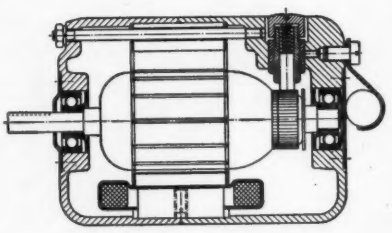




Illustrated here is the single row deep groove ball bearing, the most widely used of the ten variants of the four basic types of ball and roller bearing made by The Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.

The groove depth, ball size, and high degree of conformity between balls and tracks enables SKF single row deep groove ball bearings to deal with considerable thrust loads in addition to radial loads even at very high speeds.

A unique fund of technical information and experience lies behind the design of every SKF bearing—experience which is freely available to you whenever you have a bearing problem.



Bearing scheme for a small fan motor incorporating two single row deep groove ball bearings.

THE SKEFKO BALL BEARING COMPANY LIMITED · LUTON · BEDS

THE ONLY BRITISH MANUFACTURER OF ALL FOUR BASIC BEARING TYPES: BALL, CYLINDRICAL ROLLER, TAPER ROLLER AND SPHERICAL ROLLER

G 172

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and is published every Wednesday by The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd. The name is a registered trade mark.

All rights of reproduction and translation are reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1961.

LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENTS AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET
BRIGHTON, 1.

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines)

Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

NEW YORK: 93, Worth Street

PARIS: 15, Rue Bleue

Managing Director: LESLIE R. MASON
Editor: CHARLES H. BURDER
Chief Associate Editor: P. A. SIDDERS
Associate Editors: A. P. LIPSCOMBE, G. W. MASON, S. C. POULSEN, R. E. GREEN, A. W. ASTROP, A. J. BARKER
Editorial Representatives: F. W. HERRIDGE, R. SUTCLIFFE

PRICE PER COPY:—One shilling and threepence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum (and pro rata), post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy or displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 111.
Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE & MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 98, No. 2512 January 4, 1961

COPIES PRINTED ..... 11,500 per week
CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION ..... 11,389 per week
CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION* ..... 9,863 per week
**Analysed by publishers as follows*
Copies sold at full price ..... 9,599 per week
Copies sold at reduced prices ..... 264 per week

CONTENTS

Editorial PAGE

Communication Systems for Production Departments .. 3

Principal Articles (*For abstracts see next page*)

The Production of Nuclear Components in Lead and Graphite 4
Bryant Type B Centalign Internal Grinding Machine .. 15
The Production of the SIMCA Aronde 18
Precision Welding in Nuclear Reactor Construction 23
Machine Shop Patents 27
Fluid-Form Hydraulic Forming Attachment for a Power Press 34
The Production of Domestic Vacuum Cleaner Components .. 38
Shearing Disc Edges Simultaneously to Opposite Angles .. 43
Elgar Machine Tool Exhibition 45

Short Articles

Interlas Welding Positioners 14
Larrad Planer Hydrajaw Clamping Unit Type PJ 1 17
"Electrical Instruments" Valve Testing Equipment 17
Ormerod Heavy-duty Shaping Machines 26
Broaching Breech Rings 28
Waters Torque Gauges 37
Melbro Electro-magnetic Lifting Beams 42
Red Ring Pilot-operated Double Solenoid Valve 44
Lucas Hydrostatic Transmissions 46
New London Transport Research Laboratory 47

New Production Equipment

"Modern" Single-spindle Chucking and Bar Automatic .. 29
Boley F 1 Precision Instrument Lathe 29
Pryor Type E.P. 50/2 Tube Bend Marking Machine 30
Benrath Type S.V. Static Balancing Machine 31
Archdale No. 14749 Horizontal Production Milling Machine 31
Mullard 500-watt Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment 32
Centec Automil Automatic-cycle Horizontal Milling Machine 33

News of the Industry

Halifax 50
Warwickshire 51

Classified Advertisements 141
Index to Advertisers 171

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Producing Nuclear Components in Lead and Graphite .. .. P. 4

At the works of Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Fareham Road, Gosport, Hants., a variety of nuclear engineering work is undertaken, which includes the production of items in 4 per cent antimonial lead, and the machining of graphite. One major project, in which the firm recently participated, was the Canadian Z.2 reactor, for which they machined the entire graphite structure, comprising some 2,500 blocks. This undertaking necessitated the design and construction of a large special-purpose machine, capable of machining diameters up to 16 ft. Lead bricks for radiation barriers are produced for the U.K.A.E.A. in large quantities, and for this work, a special lead casting plant has been installed. For the machining of chevron type bricks, the company has also designed and built a special-purpose 3-station milling machine, with multi-spindle heads mounting profiled cutters. Lead spheres, for handling-tong ball-joints, are cast in graphite moulds, and are subsequently coated with Monel, by flame-spraying, followed by finish turning. (MACHINERY, 98—4/1/61.)

Bryant Type B Centalign Internal Grinding Machine .. .. P. 15

Developed by the Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Vermont, U.S.A., the type B internal grinding machine is intended specifically for operations on miniature and instrument bearing races. It will accept work with a maximum outside diameter of 0·406 in., and will grind ball tracks and bores in parts with minimum outside diameters of 0·1 and 0·0437 in. The machine has a special wheel-head which incorporates a high-frequency spindle with a maximum speed of 150,000 r.p.m. A feature of the design of the wheel-head is that the axes of the traverse and feed motions coincide with, or pass through, the spindle axis, with the result that very accurate control of the wheel path is obtained. Details are also given of special "packaged" tooling units which are used in conjunction with the machine and provide for automatic loading and unloading of the workpieces. (MACHINERY, 98—4/1/61.)

The Production of the SIMCA Aronde P. 18

In this article, the tenth in a series devoted to the practice of the French SIMCA organization, reference is made to the methods employed in the small press department, where 76 machines of different types are installed. Wide use is made of mechanical work-handling units, and various types of loaders and unloaders are provided. Jib cranes are installed for handling coiled material, and the machines include a U.S. Multi-Slide unit for the production of captive nuts. The nuts are hopper fed into a pressed-up retainer, after they have been deburred. (MACHINERY, 98—4/1/61.)

Fluid-form Hydraulic Forming Attachment for a Power Press .. .. .. P. 34

Developed by Svenska Aeroplan, A.B., Sweden, the Fluid-Form attachment is intended for mounting on a conventional power press, to facilitate drawing components in dies with fairly deep cavities of intricate shape. Pressure for blank holding and forming is derived from a plunger mounted on the drawing slide, through a quantity of hydraulic fluid and a rubber diaphragm in the bore of a cylinder attached to the blank-holder slide. With another arrangement, the workpiece metal may be wrapped over a punch, and forming is then carried out against the action of a blank holder, operated by an air-hydraulic cushion. (MACHINERY, 98—4/1/61.)

The Production of Domestic Vacuum Cleaner Components .. .. .. P. 38

In this second article, concerned with some of the current production methods employed at the Perivale factory of Hoover, Ltd., reference is made to typical examples of presswork for the firm's type 1334 and 652 domestic upright vacuum cleaners. A recent addition to the equipment of the press-shop is a Schuler 9-station transfer press of 125 tons capacity, which is employed for producing components in aluminium, and mild steel in thicknesses up to 0·128 in. Operations performed on this machine include the formation of closed "box" sections. Among components produced on a U.S. Multi-Slide machine are brass brush-holders, which are noteworthy for the close tolerance on the square-section bore, and the manner in which the corner-joint is formed by a series of interlocking castellations. These components are produced at the rate of 85 per min. (MACHINERY, 98—4/1/61.)

IN FORTHCOMING ISSUES

Producing components for domestic lawn mowers—The cold hobbing of hot-working steels.

Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

EDITORIAL

Communication Systems for Production Departments

In view of the high cost of many modern machine tools and other items of production equipment. it is becoming increasingly important to ensure that the potential output capacity is utilized as effectively as possible. Particularly in a large machine shop or other manufacturing department, an examination of the results obtained may reveal that there is a considerable overall loss of output due to intermittent and unpredictable short-period interruptions in the operation of various machines. Much of this loss may be attributable to delays in the transmission of information by the operators of the machines which are temporarily idle, to enable necessary corrective action to be taken, and it appears that improvements could frequently be obtained by providing suitable internal communication systems.

It may be recalled that such systems are being used with very good results in certain die casting plants, where, apart from the importance of maintaining output over a given period, regularity of operation is highly desirable in the interests of product quality. A typical system, which may be applied, for example, to trimming presses as well as to die casting machines, provides for automatically recording each working cycle on a moving paper chart at a central control point, also for operating a counter. In this way a continuous record of the performance of each machine is provided, and it is possible to observe, at any time, not only the number of cycles that has been completed, but also the degree of regularity that has been achieved. In addition, facilities are afforded for indicating the reasons for interruptions by dialling numbers, in accordance with a code, on an instrument installed adjacent to each machine.

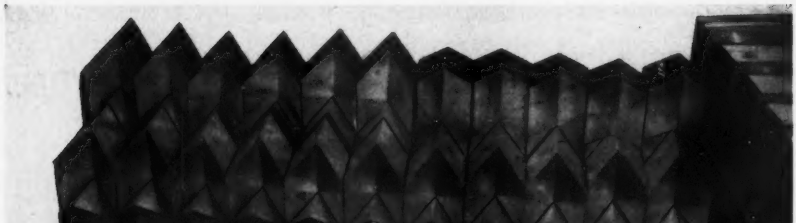
The system outlined is, of course, also directly applicable to press and machine shops, and where the speed of operation is such that it would be impractical to record each cycle, provision can be made for marking the chart for, say, every five or ten components produced. In some circumstances, however, certain additional refinements may be desirable. For example, an installation which has recently been provided in one of the factories of a leading manufacturing organization in the U.S.A., apart from recording output, as described, enables the operator of each machine to signal for help, when necessary. In addition, there is a socket into which a portable telephone set, carried by the foreman, can be plugged, so that when he has been summoned, he can conduct a 2-way conversation with the control room, without delay. Red and green signal lights, and a key-operated "down-time" switch, are also provided at each machine, as part of the communication system.

If an operator requires to draw attention to the fact that he is running short of material or that there is an accumulation of machine parts, or if he requires assistance because of a tool or machine failure, he can signal the control room without leaving his post. The foreman is then informed, and as soon as he reaches the machine he can take the necessary action to avoid or minimize any interruption of production. If some delay is inevitable, a signal is transmitted to the central recording installation by means of the "down-time" switch.

It will be appreciated that the main functions of this system are to provide a continuous indication of the performance of each machine and to enable the operators to signal the control room whenever the need arises. Additional advantages are, however, afforded by the fact that provision is also made for signalling from the control room to the machines. Thus, the insertion of a plug in a socket provided in a panel in the control room ensures that when the entire system is energized at the beginning of a shift, a signal light on the corresponding machine indicates to the operator that it is in order for him to start production. Similarly, when the required quantity of a given part has been completed, a signal is transmitted to the machine which indicates that production should stop. In this way it has been found possible to eliminate under-runs or over-runs.

When the system here briefly discussed was first applied to an installation of single- and multi-spindle automatics on which production runs are comparatively short, investigation showed that whereas setting-up occupied a fairly constant proportion of the total time available, approximately the same amount of time was lost while machines were waiting to be set up. With the facilities now available, however, it has been possible to reduce waiting time very considerably. Once the principle of direct communication between individual machines and operators and a central control

(*Continued on page* 52)



The Production of Nuclear Components in Lead and Graphite

Methods Employed by Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

By S. C. POULSEN, Associate Editor

IN ADDITION TO ACTIVITIES connected with their comprehensive range of fire and explosion protection equipment, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., whose factory is situated at Fareham Road, Gosport, have the necessary plant and equipment to undertake a variety of nuclear engineering work. This work is conducted mainly on a "jobbing" basis, at the Gosport works, at which the facilities available include plant for the casting and machining of bricks and other items in 4 per cent antimonial lead; a well-equipped clean-conditions shop for machining graphite; an extensive weld-fabrication shop; and a large general machine-shop.

Major nuclear projects in which the company has recently participated have included the Canadian Z.2 reactor, for which they produced the entire graphite structure. This undertaking afforded a good example of the type of skilled "improvization" that is often necessary to meet the exacting and widely-differing demands of nuclear engineering, and for which the company's work, in this field, is noteworthy. The graphite structure for the Z.2 reactor has an internal diameter of 135·28 in., ±0·030 in., an external diameter of approximately 16 ft., and an internal height of 125·27 in., ±0·090 in. It is built up, layer upon layer, from 2,500 blocks, each 8 in. thick, ±0·002 in., and 8 in. wide, ±0·010 in. The lengths of the blocks range from 10 in., ±0·030 in., to 32 in., ±0·030 in. In the floor, which is of similar construction, there is a central circular aperture, of 60·07 in. diameter, +0·010 in., −0·000 in., to receive a corresponding graphite "bung" of 60·00 in. diameter, + 0·000 in., −0·010 in.

In addition to the milling of the blocks to the sizes indicated, the production of this structure entailed the design, construction and installation, by the company, of the large special-purpose machine shown in Fig. 1, for machining each layer of blocks, in turn, to the required internal radius. As may be observed, the machine (since dismantled) was of a centre-column design, with an articulated radial arm which was driven round the column. Coarse adjustment to the working radius was obtained by means of the link *A*, which was provided with a series of holes for various alternative settings, and fine adjustment by means of the nuts *B*, on a screwed extension on the outer end of the link. This extension was arranged to pass through a pivoted lug on the outer arm, which carried the

cutter-head *C*. The head could be moved vertically on a slide, by means of a feed-screw and handwheel *D*, and the spindle was driven directly, at 2,860 r.p.m., by a 1½-h.p. 3-phase motor. A 2-h.p. motor, in conjunction with a 30:1 worm reduction gear, and a sprocket-and-chain final drive system which provided a further reduction, served to rotate the arm.

To obtain a flat surface on which to support the work, a circular lead "mat," 2 in. thick, was cast directly on to the shop floor, surrounding the pit in which the base of the column was accommodated. This mat was then faced and levelled with a fly-cutter mounted on the spindle of the machine, and a similar type of cutter, with two blades, and a diameter of 10 in., was employed for machining the blocks, which were clamped to the datum surface by means of rubber-faced planks secured by bolts in the shop floor. As each "course" of blocks was completed, the individual blocks were marked in accordance with a code numbering system, and the course was then dismantled, for reassembly in a trial assembly area. Here, the complete structure was built-up, course by course, as a check, before shipment and final assembly on site. The machining of each course was completed in approximately 1½ working days.

PRODUCING LEAD BRICKS

Lead bricks, for the construction of radiation-proof barriers, are produced by the company, in considerable quantities, on behalf of the U.K.A.E.A., and are of various sizes, which are designated in accordance with the wall-thickness afforded by each particular "system." The overall range comprises bricks for 2-in., 4-in., 7-in., 9-in. and 10-in. systems, and for each system, the various joint-faces of the bricks are profiled so that they interlock. In addition to providing structural stability in the assembled barriers, these profiles ensure that radiation, which travels in straight lines, cannot pass through the joints between adjacent bricks. The 2-in. and 4-in. systems are based on a chevron configuration, whereas the profiles in the 7-in., 9-in. and 10-in. systems are of a "humped," radiused form, resembling a flattened Greek letter omega.

In the 2-in. and 4-in. systems, each standard brick has flat parallel sides, an external 90-deg. vee at one end, and a corresponding internal vee at the opposite end. Similar vees are provided on the upper and lower faces. The length and depth of each brick, as measured between the apices of the vees, are equal to the lateral thickness, between the parallel sides. In addition to the basic standard

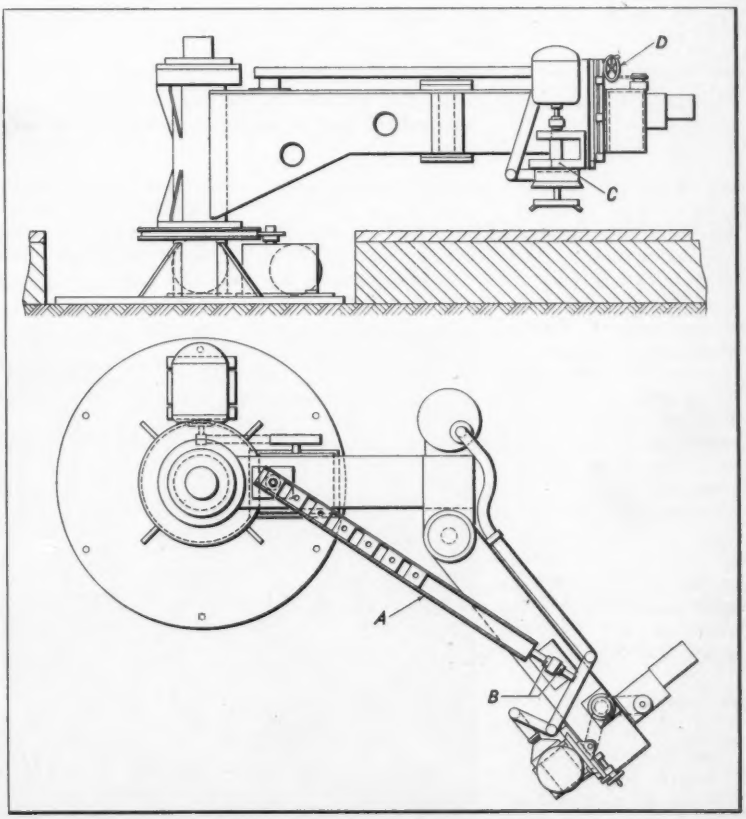


Fig. 1. This special-purpose machine (since dismantled) was designed and built by the company for machining the graphite structure for the Z.2 reactor

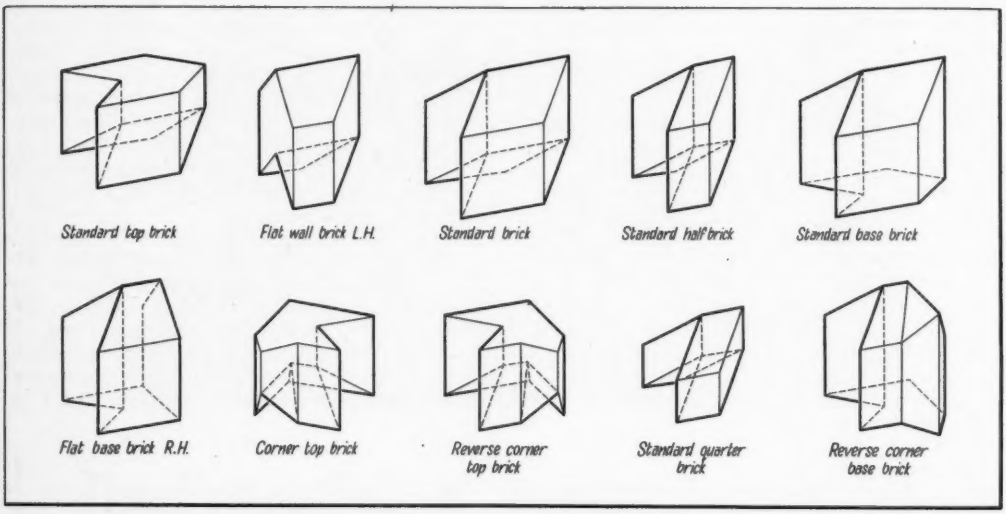


Fig. 2. Typical variants for the 2-in. and 4-in. chevron lead brick systems, which are based on interlocking vee profiles. Each system requires a total of 19 variants

brick described, there is a considerable number of variants, some examples of which are shown in Fig. 2. These variants include flat top and flat base bricks; corner bricks; flat top and flat base corner bricks; reverse corner bricks (standard, flat top and flat base); and half and quarter bricks. Since many of these items are unsymmetrical, they must also be "handed," and the 2-in. and 4-in. systems, each requires a total of 19 variants.

Typical limits on units for these two systems are +0 min., −15 min., on the 90-deg. mating angles, +0·03 in., −0·00 in. across the parallel side-faces and on length, and ±0·01 in. on depth. Although a clean surface, free from irregularities, such as could be produced by casting the components in smooth metal moulds, is acceptable to the U.K.A.E.A., it is the firm's policy to machine the

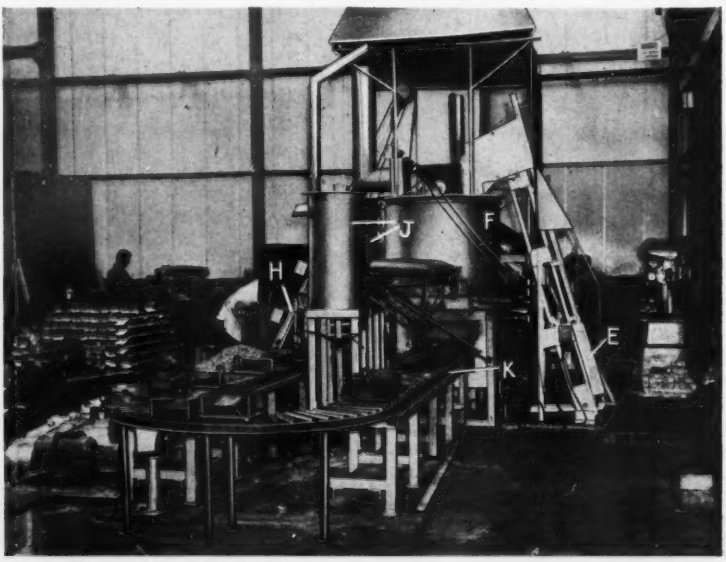


Fig. 3. In this view of the lead casting plant may be seen the conveyor, the main melting furnace, the two holding furnaces, and the two power elevators

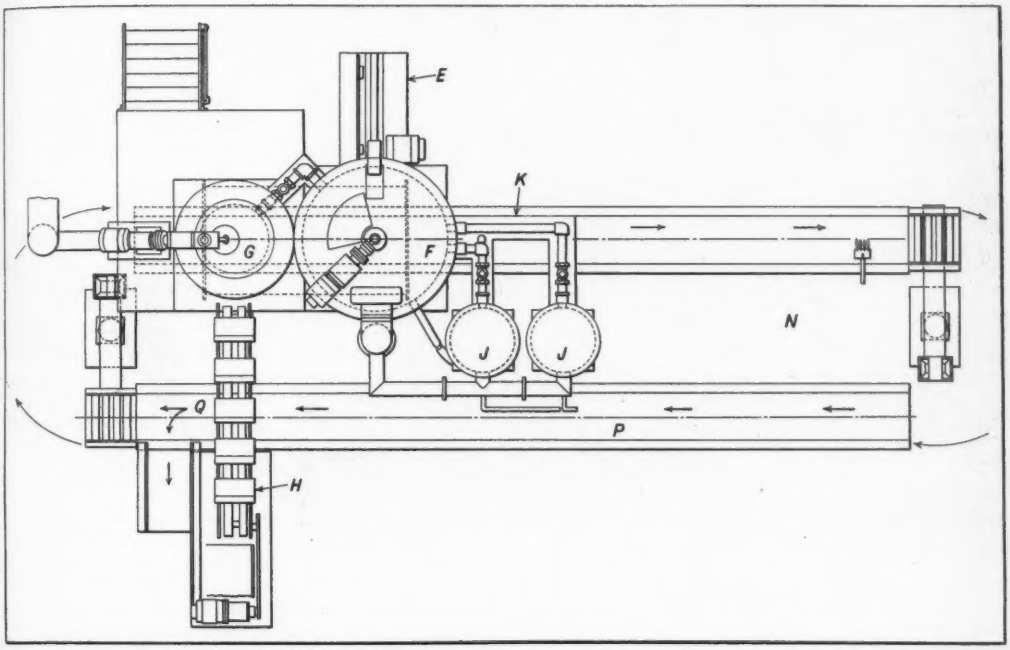


Fig. 4. Schematic plan-view of the lead casting plant, showing the arrangement of the principal items. The main melting furnace *F* has a capacity of 3 tons

surfaces of the cast bricks, wherever practical, in the interests of good finish, and accuracy. Corner bricks are typical exceptions, since the intersections of the internal vees render machining impractical, and these and similar items are lightly dressed by hand methods. To obviate risk of accidental damage to the various sharp edges, during handling, these edges are removed, to leave narrow flats with a width of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Internal corners have a radius of $\frac{1}{32}$ in.

LEAD CASTING PLANT

To facilitate the casting of lead bricks, the company has designed and built the plant shown in Fig. 3, a schematic plan-view layout of which is given in Fig. 4. Ingots of 4 per cent antimonial lead are raised, by means of the power elevator *E*, to the main melting furnace *F*, which is of 3 tons capacity. In addition, the main furnace is fed from the 750-lb. swarf furnace *G*, which is served by another power elevator *H*. The swarf, from a nearby machining section, to which reference will be made later, is dumped at the foot of the elevator, in readiness for re-melting. From the main furnace, the molten metal is fed to two holding furnaces, *J*, each of which has a capacity of 700 lb. All four furnaces are gas fired, and the two holding furnaces serve the pouring station at *K* (Fig. 3), a view of which is given in Fig. 5.

As may be observed in Fig. 3, 4 and 5, a return-circuit roller conveyor is provided, to facilitate handling the moulds. Empty moulds are withdrawn, along the conveyor, from a preheating furnace situated beneath the swarf and main furnaces, to the pouring station. In Fig. 5, two typical chevron brick moulds are seen in position, in readiness for pouring, and it may be noted that a simple weld-fabricated construction is employed, in which extensive use is made of standard rolled steel angle.

The parting faces of the moulds are arranged at diagonally opposite corners, which are provided with welded-on lugs, and each pair of mould halves is held together, and mutually located, by pins inserted through holes in the lugs. Clamps are applied to the other two corners, to secure each "assembly" to a baseplate that closes the bottom of the mould. The required amount of

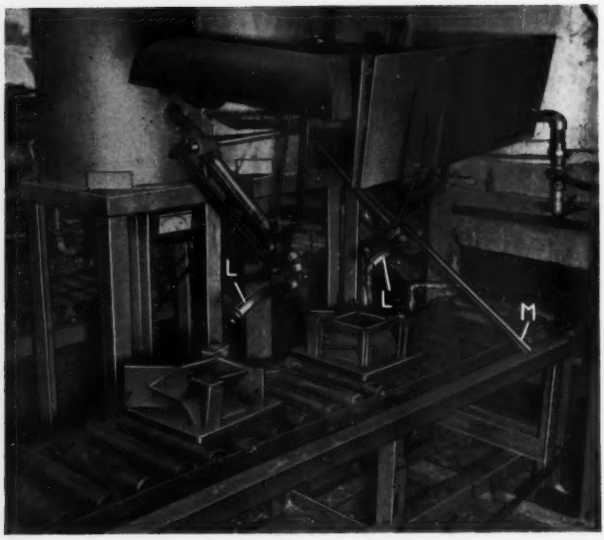


Fig. 5. Close-up view of the pouring station of the lead casting plant, with two preheated moulds in position beneath the tap-off pipes *L*, ready for pouring

metal to fill each mould is tapped off from the holding furnaces through either of the pipes *L*, by operating an associated stop-cock through the hand-lever *M*.

It is essential for the castings to be free from blowholes and porosity, and to ensure that they are sound, the metal is "puddled" by probing it with an iron rod, until it begins to solidify. Puddling is carried out by an operator stationed in the area *N*, Fig. 4, who is also responsible for moving the poured moulds along the conveyor, and is facilitated by "flashing" the surface of the metal, with an oxy-acetylene fish-tail burner, to keep it molten.

Once the main mass of the metal has begun to solidify, the mould is moved on to a power-driven cooling section *P*, Fig. 4, of the conveyor, which carries it to the stripping station *Q*. This section of the conveyor, it may be noted, is driven by a ½-h.p. geared motor, through the headstock gearbox unit of an obsolete lathe, which affords a range of speeds from 3 to 12 in. per min. At the stripping station, another operator strips the moulds, re-assembles them, and returns them to the preheating furnace, and the castings are stacked in a storage area nearby, whence they are drawn, as required, for machining. The same operator is also responsible for loading swarf on to the elevator that serves the swarf furnace. With the equipment described, moulds for 2-in. chevron bricks can be poured at the rate of 40 an hour. The output of larger bricks is proportionately lower, because of the longer time which is required for the pouring operation, also for the subsequent cooling and solidification stages.

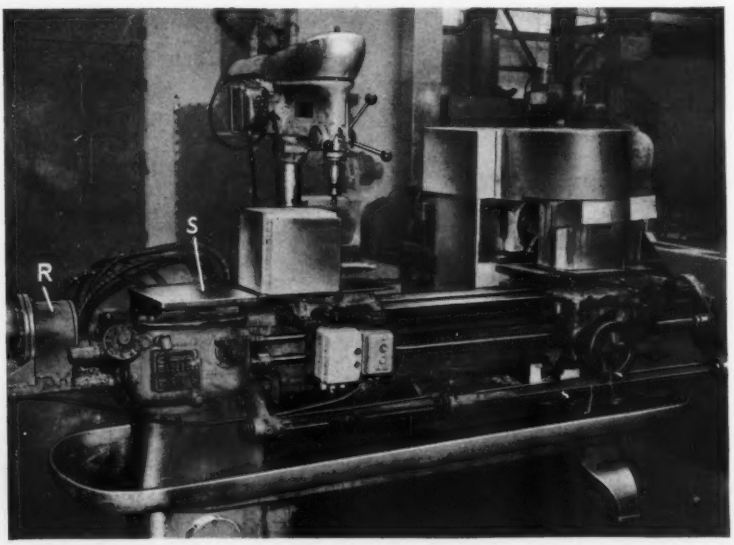


Fig. 6. This obsolete lathe has been adapted to facilitate the machining and handling of some of the large lead bricks, which are of considerable weight

Fig. 7. For machining 2-in. and 4-in. chevron bricks, the company has designed the hydraulically-operated special-purpose 3-station milling machine here shown

MACHINING LEAD BRICKS

The majority of the larger bricks, for the 7-in., 9-in. and 10-in. systems, are profile-milled on horizontal machines, with long, correspondingly - profiled cutters of the roller-mill type. These cutters are usually of case-hardened mild steel, and are produced in the company's toolroom. A proportion of the bricks for these systems is machined flat on two adjacent faces, and since each brick is of considerable weight, a tapped hole is provided in one face, for the insertion of a lifting eye, to assist handling. To facilitate machining the faces, and drilling and counterboring the holes for the lifting eyes, an obsolete lathe, adapted as shown in Fig. 6, is employed. This lathe, it may be noted, provided the headstock gearbox unit for the power conveyor of the lead casting plant.

In addition to the removal of the headstock, the machine was modified by the installation of a ½-h.p. electric motor, with an Oppermann 100:1 reduction gear, at the left-hand end, as seen at *R*, Fig. 6. This unit, which has an output speed of 14 r.p.m., is coupled to the original feed gearbox, to enable a range of saddle feed-rates to be selected. The saddle is equipped with a flat table, which is arranged at the same height as that of a bench drill mounted on the ways towards the left-hand end, as seen. In the position originally occupied by the headstock, there is another table *S*, which is effectively continuous with that of the drill, and at the rear, towards the right-hand end, there is a special two-spindle head, with one horizontal and one vertical spindle. These spindles are driven at 750 r.p.m., by a 2-h.p. electric motor, to which the horizontal spindle is coupled directly. The vertical spindle is driven from the horizontal spindle through bevel gears.

The various tables are all arranged at one level to facilitate handling, and the procedure is typically as follows. With the saddle table traversed clear of the two-spindle head described, a brick is lowered on to the table with the aid of an electric hoist, and is located against stops. Power feed is then engaged, and two faces of the work are machined simultaneously with two fly cutters, set-up on the spindles of the head. At the end of the pass, the saddle is traversed to the left, manually, by means of the rapid-traverse hand-wheel, until the saddle table abuts against the drill table. The operator slides the brick off the saddle table on to the drill table, where he drills and counterbores the hole for the lifting eye, and he then slides it on to the table *S*. Here, the hole is tapped by hand, a ¾-in. Whitworth Helicoil thread-insert (Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd.) is assembled with the aid of a special tool, a lifting eye is inserted, and the work is removed with the electric hoist. Meanwhile, during these operations, another brick is loaded on to the saddle table, and machined with the two-spindle head.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE 3-STATION MACHINE

The company has also designed and built the special-purpose 3-station machine shown in Fig. 7, which is installed in the machining area adjacent to the lead casting plant, and is employed for machining chevron bricks for the 2-in. and 4-in. systems. This machine has a weld-fabricated

Fig. 8. In this close-up view of one of the stations on the special milling machine, may be seen details of the profiled vice-jaws, which are hydraulically operated

table of 72 in. by 44 in., comprising a frame of 12-in. channel-section, with a tee-slotted top plate of 2-in. mild steel, on which are mounted three hydraulically-operated vices of the form shown in Fig. 8. The table, it may be noted, was originally designed for another machine, for trepan boring graphite blocks. In the application here considered, it is arranged for hydraulic feed, by means of a single-acting ram, and hydraulic pressure, at 200 lb. per sq. in., is provided by a gear-type pump driven by a 1-h.p. electric motor.

The forward stroke of the ram provides the cutting feed, and during this stage, the movement of the table raises a weight through a cable and pulley system, part of which may be seen at *T*, Fig. 7. When the cutting pass has been completed, this system serves to return the table to the loading position (Fig. 7). At the same time, oil is exhausted from the cylinder, in readiness for the next cutting pass. A metering orifice in the hydraulic circuit ensures that the table returns at a controlled rate. The table moves on ball-bearing rollers which are supported on ways mounted on the fabricated base-structure *U*. On one side of the table, the rollers are inclined, in opposite directions alternately, to engage and locate on a 3-in. diameter steel rod that comprises the corresponding way. On the opposite side, the rollers are arranged horizontally, and travel along a conventional flat-type slideway.

As may also be observed in Fig. 7, the table is spanned by a robust bridge structure, that serves to carry three multi-spindle cutter-heads of the design shown in Fig. 9. On each of these heads, the central spindle mounts a fly cutter incorporating two high-speed steel tools, whereas the spindles on either side are provided with profile cutters, as shown. This arrangement of cutters provides for machining three faces of the work simultaneously at each pass, namely, one flat face (fly cutter); one internal vee (cutter seen at the right); and one external vee (cutter seen at the left). The ratios of the gears that couple the three spindles together are such that the fly cutter runs at 750 r.p.m., and the two profile cutters at 1,000 r.p.m. The 6-bladed cutter for machining the internal vees is of case-hardened solid mild steel, whereas that for the external vees comprises two conical bodies, each incorporating eight brazed inserts of high speed steel. These inserts, it may be noted, are produced from discarded power hacksaw blades.

Each of the heads is mounted on the bridge structure of the machine, by means of a spigot, as seen at *V* in Fig. 9. This spigot engages a corresponding bore in the bridge structure, in which it is clamped. In setting-up, the effective working distance between the two profile cutters, and consequently the dimension between the apices of the vees on the machined component, can readily be adjusted by rotating the spigot in the bore, to alter the angular relationship of the head to the feed-axis of the work. In the same way, both 2-in. and 4-in. bricks can be accommodated. This method of mounting also enables the head to be used on other machines. On the 3-station machine, a 10-h.p. Brook motor is mounted vertically on the bridge structure, as seen at *W*, Fig. 7. The motor-shaft is provided with a 6-groove pulley, whereby each head is driven through a separate pair of vee belts, and a 2-groove pulley on a shaft, as seen at *X* in Fig. 9, which runs in taper roller bearings.

Referring again to Fig. 8, in which two of the heads are seen set-up, with the guards in position, it will be observed that the hydraulically-operated vice at each station is provided with profiled jaws. The flat upper face, and the two vee side-profiles of the jaws, are designed to afford the necessary

cutter-clearances, and the engaging faces serve to locate the work by the internal and external vees. All three vices are actuated simultaneously, by means of a hydraulic hand-pump Y, Fig. 7, and an associated selector-valve which provides for reversing the direction.

The machine is normally tended by two operators, one of whom loads one vice and operates the hand-pump, whereas the other loads the two remaining vices, and controls the cycle. When all three vices have been loaded, the work is fed between the revolving cutters at 6 in. per min., and during this stage, as already explained, each component is machined on three faces. At the end of the pass, the table is returned to the loading position, and the component at each station is inverted, and turned through 90 deg., so that the internal and external vees previously machined are located by the corresponding profiles of the vice-jaws. Thereupon, the working pass is repeated, so that each component is machined flat on the second side-face, and to the required vee profile at each end. Finally, the table is again returned to the loading position, and three fully-machined bricks are unloaded. The floor-to-floor time for three bricks is 16 min., and some 90 bricks are machined per 8-hour shift. Soluble oil coolant is fed sparingly to the cutters.

FINISHING AND INSPECTION

After they have been machined, the bricks are transferred to another department, where they are hand finished, as mentioned earlier, and subsequently radiologically inspected for porosity.

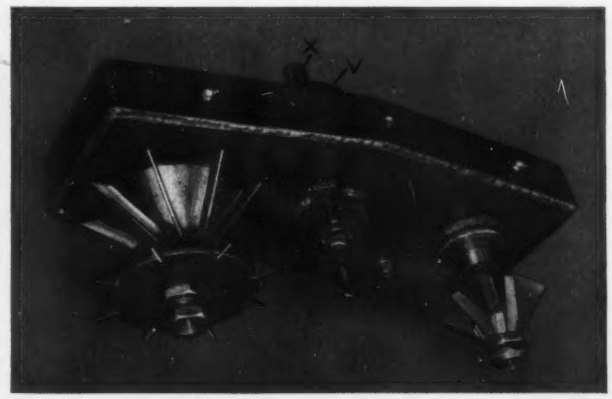


Fig. 9. One of the 3-spindle heads, removed from the machine, to show details of the cutter arrangement. The cutter at the right is of case-hardened mild steel

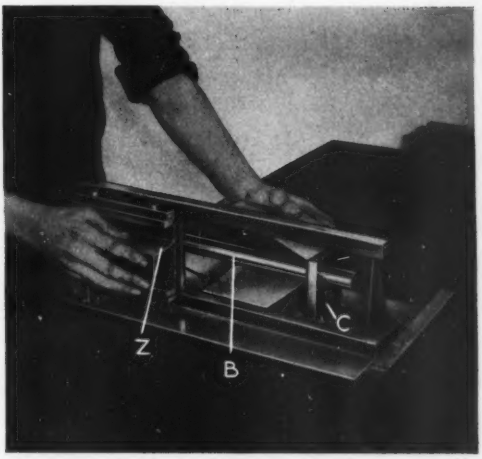


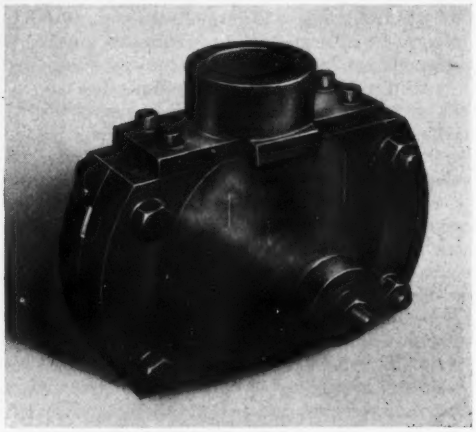
Fig. 10. Simple fixtures, of the design here shown, are employed for shaving-off the sharp edges of the chevron bricks, to leave narrow flats of controlled width

Here, also, they are checked dimensionally, in receiver-type fixtures supplied by the U.K.A.E.A. To facilitate the removal of the sharp edges on either side of the internal vees, to leave the $\frac{1}{16}$-in. flats, simple fixtures of the design shown in Fig. 10 are employed. The sliding member Z has a blade *A* mounted on the forward edge, and, initially, is withdrawn to the extreme rearward position, as seen. A brick is laid on one of the flat sides, on the flat base of the fixture, and is thrust, simultaneously, against the locating bar *B*, and the endstop *C*. A few rapid strokes of the member *Z* then serve to shave off the edges in question, and the locating bar *B* ensures that the depth of cut is accurately controlled.

Radiological checking, for porosity, is carried out as shown in Fig. 11. A number of bricks is built-up, as seen at the right, to form a small section of barrier of a convenient size, and this section is then "explored" by scanning it with a gamma-ray source and a Geiger-counter head. For this purpose, the units are mounted on a light framework of metal rods, so that the source and counter head are maintained in the required relationship, on opposite sides of the barrier. The counter head is connected to the elec-

tronic unit *D*, which is provided with a dial-type indicating instrument, and a small loudspeaker. Depending on which of these instruments is selected, the presence of any porosity in the barrier is indicated by movement of the dial-instrument pointer, or a signal from the loudspeaker. For the 2-in. and 4-in. systems, a 0·29 millicurie source is employed, and for the 7-in., 9-in., and 10-in. systems, a 0·5 millicurie source. Any porosity thus detected is rectified by re-melting the surface, in the immediate vicinity, with an oxy-acetylene torch.

In addition to the lead bricks, the company produces a number of other radiation-barrier components, among which may be mentioned lead window assemblies, with steel liners to accommodate the thick lead-glass transparencies, and spherical ball-joints, also of lead, for various types of handling tongs. A typical 7-in. ball-joint is shown in section in Fig. 13, and a feature of the design is that provision is made for air flotation, to ensure that the sphere can move freely. To avoid surface-scuffing and seizure, the sphere is coated with Monel, which is highly polished. Since the sphere is of considerable weight, moreover, and is likely to damage the lead outer bearing by "Brinelling" when the air-flotation system is de-energized, a recessed stainless steel pad *E* is cast into the bottom portion. Compressed air, for floating the sphere, is introduced into



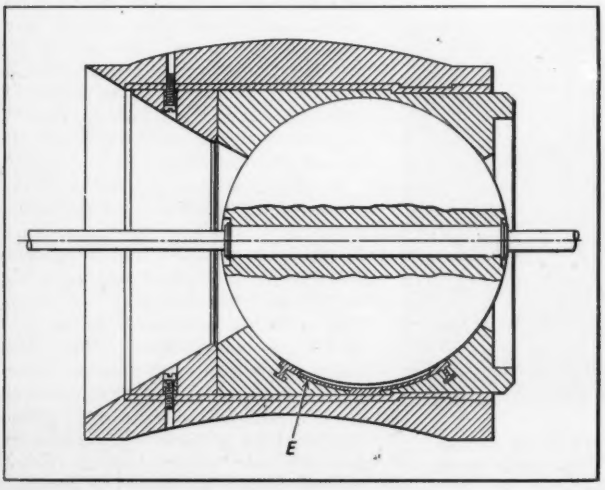


Fig. 11. (above) Checking finished chevron bricks for porosity, by means of a Geiger counter head and a gamma-ray source supported on a framework of metal rods

Fig. 12. (right) Graphite mould for casting lead spheres for ball-joints of the design seen in Fig. 13. This material is readily machined, and parts cleanly from the metal

Fig. 13. (below) Sectional view of a typical 7-in. lead ball-joint assembly, for handling-tongs. The sphere is supported by air-flotation

the recess. These joints, it may be noted, are produced by the company under licence from the U.K.A.E.A.

Lead spheres for these joints are cast in graphite moulds of the design shown in Fig. 12. The body of the mould comprises two halves, located in relation to each other by annular registers on the joint faces of the bolt-flanges, and surmounted by a split header secured by screws. On each half mould, there is an external boss, and these bosses are drilled to receive a steel bolt, which is inserted through them before the mould is poured. In addition to serving as a tie-rod, to reinforce the mould against the pressure of the casting-metal, this bolt locates a liner of mild steel tube in the mould cavity, which is cast diametrally into the sphere. Graphite is employed for the moulds, in preference to metal, because it affords several advantages. It parts readily from the casting-metal, without damage, and gives a good surface-finish. Such moulds are also easier to handle than corresponding metal moulds, as they are appreciably lighter. Some care is necessary in handling, however, on account of the brittleness of the material. With the facilities and experienced operators available at the factory, graphite moulds are considerably easier to machine than those of metal.

Fig. 14. Coating a 7-in. lead sphere with Monel by flame spraying. The work is rotated at 4 r.p.m. by means of a portable drill and a reduction-gear unit. Drive is transmitted through short lengths of flexible rubber hose

Fig. 15. Finish turning a Monel-coated sphere on a centre-lathe at 90 r.p.m. A rotary table, mounted on the cross-slide, serves as a spherical turning attachment, and the sphere is held on a mandrel, between centres

FLAME SPRAYING

Typically, 7-in. spheres are cast to 6·855 in./6·865 in. diameter, and after the removal of the headers, and light fettling, they are flame-sprayed with Monel, to approximately 7⅛ in. diameter. For this purpose, the equipment shown in Fig. 14 is employed. The sphere to be sprayed is placed over a vertical spindle, on which there is a collar that supports it at the required height, by the cast-in tubular liner. This spindle is driven at 4 r.p.m. by a portable electric drill, as seen, through a flexibly-jointed shaft, a worm reduction gear, and a friction clutch. Since only light loads are involved, the flexible joints for the shaft are made from short lengths of rubber hose, secured with Jubilee clips.

A Metco type 4E gun (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.) is employed, and the ⅛-in. diameter wire is drawn from a coil on a horizontal turntable. The coating is applied in layers of approximately 0·010 in. at a time, at a spraying rate of 12·8 lb. per hour, and after each such layer has

been applied, it is necessary to allow the work to cool for about 15 min. If spraying is carried out continuously, there is a risk of melting the lead. To avoid loss of time while the work is cooling after the application of each layer, it is usual to work on a batch of about six spheres at a time. These spheres are sprayed in sequence, until a total coating thickness of approximately ⅛ in. has been built-up on each.

For machining the spheres to finished size, they are set-up on a mandrel, between centres, on a lathe, as shown in Fig. 15, and a rotary table, equipped with a toolpost, which is mounted on the cross-slide, serves as a spherical turning attachment. The work is run at 90 r.p.m., and light skimming cuts are taken with the carbide-tipped tool, by rotating the table by means of the handwheel. Once the work has been brought to the required size, it is polished with fine emery-cloth. Lead spheres, for similar applications, are produced by the company in a variety of sizes, and the smaller spheres are initially machined on a Dubied (Wickman, Ltd.) profile copying lathe. After the application of the anti-scuffing layer of dissimilar metal, they are centreless ground.

Some further examples of the firm's work in the nuclear field, concerned with the machining of graphite, will be discussed in a later article.

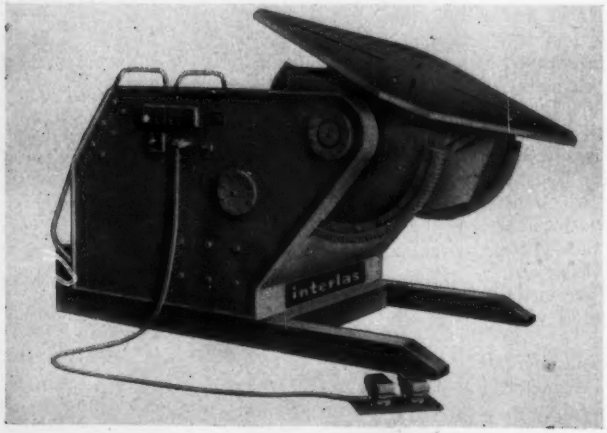
Interlas Welding Positioners

Interlas, Ltd., 9 Church Street, Ampthill, Bedford, have introduced a range of welding positioners made by the German firm Tehag. There are ten sizes, with maximum load capacities from 33 lb. to 10 tons. The smallest unit, known as the type DB15, is arranged for bench mounting. It has a steplessly-variable speed range from 0·3 to 3 r.p.m. and a foot-operated remote control for starting and stopping leaves both the operator's hands free for welding.

The slotted work plate, of 12 in. diameter, incorporates a built-in earthing attachment, and can be tilted through 360 deg. and locked in any position. A switch for forward and reverse motion is provided on the front of the body.

The largest positioner, designated type DB 10,000, which has a capacity of 10 tons, is shown in the accompanying figure. It has a speed range of 0·06 to 1·2 r.p.m., and the 5-ft. square table, which has a 750-amp. earthing attachment, can be tilted at 0·5 r.p.m. by twin, heavy-duty gear segments. Foot-operated remote controls can be supplied for starting and stopping the rotary and tilting motions. Alternatively, push-button remote controls can be provided for "forward," "stop," "reverse" and "fast-slow," for rotation, and "up" and "down" for tilting.

Complete equipments for the automatic welding of small cylinders are also available, each of which comprises a rotating fixture, supports for the welding head, and electronic controls.



Interlas type DB 10,000 welding positioner of 10 tons capacity

NEW LOW-HYDROGEN ELECTRODE. A new electrode, known as EutecTrode 66, has been developed by Eutectic Welding Alloys, Ltd., North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx., and is stated to be particularly suitable for joining low and medium-carbon steels, crack-sensitive and free-cutting steels, and "difficult" steels, such as those with high sulphur or phosphorus contents. As a result of its high ductility, and good resilience at low temperatures, this type of electrode can be employed for welding large rigid structures which are highly stressed.

An important feature of this electrode is its high and fast rate of metal deposition, and it can be employed for filling fairly wide gaps, also for plug and slot welding. It can also be employed for overlaying components such as worn shafts and gear teeth, to restore them to the required shape and size, and is suitable for use with malleable cast iron.

Bryant Type B Centalign Internal Grinding Machine

THE TYPE B CENTALIGN internal grinding machine shown in Fig. 1 has been introduced by the Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Springfield, Vermont, U.S.A., for various operations on miniature and instrument bearing races, and is available in two versions, for bores and ball tracks. The machine has a capacity for work up to 0·625 in. outside diameter, by 0·406 in. wide, and enables ball tracks and bores to be ground up to 0·5 and 0·3125 in., respectively. At the opposite end of the capacity range, ball tracks and bores can be ground in parts with minimum outside diameters of 0·1 and 0·0437 in. The total wheel-slide stroke on the standard machine is 3 in., and the maximum grinding stroke, 0·25 in. For automatic operation, the maximum cross-feed which can be applied to the wheel-head is 0·040 in., on diameter, and under manual control, 0·25 in.

A feature of the machine is the provision of packaged tooling, as shown in the partially "exploded" view in Fig. 2. This unit can be removed from the machine for re-setting or adjustment, or when a change is to be made to another size or type of component. If two such units are provided, setting can be carried out on one while the second is in use on the machine, so that a change-over can be made with the minimum of interference with production. A steel base-plate, secured to the machine table by a single quick-acting clamping screw *A*, supports the mechanism, which is designed to feed parts to the grinding position, rotate them during grinding, and eject them at the end of the cycle, entirely automatically.

Components placed manually in the magazine *B*, are pressed downwards by a weight on the upper end of a plunger, since they are often too light for effective self-feeding. At the bottom of the magazine, the parts are fed sideways by a loading blade *C*, which is advanced by the small hydraulic cylinder *D*, into contact with a stationary carbide shoe *E*, whereby it is located horizontally. Vertical location is provided by the lower of two driving discs, and the upper disc, mounted on an adjustable arm, imposes a light downward thrust sufficient to hold the part in position without distortion, and ensure the necessary friction for driving. The discs are both skewed horizontally, so that axial force is exerted on the work to hold it against a carbide ring. Axial location is thus obtained, and it is ensured that the plane of the work face is accurately at right-angles to the axis of the bore. After grinding has been completed, the next part is advanced and pushes the previously-finished piece out of position, down the chute *F*.

The machine is equipped with the special wheel-head shown in the cut-away view in Fig. 3, which incorporates a high-frequency spindle, supplied by a frequency-changing unit. Spindles with ranges from 60,000 to 100,000, and 100,000 to 150,000 r.p.m. are available, to suit the diameters to be ground, and the dynamically-balanced armatures are carried in high-precision pre-loaded ball bearings.

The wheel motor housing seen at *G* is mounted in a pre-loaded ball sleeve, and can be moved axially

Fig. 1. The Bryant type B Centalign internal grinding machine is intended for grinding ball tracks or plain bores in components for miniature and instrument bearing races

for bore-grinding operations. This motion is imparted by a cam and lever arrangement on the wheel-slide housing *H*, and there is a single adjusting screw whereby the length of the grinding stroke can be set to any amount from 0 to ¼ in., longer strokes being obtainable by the use of a special cam. The speed of reciprocation is steplessly variable by means of a rheostat which controls the d.c. driving motor.

Near the wheel end, the sleeve in which the housing moves is provided with trunnions as at *K*, which are carried in pre-loaded ball bearings, and it is guided at the other end by pre-loaded ball bearing ways at *L*. Cross-feed motion to the wheel is imparted by a screw, the axis of which is aligned with those of the trunnion bearings. With the axes of the traverse and feed motions thus arranged to coincide with, or pass through, the centre-line of the wheel spindle, very accurate control of the wheel path is obtained. During grinding, the cross-feed screw is turned by a d.c. motor, controlled by rheostats which can be set to provide a fast and a slow feed rate for rough and finish grinding, and near the end of the cycle an electric timer is brought into operation to control the duration of the spark-out period. In addition, a quick-approach mechanism is incorporated, to bring the wheel rapidly to and from the grinding position, to reduce the cycle time.

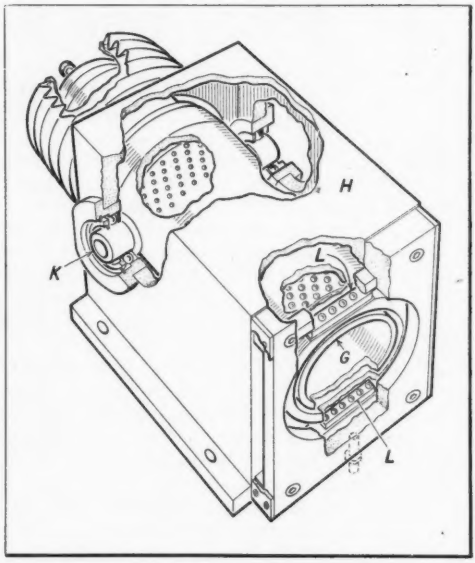


Fig. 3. Cut-away view of the Bryant Centalign grinding head, which is so arranged that the axes of the traverse and feed motions coincide with or pass through the wheel-spindle axis

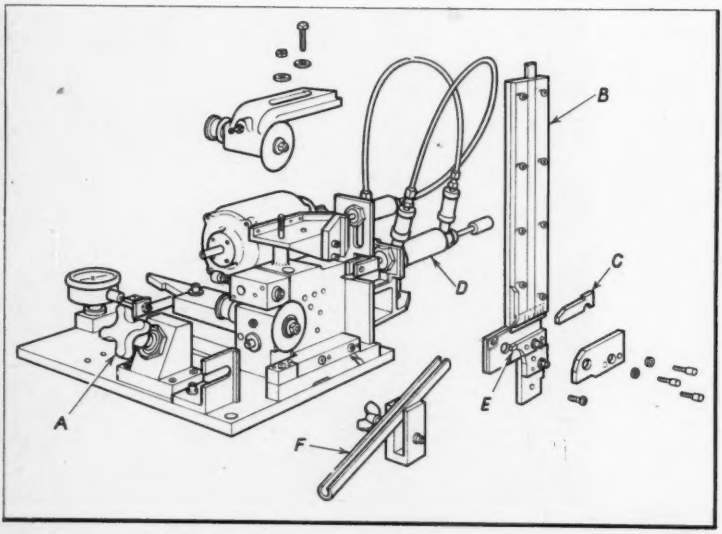


Fig. 2. A partially "exploded" view of the "packaged tooling unit" fitted to the Bryant machine for automatically feeding parts to the working position, rotating them for grinding, and ejecting them

A dressing mechanism for new wheels is provided, which is designed to repeat the dressing operation until the wheel is of the correct size for the workpiece. When the wheel is of the required size the grinding cycle is started automatically, and it is thus ensured that the first piece is ground accurately to size. With the bore-grinding machine, a plug-sizing unit can be employed, the plug being carried in a miniature bearing to permit free rotation when it is in contact with the workpiece. The forward portion of the plug is supported by an air bearing, and with this arrange-

ment the plug can float radially and align itself with the workpiece bore. A light compression spring urges the plug into the bore, and when it enters, the grinding cycle is stopped automatically.

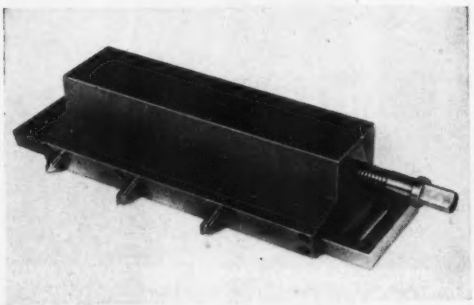
Two different grinding cycles can be selected by means of a switch on the control panel of the machine, and provide for dressing the wheel either before or after finishing. In addition, by the use of a counter unit, dressing may be eliminated from the cycle while any number of parts from 1 to 19 is ground.

Bryant Grinding Machines are handled in this country by Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Otterspool Way, By-Pass, Watford, Herts.

Larrad Planer Hydrajaw Clamping Unit Type PJ I

The Planer Hydrajaw clamping unit shown in the figure has recently been added to the range of hydraulic work-holding equipment made by Larrad (Hydrajaws), Ltd., 61 Queens Road, Coventry. The subject of a patent application, this unit is particularly intended for use on planing machines and heavy-duty milling machines for securing large flat steel plates in preparation for machining operations.

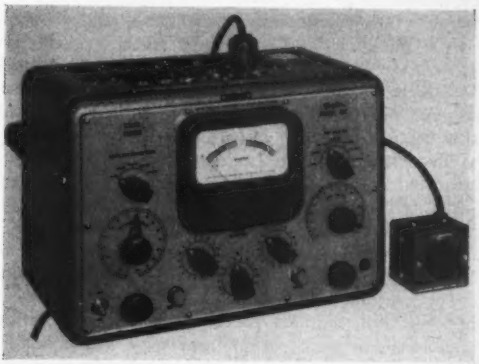
Slots to take fixing bolts are provided in the base, and enable the unit to be adjusted through a distance of 3 in. towards and away from the work to be clamped. Rotation of the operating screw in one direction causes three "spiking down" plungers in the base to be advanced hydraulically into engagement with the work, which is clamped with a maximum force of 7,000 lb. Because these plungers are inclined at an angle of 15 deg. the clamping force is applied downwards as well as horizontally, for holding the workpiece firmly on the surface of the table on the machine. When the screw is turned in the opposite direction, the plungers are retracted to facilitate releasing the workpiece.



Larrad Planer Hydrajaw hydraulic clamping unit for securing large flat workpieces

"Electrical Instruments" Valve Testing Equipment

A new valve tester, known as the type 45C and shown in the figure, has recently been introduced by Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. It will test more than 5,000 different types of valves, of British, American, and Continental origin, including the latest 12-volt motor car radios, and the test facilities include checks for element shorts, cathode leakage, and emission. Two ranges of mutual conductance are provided, namely 0 to 3 and 0 to 15 ma/V, and an accurate moving-coil meter enables valves to be matched, or compared, for push-pull circuits.



"Electrical Instruments" valve testing equipment

The unit incorporates 21 valve holders and is supplied complete with an instruction book and a manual of valve characteristics. Test facilities are also provided for earlier types of valves, in addition to those for the latest T.V. circuits. A T.V. tube adaptor is available which incorporates a special base for the latest design of wide-angle 110-deg. tubes, and is seen at the extreme right.

EXPORTS OF MACHINERY, other than electric, to Western Germany during the first nine months of 1960 reached a value of £23,406,210, compared with £16,848,705 in the same period of 1959.

H

The Production of the SIMCA Aronde

Examples of Work-handling in the Light Press Section of the New Works at Poissy, France

By P. A. SIDDERS, Chief Associate Editor

IN A PREVIOUS ARTICLE in this series* devoted to the manufacture of the Aronde car at the new SIMCA works at Poissy, France, reference was made to the large new press shop, and to some of the machines and equipment for the production of large components. Brief details were also given of the light press section which occupies an area at one side of this shop, and certain features of this section will now be discussed more fully.

The area occupied by the light press section is subdivided into three long zones, which are separated by broad gangways. These gangways provide for the passage of fork-lift and other trucks, and the whole area is served by overhead travelling cranes, with hoists of 50 and 15 tons, or of 30 and 10 tons. There is a total of 76 presses and similar units—such as Multi-Slide machines—in the section, and they are arranged in rows extending lengthwise, with two rows in each zone. The rows of presses in each zone are back-to-back, and between the two rows in each zone there are pillars which support Canalis bus-ducting for the supply of electrical power to the machines, also compressed air mains.

In the preceding article, mention was made of the standardized work-handling equipment, with particular reference to units for use with the larger presses. The standards system also includes equipment for use with smaller presses, most of which is built by SIMCA, or to the company's design. As for the larger units, each standard sheet for the smaller items of handling equipment incorporates perspective sketches of the unit concerned, with an indication of how it is installed, and full working drawings are available if required.

A typical standard work-handling unit is the discharge shuttle seen in Fig. 1. This unit is fitted to a Grimar type SR1-10 power press, and incorporates a chute *A* which slides between the side members of the support *B*. At the end nearer to the camera, the support is pivotally mounted on the base *C*, which is secured to the press frame. Link-members are fitted to the other end of the support, and the free ends of the links, below the support, are connected by a cross-bar which passes through a sliding block. This block is threaded internally to receive a screw coupled to the crank-handle *D*, and by turning the handle, in one direction or the other, the angle of the support, and of the chute *A*, can be adjusted.

To the under-side of the chute *A* is secured a rack, the teeth of which mesh with a gear mounted on a transverse shaft carried in bearings in the support *B*, one end of this shaft being visible at *E*. A pinion is fitted to the other end of the shaft, and it meshes with a quadrant lever, carried on a pivot pin on the right-hand side of the support. The lever extends on the side of the pivot opposite to the quadrant teeth, and is coupled to the bifurcated end of a connecting rod *F*. This rod is of built-up type, with screw adjustment for

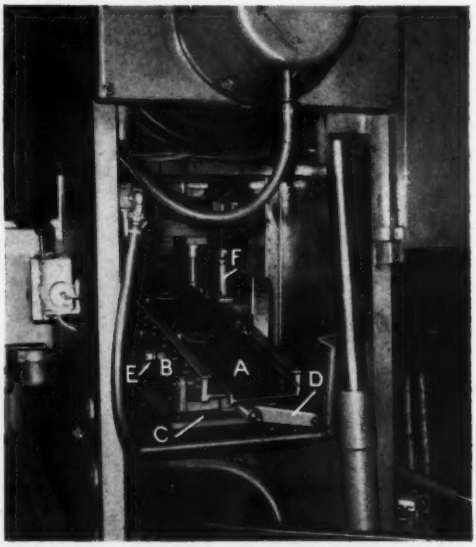


Fig. 1. An automatic unloading chute fitted to a Grimar type SR1-10 power press employed for the production of blanks

* MACHINERY, 95/252–19/8/59; 95/676–7/10/59; 96/748–6/4/60; 96/860–20/4/60; 96/1036–11/5/60; 97/80–13/7/60; 97/1104–16/11/60; 97/1217–30/11/60; and 97/1392–21/12/60.

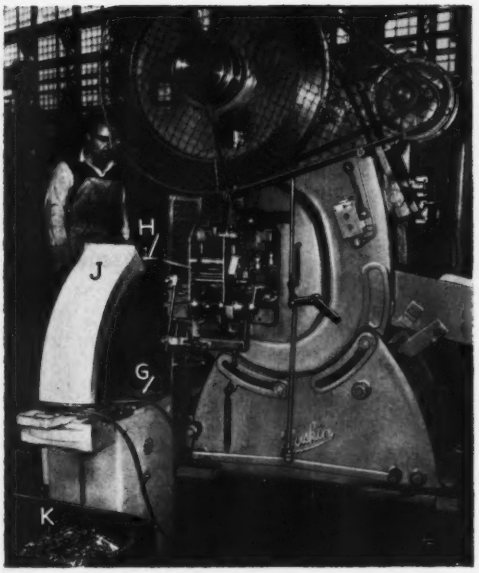


Fig. 2. This independent motor-driven scrap cropping unit is provided for a press operating from coiled material. Waste material, in strip form, is fed into the chute *J*

length, and its upper end is coupled to a bracket secured to the ram of the press.

The tooling of the press is arranged so that the workpiece is carried upwards in the top tool assembly, and the arrangement of the discharge shuttle is such that, as the press ram rises, the chute *A* is moved upwards and inwards until its inner end is below the top tool. When the ram reaches the top of its stroke, the workpiece is ejected, and it falls on to the chute *A*, which is moved downwards and outwards clear of the tool as the ram descends. Movement of the chute during successive cycles causes the workpieces to slide downwards into a container.

POWER-DRIVEN SCRAP-CROPPING UNIT

A discharge shuttle of generally similar type is fitted to the Raskin press seen in Fig. 2. This machine is set up for the production of small rectangular pressings, with two pierced and plunged holes, from coil material, the coil being supported in a cradle on the far side of the press (as here viewed). To facilitate the handling of the waste material, the power-driven cropping unit *G* is provided. This unit is floor mounted, and is specially built for SIMCA by the French firm of R. Delaire, Clichy (Seine).

Waste material, still in strip form, is fed out of the press by the roll feed mechanism, as indicated at *H*, and it passes into the curved, tapered chute *J* of the Delaire unit. The chute is mounted on a part of the base top that extends to one side of the base proper, so that it overhangs a work-pan *K*. This overhanging portion houses a fixed cropping blade, and the other part of the base top incorporates guideways for a slide carrying a moving cropping blade. An electric motor within the base drives a link mechanism which imparts a reciprocating motion to the slide. The waste material is directed by the chute *J* between the fixed and moving cropping blades, and as the material is advanced by the roll feed mechanism, it is cut into short lengths which fall into the work-pan.

MECHANIZED WORK-LOADING EQUIPMENT

Mechanized work-loading equipment is widely employed for presses engaged on secondary operations at the Poissy plant, and includes both proprietary and SIMCA-built units. Among the proprietary types are S.O.C. air-operated swinging arm loaders of various designs, some of which are provided with tongs and suction pads to engage the workpieces.

A typical press set-up using an S.O.C. unit is

Fig. 3. This S.O.C. " mechanical hand " feeding unit is fitted with an electro-magnet to hold the blanks, and transfer them to the tool from a pre-loading position

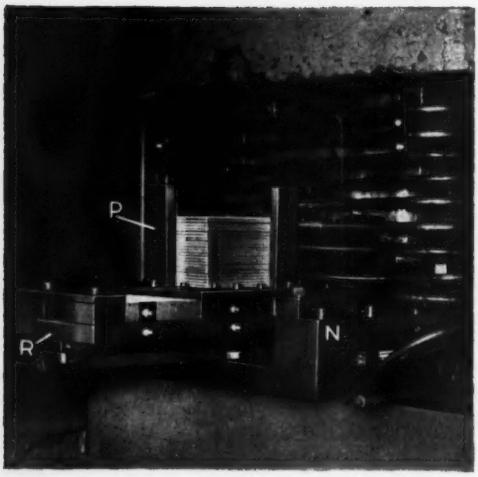


Fig. 4. A SIMCA-built automatic magazine feed unit for loading flat blanks into a second-operation tool, fitted to a Spiertz press

seen in Fig. 3, and in this instance the swinging arm is fitted with an electro-magnet to hold the work. Pressings from the preceding stage in the operation sequence are deposited in the hopper *L*, and the operator removes one pressing at a time from the tray at the bottom of this hopper. She places the pressing in a nest that is supported on a plate which extends outwards from the bottom tool assembly, and is positioned well clear of the tool guard. At each cycle of the press, the arm carrying the electro-magnet *M* is moved downwards, so that the electro-magnet contacts the work. The arm is then raised and swung inwards, lifting the workpiece out of the nest and transferring it to a position over the location members in the tool. Next, the arm is moved downwards, to insert the workpiece between the location members, and the power to the electro-magnet is cut off, so that when the arm is automatically returned, the workpiece is left in the tool.

Workpieces that are fed into press tools in this way are blown clear by an air blast at the end of each operation cycle. They then either fall into a bin, or on to a band conveyor which carries them to the next press in the production sequence. The band conveyors are independent, motor driven, free-standing units, as may be seen at the extreme right in Fig. 3.

A SIMCA-built work-feeding unit is shown in Fig. 4, and is fitted to a Spiertz type 12½ inclinable press. The unit is built on a bolster plate, whereon the pillar-type die-set for the tool is mounted. Blocks at each side of the bolster plate, as indicated at *N*, support a bridge member, of built-up construction, which carries the magazine for the previously-stamped blanks. The magazine comprises a plate with two vertical pillars, as at *P*, that are L-shape in cross-section, and the faces of the pillars engage the sides of the blanks at opposite corners.

Two guide strips are secured to the under-side of the bridge member and are of angular section so that together they form a dovetail guideway, wherein moves the block *R*. This block is connected to a feed slide which moves in a channel in the bridge member and passes beneath the stack of blanks in the magazine. The block *R* is coupled to a rod which passes beneath the tool and through the press frame to the rear, and the end of this rod is seen at S in Fig. 5. It is linked by a screw connection, which provides for adjustment, to a crank *T* on a transverse shaft, carried in bearing brackets screwed to the sides of the press frame. A crank, keyed to the end of the shaft, is coupled to one arm of a bell-crank, that can pivot on a pin fitted to the nearer bearing bracket. The other arm of the bell-crank is linked by the connecting rod *U* to an eccentric assembly, mounted on the end of the press crankshaft, within the cover *V*. As may be seen, the connecting rod *U* is of built-up type, and its central portion takes

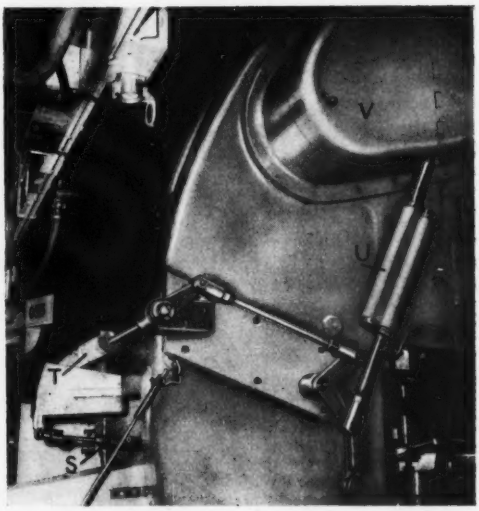


Fig. 5. The mechanical linkage for operating the magazine feed unit (Fig. 4) is driven from an eccentric mounted on the press crankshaft

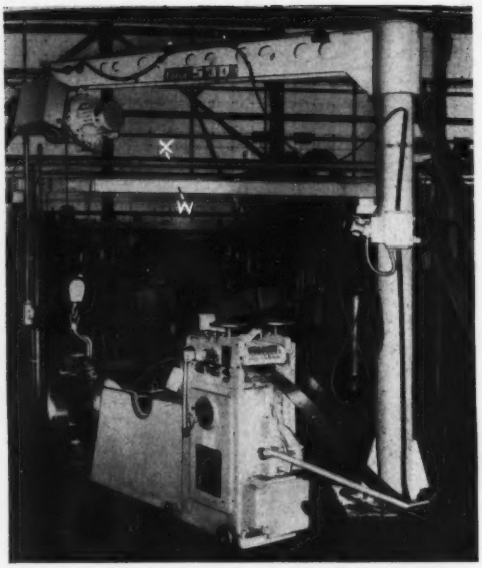


Fig. 6. One of the SIMCA-built jib cranes installed to facilitate the handling of coils of work material

the form of two lengths of tube, welded together. One tube is solidly connected to the portion of the shaft that is linked to the eccentric assembly, and the other tube is free to slide on the portion of the shaft that is coupled to the bell crank. The arrangement is such that there is a certain amount of "lost motion", and movement is only imparted to the bell crank during part of each revolution of the press crankshaft. In consequence, as the press ram descends, the feeding slide is moved away from the working zone of the press tool to receive a blank from the magazine, and is then returned, as the ram rises, to carry the blank into the tool.

JIB CRANE FOR HANDLING COIL STOCK

Reference has already been made to the overhead cranes that serve the small press section, and these units are supplemented by numbers of jib cranes located adjacent to those units that operate on coiled material. A typical jib crane is seen in Fig. 6, and it is employed for loading work material into the coil cradle associated with a Weingarten roller leveller. The structure of the crane is built up from steel plate and sections by welding, and the arm is pivotally mounted on the top of a cylindrical steel column. An electric hoist, with a maximum lifting capacity of approximately 10 cwt., can travel between the side-members of the arm.

The hoist is controlled from a pendant push-button unit. Cable for the supply of power to the hoist is supported by rings, which are attached to it at intervals along its length and are free to slide along a thin rod at one side of the arm. The cable is connected to a switch and fuse box on the column, which is also fitted with a heavy-duty plug for the supply of power to the roller leveller. At *W* and *X*, respectively, in the illustration may be seen the Canalis bus-ducting and the air supply main to which reference has already been made.

MAKING CAPTIVE NUTS ON A U.S. MULTI-SLIDE MACHINE

Captive nuts, as seen at the left in Fig. 7, are made at a rate of 5,000 per hour on a U.S. Multi-Slide machine. Steel strip is fed from a coil, through a roller leveller, and into one end of the machine, and is subjected to successive cropping and forming operations to produce a partly-finished workpiece, that is connected to its neighbour by a narrow tie of metal. At this stage, the workpiece consists of a flat plate with an extension at one side that has been bent up to form a rectangular box-type nest. There is a similar extension at the other side of the strip, which, at this stage, is still flat.

Square nuts, as seen at the right in Fig. 7, are fed to the Multi-Slide machine from a rotary-bowl

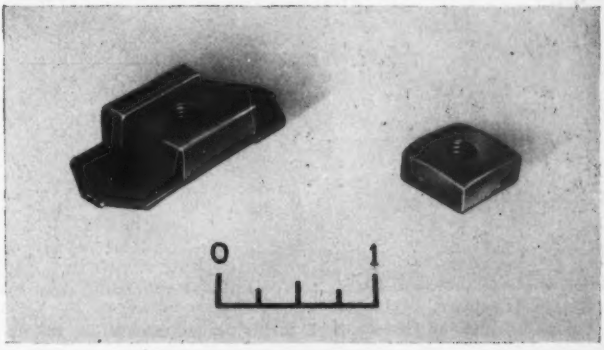


Fig. 7. A captive nut (left) and an insert which is assembled with the pressed up retainer on a Multi-Slide machine

feed unit, which may be seen at *Y* in Fig. 8. By way of a chute, the nuts are delivered to the tool sub-assembly at the last stage but two of the machine, and each nut is inserted in the bent-up nest of the workpiece at that station. At the next tool stage, the flat extension is formed into a second nest to enclose the nut and retain it in position. Finally, at the last station of the machine, the narrow tie between adjacent workpieces is cropped through, and the finished captive nut is blown by an air blast through a curved tube and into a work-pan at the rear of the machine.

Nuts delivered for assembly on the machine still have burrs on them, and the company has installed a deburring barrel alongside the machine at the inlet end. This unit is seen in Fig. 9, and it comprises a built-up perforated metal barrel, which is mounted on the spindle of a small motor-driven adjustable coil stand. The latter has a pillar for floor mounting, and the head is arranged so that the barrel is inclined at an angle of about 10 deg. A sheet-metal chute is arranged below the barrel to catch the small particles of swarf that result from the deburring operation and the machine minder unloads and replenishes the barrel at intervals.

Fig. 9. This deburring barrel for the treatment of captive nut inserts has been fitted to a standard inclinable coil feed unit, and is installed at one end of the Multi-Slide machine

Further articles concerned with assembly operations on the SIMCA Aronde car at the new Poissy plant will be published shortly in MACHINERY.

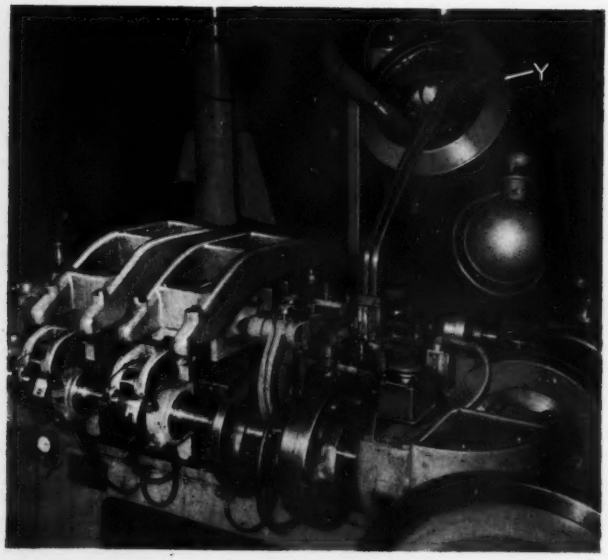


Fig. 8. Close-up view of the U.S. Multi-Slide machine for the production of captive nuts, showing the feeding arrangements for inserts. Nuts are delivered to the last stage but two from the rotary bowl hopper at the rear

---

I.C.I. WROUGHT ZIRCONIUM.—Among the properties of zirconium alloys are high mechanical strength combined with outstanding resistance to corrosion by water and steam at high temperatures and pressures, and as a result these materials have many applications in connection with nuclear engineering. The Metals Division of I.C.I., Ltd., have facilities for supplying wrought zirconium, and zirconium alloys, and ingots weighing up to 3 tons can be produced by the high-vacuum, consumable-electrode, double-arc technique. Equipment is also installed for processing these billets by forging, extruding, rolling, and drawing, to produce a wide variety of shapes and sections. During processes such as melting, hot-working, annealing, and welding, precautions are taken to avoid contamination by nitrogen, which impairs corrosion resistance at high temperatures.

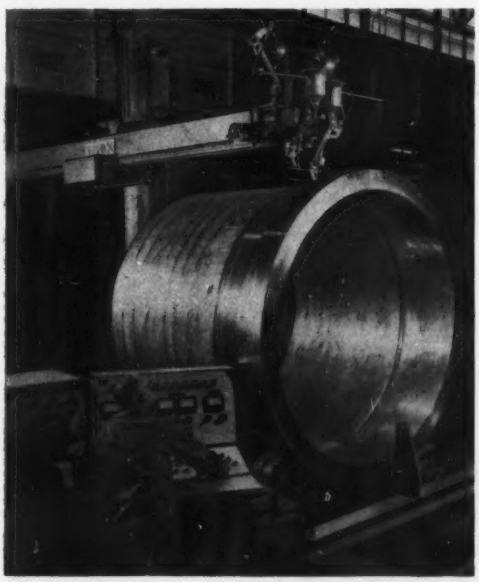
Precision Welding in Nuclear Reactor Construction

By C. R. ALLISON, Jr.,* and J. LaFORCE*

AS A FIRST MAJOR UNDERTAKING in the nuclear field, the Tapco Group of Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., contracted to produce structural core members for an atomic reactor. An investigation of possible alternative welding methods indicated that the automatic submerged-arc process would ensure the high finished quality desired, and would be the most rapid and economical as regards both time and labour requirements.

Fully automatic Unionmelt submerged-arc welding equipment was selected, comprising a pair of Linde UEH-2 heads installed on a Herrick travelling manipulator, with all controls grouped on a console as seen in Fig. 1. A test circuit incorporated in the unit enables the operator to check the complete sequence before starting to weld. The welding equipment is designed for complete push-button control, and there is a 6-channel Brush Development Co. instrument which records voltage, amperage, the two electrode-wire feed speeds, and the ram and roll speeds. By means of the two welding heads, which are mounted opposite each other, a T-weld can be made on ¾-in. plate, with 100 per cent penetration, no joint preparation being required.

* Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, U.S.A.



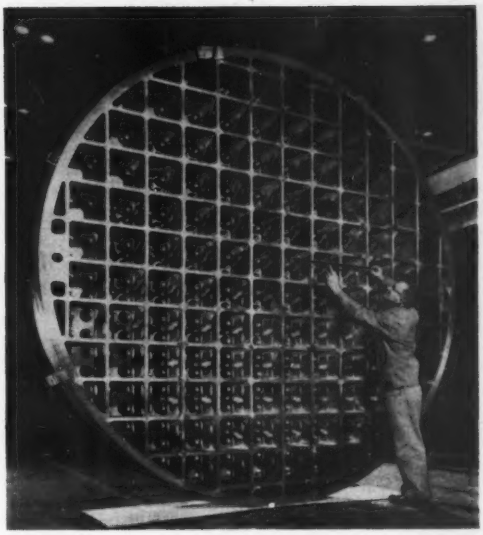


Fig. 1. Two UEH-2 heads are employed for multiple-pass, submerged-arc, welding on the outside seam of a reactor core. One man controls the entire operation from the console

The large core components, which, it is believed, are the first to have been submerged-arc welded, are of 7 ft. diameter and may weigh from 3 to 13 tons. Thicknesses from ¾ in. to 3 in. of SAE 304 and 347 stainless steel were welded with ⅛-in. type 347 and 308 electrode wire at speeds up to 24 in. per min. From 5 to 22 passes were required per weld, depending on the thickness of the plate.

In the total of 300 ft. of Unionmelt welds required in the fabrication of the reactor, radiographic inspection revealed no cracking, slag inclusions, or other defects. Actual welding time was approximately 30 hours. For manual metal-arc welding, the alternative for this type of work, Tapco welding engineers had estimated that the welding time required would be 10 weeks on a 2-shift, 5-day week basis.

For the Dreaden Nuclear Power Station, the General Electric Co. assembled the nuclear

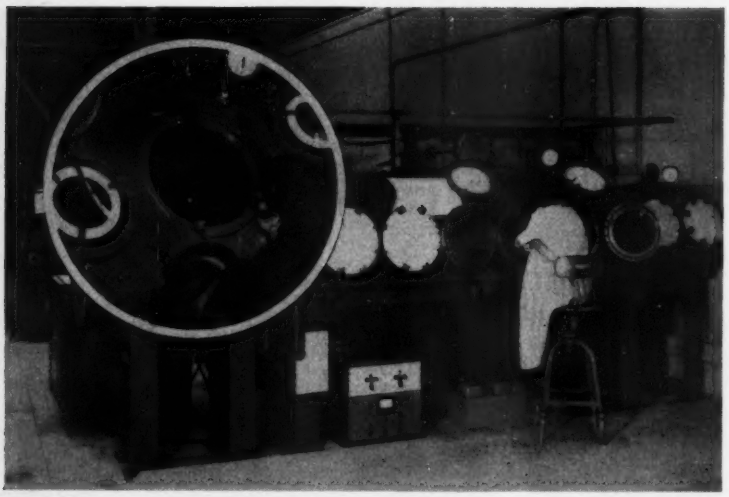


Fig. 2. Zircaloy-2 fuel-rod segment end closures are Heliarc welded in an inert-atmosphere chamber. Inert-atmosphere welding is seen in progress (inset) with the operator working through glove ports

reactor core for basic units known as nuclear fuel-rod segments. Heliarc and Sigma welding played an important part in the manufacture at every stage of fabrication.

The segment is a simple tubular jacket of Zircaloy-2 zirconium alloy enclosing a series of ½- by ½-in. uranium-dioxide pellets. The Zircaloy tube is 27 in. long and has a wall thickness of 0·030 in. Threaded end plugs are attached by Heliarc welding under inert-atmosphere conditions to seal in the pellets. Male and female threads are provided at opposite ends of the segments, four of which are coupled together to form each 9¾-ft. long reactor fuel rod.

Segments and end plugs are washed in detergent, rinsed, and dried, and finally vapour degreased. Tube ends are then etched in a hydrofluoric-nitric acid solution, rinsed, and dried. The first plug end is next attached and Heliarc welded in an argon atmosphere with 76 to 78 amp. direct current, straight polarity, high-frequency arc starting being employed to minimize cratering. The tube is rotated by a positioner beneath the torch at a speed of 14 to 15 in. per min., and each weld is completed in 8 sec. The welding is carried out inside a "dry box" chamber as seen in Fig. 2, which can be evacuated and filled with either argon or helium. Copper chill blocks are used to reduce distortion.

With one end sealed off, the tube is filled with UO_2 pellets and the other end plug attached. For this operation, a helium atmosphere is provided with Heliarc welding, and using 50 amp. at a welding speed of 24 in. per min., the plug seam is completed in only 5 sec. Batches of 100 to 150 segments can be welded before the dry-box chamber requires to be purged and recharged. Purity of the inert atmosphere within the chamber is extremely important, since Zircaloy-2 is easily corroded at welding temperatures, with adverse effects on the joint and the assembly. The quality of the fuel elements, in turn, greatly influences their reliability, and the output of the reactor.

Fig. 3. A fuel-bundle assembly, consisting of 36 cylindrical fuel rods, is here being packed for shipment to the power station where it will be fitted into a Zircaloy-2 case

lium
ided
ling,
at a
4 in.
eam
ly 5
0 to
be
dry-
uires
re-
the
thin
nely
irca-
ded
ures,
on
sem-
the
urn,
heir
out-

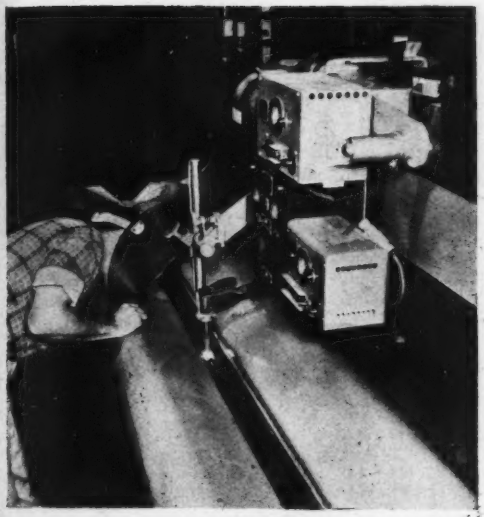


Fig. 4. A longitudinal seam in a channel which positions the fuel bundle in an electric power plant reactor core is here being welded by the automatic Heliarc process, using a side beam welding carriage

When the fuel-rod segments have been joined to form rods, the latter are grouped into fuel assemblies each consisting of six rows of six rods in a square pattern, as seen in Fig. 3. A square Zircaloy-2 channel encases the rods, and the resulting assembly is known as a bundle. This fuel bundle is slid into a channel unit in the reactor core (488 bundles make up the complete fuel core). Each channel is formed from two $\frac{1}{16}$-in. thick, U-shaped halves of Zircaloy-2, which are Heliarc butt-welded longitudinally, as seen in Fig. 4.

To enable the energy-producing reactivity of the nuclear core to be regulated, 88 control rods are spaced in the core between the fuel assemblies. These rods are of austenitic stainless steel, normally with 18 per cent chromium and 12 per cent nickel, and contain 2 per cent natural boron as the nuclear "poison" material. This absorbs the neutrons and controls the level of the chain reaction. To reduce reactivity, the control rods are moved upwards in the core through cruciform guide tubes of the form seen in Fig. 5. By moving the rods downwards, reactivity is increased, and power output raised. The 10-ft. rods have an effective poison-section (dampening) length of 8½ ft. Tests at Argonne Laboratories have shown that the service life of the control rods is three years.

The control rods are ¾-in. thick flat plates joined by a chain of interrupted weld beads 2½ in. long on 6-in. centres. Two Sigma welds are made at each joint, with a bridging fillet which reduces dilution and lessens fusion-line stress. Type E 312-16 stainless steel electrode wire is used. All austenitic welds on the control rods are fluid-penetrant inspected. A guide tube is produced by Heliarc welding two formed halves of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. thick type 304 stainless plate in a fixture.

Fuel bundles are carried vertically in the core by the bottom core-support plate. The latter rests on a ring girder that is supported by columns attached to the bottom of the reactor-vessel. An upper core-guide member holds the fuel-bundle assemblies in alignment at the top. The cylindrical support which acts as a thermal shield also rests on the ring girder at the bottom and supports the upper core-guide assembly.

The core-support plate and guide assembly are fabricated from type 405 ferritic stainless steel,

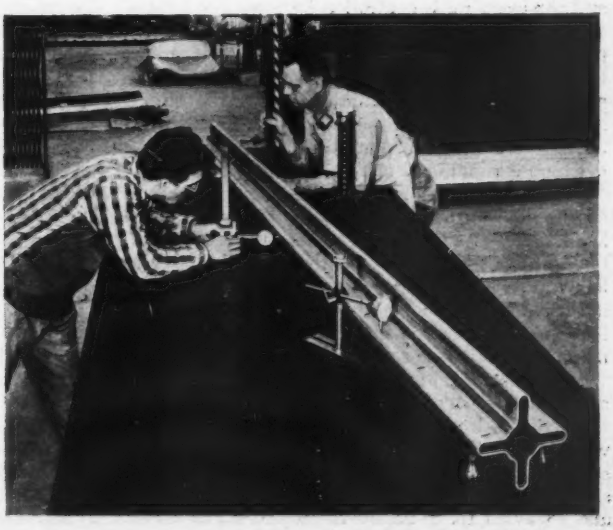


Fig. 5. Longitudinal butt-welding by the Heliarc process was employed in the construction of this zirconium alloy control-rod guide tube, here shown set up for dimensional checking on a granite surface plate

the former from 1-in. and the latter from ⅝-in. thick plate. The required grid arrangement as seen in the heading illustration is produced by Sigma fillet welding. Type E 312-16 stainless steel electrode wire is again used, and all ferritic welds are magnetic-particle inspected.

Fuel rods are leak-tested hydrostatically at 3,800 lb. per sq. in. Then they are helium-tested for microcracks in the wall, radiographed, and checked for corrosion resistance in a steam autoclave at 1,400 lb. per sq. in. for 72 hours at 750 deg. F.

Ormerod Heavy-duty Shaping Machines

The heavy-duty shaping machine shown in the illustration is representative of a range of four, with ram stroke lengths from 24 to 36 in., which has been introduced by Ormerod Shapers, Ltd., Hebden Bridge, Yorks.

Drive is from a motor of 7½ h.p. on the two smallest machines in the range and 10 h.p. on the larger shapers, and is taken through V-belts to a gearbox. The heat treated nickel-chromium gears provide 9 cutting speeds, from 8 to 93 and 7 to 82 strokes per min. for the smaller and larger machines, respectively, and selection is made by means of two levers.

No clutch is provided in the drive transmission, and the machine is controlled by means of "stop" and "start" push-buttons. A third push-button provides for inching the ram, which is then rapidly brought to rest by an electro-magnetic brake incorporated in the motor. Alteration of the ram stroke, by adjustment of the crank pin slide on a helically-toothed crank wheel, can be effected while the machine is running or at rest.

The ram is carried in deep dovetail ways, and can be adjusted longitudinally by means of a large handwheel. As shown in the illustration, a swivel-type head is provided for the tool-slide, which has a vertical traverse of 7 in. on the smaller machines in the range and 9 in. on the larger sizes. If required, provision can be made for the automatic application of down-feed.

Maximum distances of 18 and 19 in. are obtainable on the smaller and the larger machines, respectively, from the underside of the ram to the work-table. Dimensions of the T-slotted top and side surfaces of this table vary, according to the size of the machine, and range from 24¾ by 16½ in. and 18 by 17 in. to 29 by 22 in. and 23 by 20 in.

The table may readily be detached, permitting a bulky workpiece to be bolted directly to the T-slotted surface of the saddle.

Carried on ways that are shielded against falling swarf, the table saddle has a horizontal traverse of 26 in. on smaller shapers in the range and 30 in. on the larger sizes. Traversing may be effected by hand or power, and 8 horizontal feeds from 0·01 to 0·08 in. per stroke are available on each machine in the range, selection being made by means of a single lever which is provided on the front of the feed gearbox.

The Ormerod heavy-duty shaping machine here shown is representative of a range with ram stroke lengths from 24 to 36 in.

The rail has a vertical traverse of 14 in. on each of the machines, and the wide, ground sliding surfaces are also protected against the ingress of swarf. A taper gib is provided for adjustment of this slide. Vertical feed movements are obtainable at rates which are ¼th of the horizontal feeds indicated above. If required, rapid power traversing in the horizontal and vertical directions can be provided by means of a drive which is taken from an independent motor.

Lubricant is delivered to the ram guideways and the drive mechanism by a pump. A work-holding vice is supplied, the capacity of which varies from 12 in. for the smallest machine to 16 in. for the two largest sizes in the range, and extra equipment available includes a slotting attachment, together with universal and swivel work-tables. Weighing approximately 3 and 4 tons, the smallest and the largest machines require floor spaces of 8 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 10 in. and 10 ft. 8 in. by 5 ft. 7 in.

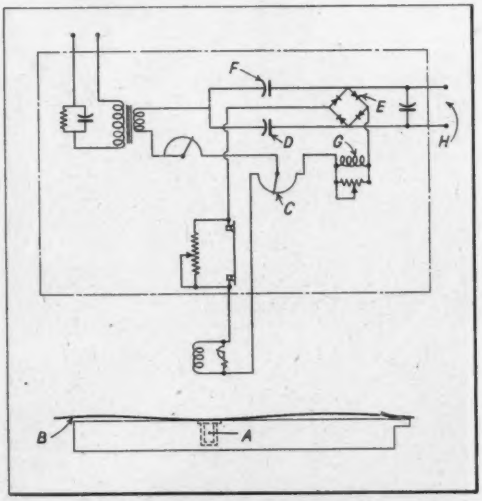
Machine Shop Patents

METHOD FOR DETERMINING FLATNESS ERRORS ELECTRICALLY

The arrangement here described provides for the determination, by electrical means, of any flatness errors of the surface of a magnetically permeable material, and may be used for the continuous inspection of strip, for example.

A series of sensing coils is employed, and is housed in recesses in a table, over which the material to be inspected is passed. These coils are arranged at intervals in a single row, extending transversely to the direction of movement of the strip, and are protected by a cover plate which is made from a material with a magnetic permeability similar to that of air. The arrangement is shown generally in the side elevation in the accompanying illustration, a coil being indicated by *A* and the strip under inspection by *B*.

The sensing coils are connected to separate, but identical, electrical circuits, one of which is shown diagrammatically in the upper view. Supplied by a voltage regulator transformer, the circuit is designed so that a current flowing to one side of the zero balancing potentiometer *C* by way of a condenser *D*, the full-wave rectifier *E*, and the sensing coil is normally balanced by the current flowing to the other side through the condenser *F*, the rectifier, and a compensating coil *G*. During setting, adjustments are made so that this balance is achieved when there is no permeable material near the sensing coil. In this condition, the electrical potentials at the upper and lower points on the rectifier are equal, and consequently there is no output signal from the circuit. However, the introduction of such material into the magnetic field of the sensing coil, when checking is in progress, causes the circuit to become unbalanced, to a degree which is proportional to the proximity of the material to the coil. An output signal is thereby obtained, at the points *H*, and may be used for the operation of indicating or recording instruments, or employed to initiate such functions as rejection, or the illumination of signal lamps. The signals derived from all sensing coils in the series can be used separately, or may be totalled or averaged, for example, as required.



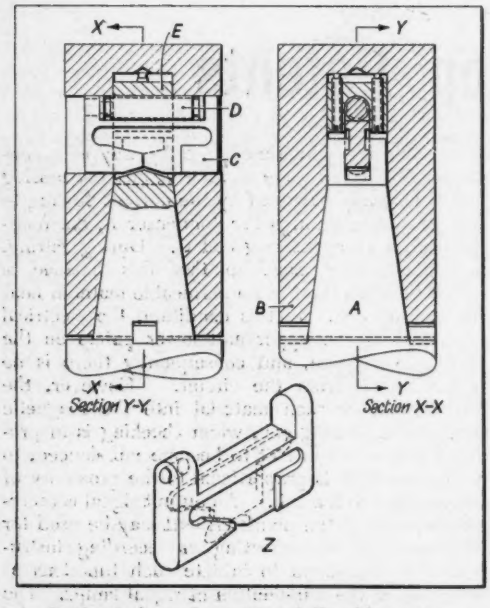
A side elevation of an arrangement whereby the flatness of a continuously-moving strip of magnetically permeable material may be checked electrically. The related electrical circuit is shown above

854,240. The Armco International Corporation, 703 Curtis Avenue, Middletown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Inventor, Mr. H. E. Brys.) *[Application date February 25, 1957. Published November 16, 1960.]*

A SCREW-OPERATED DRIFT FOR CLAMPING AND RELEASING TAPERED CUTTER SHANKS

The arrangement here described enables a taper shank to be clamped in the bore of a cutter spindle, and subsequently released, with the aid of a screw-operated drift. Referring to the sectional view on the line *XX* in the figure, the cutter shank *A* has a cylindrical portion which enters a parallel hole at the upper end of the tapered bore in the cutter spindle *B*. The increased-width lower part of a cross-slot in this extension has V-shaped shoulder surfaces at the top, and a bottom face of inverted V-shape as may be seen more clearly in the sectional view *YY*.

At *Z* is shown a perspective view, to an enlarged scale, of the drift indicated at *C* (section *YY*), which can be moved endwise in a cross-slot in the spindle *B* by means of the screw *D*. This screw is retained between lugs at the ends of the drift, and it engages with the half-nut *E*, which is housed in the upper end of the parallel bore in the cutter spindle. The



Sectional views of a cutter spindle with a screw-operated drift which provides for clamping and releasing a tapered shank

screw is rotated with the aid of a key which can be passed through a hole in the left-hand lug.

Recesses are machined in both faces of the drift, so that when the cutter is being mounted in the spindle, the slot in the end of the shank passes over the reduced-thickness central portion. When the drift is subsequently moved to the right (as viewed in the section YY) a pair of inclined contact surfaces is brought into engagement with the sloping shoulder edges at the top of the wide portion of the slot in the shank. Continued movement of the drift in the same direction then causes the shank to be drawn securely into contact with the taper bore in the spindle by the wedging action between the inclined mating surfaces. For removing the shank from the spindle bore, the drift is traversed in the opposite direction by means of the screw, to bring another inclined surface, on the central portion, into contact with one sloping face at the bottom of the slot in the shank. The wedging action of these contact faces, resulting from continued movement of the drift, then forces the shank downwards, to eject it from the spindle bore.

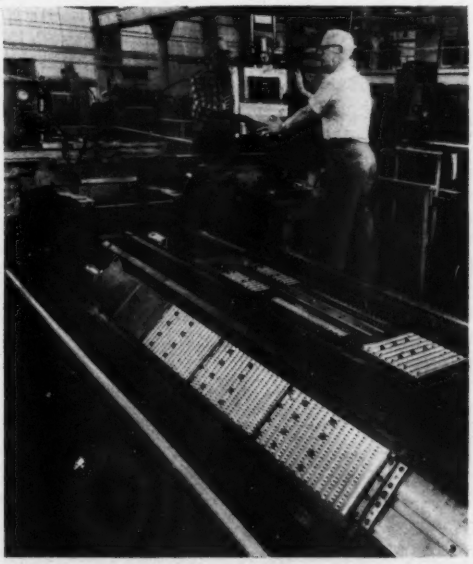
846,828. Schiess A.G., Hansa-Alle 245, Dusseldorf-Oberkassel, Germany. *[Application date, December 19, 1958. Published August 31, 1960.]*

Broaching Breech Rings

In the accompanying figure can be seen some of a number of special broaches which have been supplied by the Continental Tool Works Division of Ex-Cell-O Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., for machining operations on breech ring bodies. These items, one of which is seen suspended from a crane at the rear, are made from tough, high-tensile steel and each has a T-shaped aperture which is nominally 8 in. wide by 14½ in. long. The bodies are carried in shuttle-type fixtures, which are arranged for movement at right-angles to the centre lines of the broaches, and the latter are mounted on an indexing carrier, whereby they are brought to the operating position.

Broaching is carried out in two main stages, the first of which provides for bringing the narrower portion of the aperture to the required size. Only four passes are necessary, and approximately ⅜ in. of metal is removed from each side of the aperture. Next, the fixture is swivelled through 180 deg., and the wider portion of the aperture is broached, from the opposite side of the component. For this operation, eight passes are required, and approximately ½ in. of metal is removed from each side of the aperture.

There are 12 broach assemblies on the indexing carrier, and each is built up from a number of high-speed steel inserts.



Set-up for broaching apertures in breech rings

NEW PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

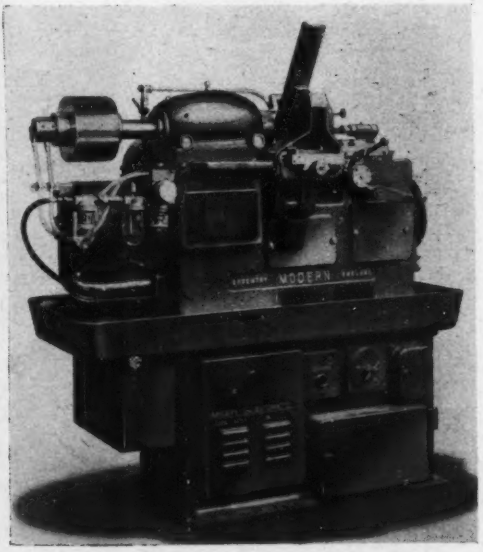
Edited by
G. W. Mason
and
A. J. Barker

"Modern" Single-spindle Chucking and Bar Automatic

Designated No. 909, the single-spindle 3-operation automatic lathe shown in the accompanying figure is built by Modern Machine Tools, Ltd., Coventry Works, Gosford Street, Coventry, and is provided with a 5-in. capacity, air-operated chuck (a manually-operated type can be supplied, if preferred). The machine illustrated is provided with a magazine feeding unit, which does not form part of the standard equipment. It is otherwise similar to the company's No. 907 bar automatic which has capacity for material of circular section up to 1¼ in. diameter, and square and hexagonal section of ⅞ and 1·01 in. across flats. The maximum feed length normally obtainable is 3 in. although provision can be made for feed increments up to 7 in.

Main drive is taken from a 3½-h.p. motor, and there are 12 speeds from 280 to 1,900 r.p.m. for the headstock spindle, which runs in adjustable taper roller bearings. A total of 48 different cycle times from 7½ to 100 sec. can be obtained. The front and rear cross-slides have traverses of 1⅜ in., and the end-working slide a longitudinal movement of 2½ in., and each of these members has multiple T-slots in the upper surface. Holders for forming or parting tools, for example, and a drill-holder are supplied with the machine, and additional holders, for turning up to 1¼ in. diameter, combined turning and drilling, and knurling up to 1⅜ in. diameter, are available for use on the longitudinal slide.

Coolant equipment is incorporated, and the machine requires a floor space of 4 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. A bar stand is provided, and front-loading bar feeding units are available which will accommodate bars with maximum lengths of either 8 or 12 ft.

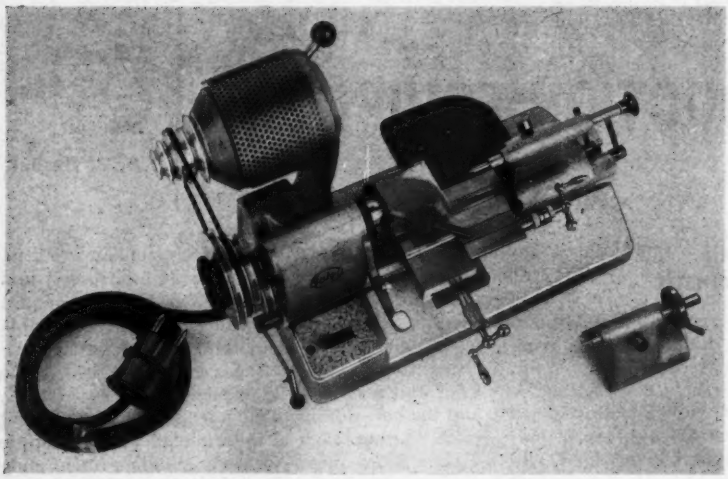


The Modern No. 909, single-spindle chucking automatic is here shown equipped with an air-operated chuck and a magazine feeding unit

Boley F 1 Precision Instrument Lathe

Henri Picard & Frère, Ltd., 34-35 Furnival Street, London, E.C.4, are the distributors in the United Kingdom for the Boley F 1 instrument lathe which is shown in the accompanying illustration. This machine has a heavy base casting 11 in. long, which rests on four large rubber pads. The bed, of semi-circular section, is provided with a longitudinal T-slot whereby the headstock, saddle and tailstock are mounted. It rests in a mating groove in the base casting and can be tilted forwards or backwards and secured by a friction arrangement in the required position.

The headstock has a 0·315-in. bore hollow spindle which may be driven directly by the upper grooved pulley shown in the illustration, or indirectly through the lower pulley. At the opposite end of the shaft on which this latter pulley is mounted there is a contact wheel situated beneath the nose of the spindle. Direct drive is employed for turning work held in a chuck, and the indirect drive for work which is held in a chuck or between centres.



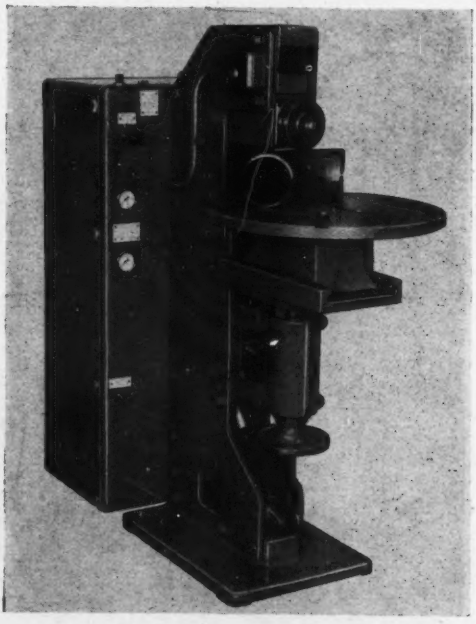
Boley F 1 precision lathe for instrument work

With the indirect drive, the spindle speed is changed by varying the position of a lever which increases or decreases the pressure between the contact wheel and a friction disc on the spindle nose. A radial arm which supports the fractional horse-power driving motor can be adjusted for belt tensioning. A 2-way switch, positioned close to the rest for the operator's wrist at the rear of the lathe, controls forward and reverse running. The main switch is located on the front of the base casting. A supplementary tailstock, shown in the illustration, is provided with a sleeve designed to receive eccentric runners.

Pryor Type E.P. 50/2 Tube Bend Marking Machine

In the accompanying illustration is shown the type E.P. 50/2 machine which has been built by Edward Pryor & Son, Ltd., Broom Street, William Street, Sheffield, 10, to produce indented markings on seamless welding tube elbows, such as are employed in oil and petroleum refinery plants. These markings normally comprise the maker's name or trade mark, the nominal size of tube, and the material and schedule number. The lettering is arranged to follow the mean radius of the bend and must be sufficiently indented to be clearly visible after subsequent stove enamelling or spray painting. Because the batch sizes of elbows are seldom large, the machine has been so designed that it can be readily set up for different dimensions and inscriptions.

Both long and short radius elbows can be handled, for nominal pipe sizes from 1½ to 8 in. and angles of 45, 90, and 120 deg. The elbow is located in position on the table, which can rotate freely, and is secured by an air clamping device (not shown). A 3-in. diameter air cylinder, operating through levers, raises a ram, on which the table assembly is mounted, and the work is thus pressed against the marking roll. The latter is then caused to turn through part of a revolution by a second air cylinder, and rotary motion is thus imparted to the work and table. There is a 2-position switch which can be set to provide for a single or



Pryor type E.P. 50/2 machine for marking seamless welding tube elbows

double (forward and return) pass of the roll before the table is lowered.

The actual rolling operation may occupy as little as 2 sec., and 4-in. diameter elbows, for example, can be marked at the rate of about 12 per min.

Benrath Type S.V. Static Balancing Machine

In the illustration is shown the latest type S.V. static balancing machine made by Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd., Empress Street, Manchester, 16. A workpiece to be checked is mounted on an adapter plate, which, in turn, is supported by a circular balancing cradle, and is located by a central, precision-ground spigot. For balancing, the cradle is lowered on to precision knife edges by movement of a lever at the right-hand end of the cast iron base, and the adapter plate—and with it the workpiece—is then turned until a maximum reading is obtained on an indicator at the left-hand side of the centre line. A sliding weight is now adjusted on a rod at the right-hand side of the centre line until the indicator shows a zero reading, and the cradle is then raised clear of the knife edges by movement of the lever in the opposite direction.

Next, the amount of unbalance, as indicated by the position of the weight on the rod, and the depth of hole to be drilled in the work to compensate for that unbalance, are noted on a scale mounted at the side of the drilling head. The drilling head can be adjusted towards and away from the centre line of the cradle on guideways at the rear of the bed, and feed is applied to the motor-driven spindle by hand. Spindle travel is pre-set by a stop in conjunction with a scale on the feed handwheel, for drilling a hole in the work of the depth required. When drilling has been completed, the weight can be set in the zero position on the rod, and the cradle again lowered on to the knife edges for checking the workpiece for balance.

The machine is available in two sizes, the smaller of which has a ⅝-in. capacity drilling head, and will handle workpieces up to 18 in. diameter by 5 in. thick, with a maximum weight of 150 lb. Weights of 1 and 2 oz., which can be adjusted over a distance of 9 in. on the rod, are supplied with this machine. Parts up to 26 in. diameter by 7 in. thick, with weights up to 300 lb., can be handled on the larger machine. It is equipped with a ⅝-in. capacity drilling head, and there is an adjustment of 14 in. on the rod for the 2- and 4-oz. weights provided.

The company's range includes static balancing machines which incorporate pairs of rollers for supporting shafts in the horizontal position. Equipment of this type can be supplied for handling workpieces up to 84 in. diameter, and weights up to 15,000 lb. The larger sizes in the range may be fitted with vertical slides, with V-shaped upper ends, which can be raised and lowered hydraulically, and enable heavy workpieces to be loaded and unloaded without the risk of damaging the rollers. The Benrath type S.E. machine for static balancing of fans, turbine rotors, and grinding wheels, for instance, is made in three sizes with capacities for handling components with maximum diameters of 12, 20, and 32 in., and widths of 6, 12, and 16 in., with weights up to 30, 100, and 200 lb.

Benrath type S.V. static balancing machine

Archdale No. 14749 Horizontal Production Milling Machine

Built by James Archdale & Co., Ltd., for whom the sole selling agents are Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Red Lane, Coventry, the No. 14749 horizontal production milling machine shown in the accompanying figure is designed for operation on an automatic cycle. Moreover, an extra unit can be added, and slight alterations made to the control equipment, which enable the machine to be operated continuously for a pre-determined number of cycles. Pendulum milling can be carried out, and cutting can be performed by either the conventional or climb method.

The table has a T-slotted working surface measuring 50 by 10½ in., and it can be traversed longitudinally through a distance of 30 in. along ways on the ribbed, box-section bed. Motion is imparted through a hardened and ground lead screw, which engages an anti-backlash nut, and feed drive is taken from a ¾-h.p. motor, through change gears whereby a total of 30 rates from ½ to 20 in. per min. may be obtained. Interlocking is incorporated so that the feed drive motor is stopped in the event of an excessive load being applied to the milling cutter. A rapid power traverse of 300 in. per min. is provided by a separate 1 h.p. motor .

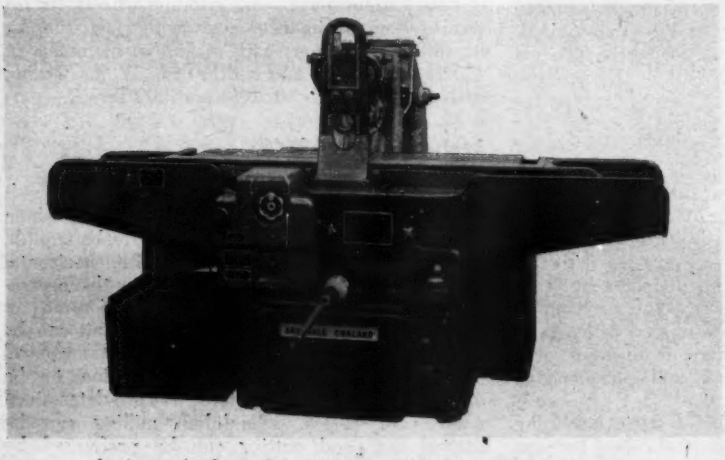
Drive to the milling head is taken from a 7½-h.p. motor, through multiple V-belts and hardened and ground change gears, and a total of 30 spindle speeds can be obtained, in either the forward or reverse direction, in low and high ranges from 25 to 317 and 70 to 880 r.p.m. The spindle is bored to accommodate a drawbar, and normally has a standard No. 40 internal taper at the nose end, but a No. 50 taper can be provided, if required. It runs in anti-friction bearings, and is mounted within a quill which can be adjusted axially through a maximum distance of 1½ in. by means of a hand-operated crank, a graduated collar being provided to facilitate setting. A maximum distance of 14¼ in. is obtainable between the spindle nose and the outboard support bracket, which is carried by two cylindrical arms. An intermediate support bracket can be supplied, if required, and the equipment provided with the machine includes a steady brace.

Vertical adjustment, for a maximum distance of 10½ in., is obtained by movement of the entire column on ways at the rear of the bed, by means of the hand crank. The maximum distance obtainable between the spindle axis and the work-table surface is 14¼ in.

During an automatic cycle, the table may be traversed, at the pre-determined feed rate, in either direction. It may be stopped at the end of the cutting stroke or, alternatively, may be returned to the starting position. The controls can also be set to return the table to the mid-position, for unloading and loading. By means of an electrical timer, the table may be caused to dwell before returning, as may be required, for example, when plunge milling.

Rapid traverse may be engaged for fast approach to the cutter, and may also be brought into operation for part or all of the return movement. When the latter arrangement is employed, rotation of the cutter spindle is arrested before the table is returned. Rapid traverse can also be engaged, during the cutting stroke, for use when performing skip milling operations.

Coolant equipment, as shown in the illustration, is available as an extra item. Weighing approximately 2 tons 8 cwt., the machine requires a floor space of 8 ft. 7 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.

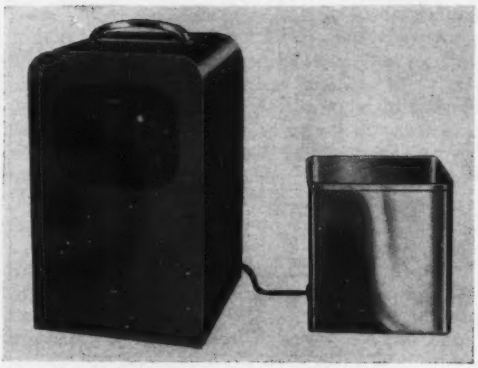


Archdale No. 14749 horizontal production milling machine

Mullard 500-watt Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment

Mullard Equipment, Ltd., for whom Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., Warton Road, Stratford, London, E.15, are sole distributors in this country, have introduced the 500-watt ultrasonic cleaning unit here illustrated, which is designed to operate from a 200/250 volt, A.C. supply.

This general-purpose equipment comprises a bench - mounted type L364 generator, and a type L368 cleaning tank fitted with a transducer assembly. Made from stainless steel, the tank measures 8 by 6 by 10 in., and has a capacity of 1½ gal. The ultrasonic generator gives an operating frequency of 40 kc. per sec. If required, the generator can be supplied with



Mullard 500-watt ultrasonic cleaning equipment marketed by Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.

separate transducers which can be mounted in existing tanks or in any special arrangement to meet particular cleaning requirements. Each transducer measures 6 by 4 by 2¾ in. and is of stainless steel construction. Both the transducers and inside surfaces of the tank have radiused corners to ensure that dirt is not trapped.

A solvent-filtration unit, known as the type LPU60/Z, for the continuous removal of solids down to a particle size of approximately one micron, is available, if required. In addition, a type BVS10 vapour still, for use with trichloroethylene or perchloroethylene, can be supplied, either for component drying or solvent recovery. This unit is designed for bench mounting and is constructed from galvanized steel. The internal dimensions of the tank are 8 by 8 by 9 in.

Centec Automil Automatic-cycle Horizontal Milling Machine

The Automil automatic-cycle horizontal milling machine, shown in the figure, has been developed from the prototype machine which was displayed by Centec Machine Tools, Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts., at the recent Olympia exhibition (see MACHINERY, 96/1622—29/6/60).

The 27- by 6-in. work-table has a longitudinal travel of 14 in., and, as on the prototype machine, traversing movements are derived from an air-hydraulic cylinder, but the range of steplessly-variable feeds has been extended up to a maximum of 400 in. per min. Rapid power traverse is provided in both directions at the rate of 420 in. per min.

Separate controls are provided, which enable different feeds to be obtained for the two directions of table traverse, as may be desirable for conventional and climb cutting, for instance, when pendulum milling is being carried out.

Cross travel of the saddle for a maximum distance of 5 in., and vertical adjustment of the knee through 7¾ in., are effected by hand, a maximum distance of 7¾ in. being obtainable between the top surface of the table and the cutter spindle. Drive is taken from a 1-h.p. motor, and six spindle speeds from 85 to 1,400, or from 170 to 2,800 r.p.m., are provided. The automatic operating cycle is started by depression of a plunger-type air valve, whereupon the table is advanced under rapid power traverse. At a predetermined point in the travel, the pre-selected milling feed is automatically engaged by an adjustable stop, and when cutting has been completed, the table is rapidly returned to its starting position. For pendulum milling, movement of the table in each direction is started by operation of the air valve by hand.

Equipment available for use on the machine includes a vertical-spindle milling attachment, automatic air-operated indexing tables, 4- and 6-in. diameter rotary tables, and quick-acting swivel and non-swivel vices.

Centec Automil automatic-cycle horizontal milling machine

Fluid-Form Hydraulic Forming Attachment for a Power Press*

By H. MÖLLER†

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED with the production of a particular sheet metal component for a gas turbine at the works of Svenska Aeroplan, A.B., Sweden, led to the development by the company of the Fluid-Form attachment, which is intended for mounting on a conventional power press to facilitate forming components in dies with fairly deep cavities of intricate shapes. As may be seen from the three views in Fig. 1, production of this component in a single piece, in a conventional press tool with a rigid punch, would present considerable difficulties. When its production was considered, the need for a drawing tool with a split die, and a "flexible" punch which would enable sufficient specific pressure to be applied over the entire surface area of the blank, was apparent.

* Abstract of a paper presented at the conference of "Modern Trends in the Manipulation of Metals," arranged by the Institution of Production Engineers.

† Svenska Aeroplan, A.B., Sweden.

Fig. 1. Three views of a sheet metal component for a gas turbine which was produced with the Fluid-Form hydraulic forming attachment

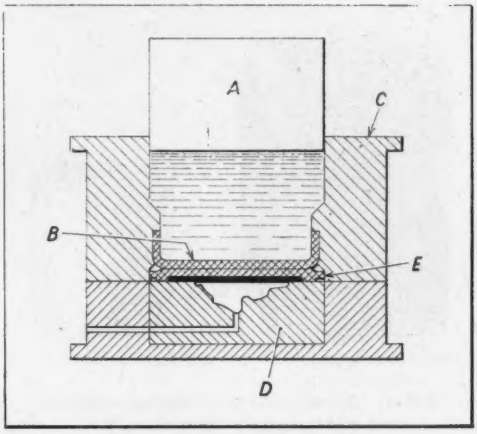


Fig. 2. With the Fluid-Form attachment, pressure for blank holding and for forming sheet metal parts is exerted by a plunger mounted on the drawing slide of a press, through a quantity of hydraulic fluid and a rubber diaphragm

With the Fluid-Form attachment, a sectional view of which is given in Fig. 2, pressure for blank holding and forming is derived from the plunger *A*, attached to the drawing slide of the press, through a quantity of hydraulic fluid and the rubber diaphragm *B* in the bore of the cylinder *C*, the latter being mounted on the drawing slide. Housed in a ring-shaped holder, the die *D* may be made from steel, cast iron, Kirksite, plastics, or hard wood, depending upon the shape of the workpiece and the number to be produced. A fairly thick rubber wear disc, as at *E*, is fitted at the lower end of the bore in the cylinder *C*, and serves to prevent the diaphragm *B* from being damaged by sharp edges on the blank while drawing is in progress.

During the downward movement of the drawing slide, constant pressure is applied to the entire surface of the blank throughout the forming cycle, since the diaphragm *B* and the wear disc *E* follow closely the shape of the part as drawing proceeds. Forming is first completed on the shallowest part of the work profile, and other portions of progressively increasingly depth are formed during the continued downward travel of the slide. As a

result, as forming is completed on each part of the work profile, the blank-holding area is increased. A hole—or a number of holes—the diameter of which should not be more than twice the thickness of the blank, is usually provided in the die to permit air to escape while drawing is in progress. When the slide has been returned upwards to its starting position at the end of the forming cycle, compressed air may be passed through these holes for ejecting the completed part from the die.

In Fig. 3 is shown a Fluid-Form attachment and a die of split design which is made from plastics material. Since it is necessary to remove the die from the holder at the end of the drawing operation, in order to separate the halves for unloading the part, this equipment should be used on a press which incorporates an air cushion or other ejector arrangement.

For producing certain components with large surface areas, it may be necessary for the drawing to be carried out in several stages, and to anneal the partly formed workpiece at the end of each stage. A filler piece made from hard rubber or other flexible material should then be inserted in the cavity at the beginning of each drawing stage, as indicated at *F* in the upper view Fig. 4, to ensure

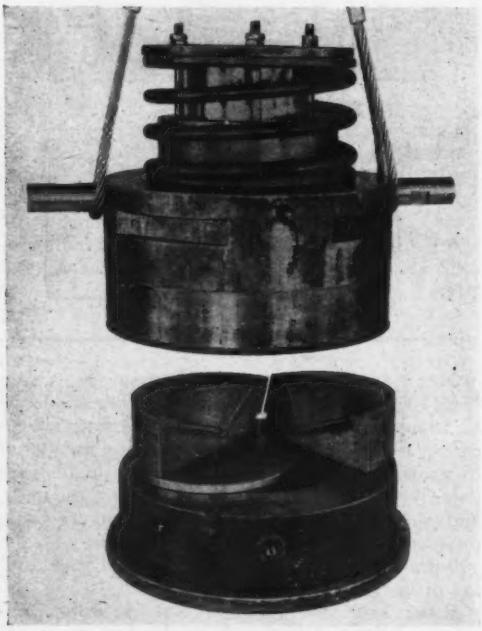


Fig. 3. A Fluid-Form attachment and a die of split design, which was made from plastics material

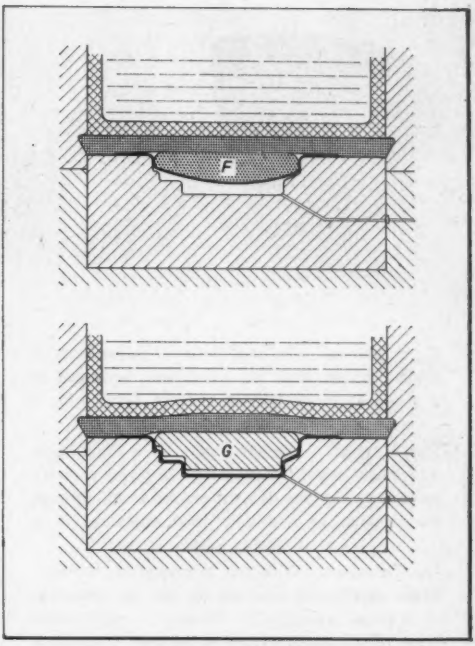


Fig. 4. (upper view) When forming is to be carried out in several stages, a rubber filler piece is placed in the cavity of the partly-formed workpiece at the beginning of each stage, to ensure that air is not trapped. (lower view) For forming small corner radii, pressure is applied to the work by a forming piece which may be made from Kirksite or plastics material

that air is not trapped between the wear disc and the workpiece. Tests have indicated that when a pressure of 10,600 lb. per sq. in. is applied to the diaphragm, minimum corner radii of 10 times the blank thickness can be formed in Nimonic 75, 7 times in 18-8 stainless steel, 4·5 times in car body steel, and 2·5 times in soft Mg-Si-aluminium. When smaller radii are to be formed, a forming piece, which can be prepared by casting plastics or Kirksite in the die cavity, may be interposed between the wear disc and pre-formed workpiece as indicated at *G*.

Fluid-Form attachments may be used on presses up to 3,000 tons capacity, which should preferably be of the hydraulically-operated type, since the forming pressure can then be accurately controlled irrespective of the position of the drawing slide, and is usually indicated on a gauge. The diameter of the diaphragm in the cylinder, depends

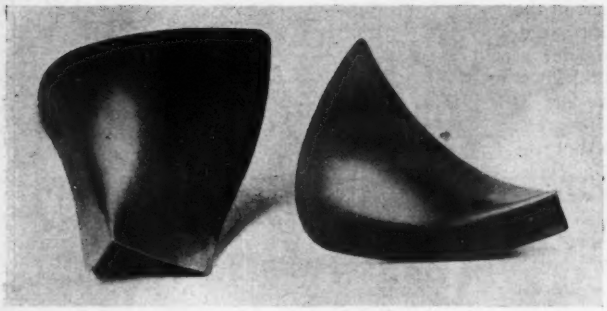
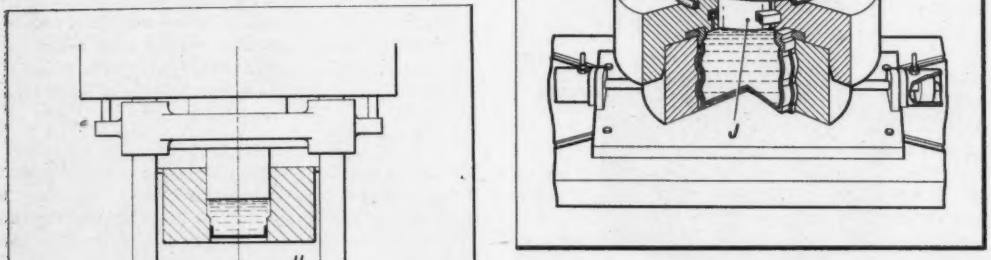
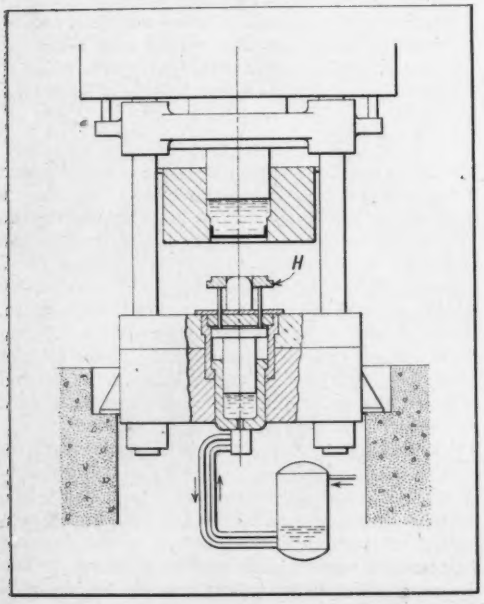


Fig. 5 (above). Two saddle-shaped components of similar design, each of which was produced at a single operation from a profiled blank with a Fluid-Form attachment

Fig. 6 (right). Sectional view of a Fluid-Form attachment, which is designed for applying pressure radially to the bore of a cup-shaped blank through the medium of hydraulic fluid contained in a rubber sack

Fig. 7 (below). With this arrangement, a Fluid-Form attachment mounted on the drawing slide of a press provides for forming a sheet metal blank over a punch secured to the bed. Forming is carried out against pressure exerted on a blank-holder by an air-hydraulic cushion in the bed





upon the capacity of the press on which the attachment is to be employed, and the forming pressure to be applied. For example, a 5-in. diameter diaphragm is required when a pressure of 11,375 lb. per sq. in. is to be applied by a 100-ton capacity press. The diaphragm diameter for an attachment for mounting on a 3,000-ton press, to provide the same pressure, is about 27 in.

Seven Fluid-Form attachments, which have diaphragms from 4½ to 19¾ in. diameter, are employed at the works of the author's company on presses from 100 to 1,000 tons capacity, for the production of a wide range of components of intricate shapes for gas turbines and aircraft, as well as a number of experimental parts for other products. In all, more than 500,000 parts have been made by these units, and components of one particular design are being produced at the rate of 200,000 per year with the aid of a Fluid-Form attachment mounted on a 100-ton press.

It was originally intended to produce the component illustrated in Fig. 5 by drawing on a conventional press tool with a rigid punch, followed by trimming, which was to have been carried out in

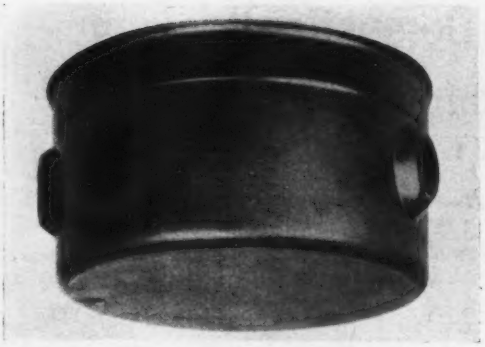


Fig. 8. Bulging, to form the projections on this cup-shaped part, was carried out with an attachment of the type shown in Fig. 7

several steps. Because of the saddle shape, wrinkles in the drawn components could not be avoided, and, in addition to presenting certain difficulties, trimming resulted in wastage of metal strip which amounted to 70 per cent of the whole. The component was subsequently produced on a Fluid-Form attachment at a single operation from a profiled blank, and the need for trimming was avoided.

Forming of deep symmetrical components may be carried out with a Fluid-Form attachment in conjunction with a punch mounted on the bed of the press, as shown in the sectional view Fig. 7. Forming then takes place against the action of a blank-holder, as at *H*, to which upward pressure is applied by an air-hydraulic cushion housed in the bed. By means of a control valve incorporated in the cushion, the pressure applied to the blank-holder can be varied, as required, during the working cycle. When forming has been completed, and the drawing slide has been returned to its starting position, the component is ejected from the punch by upward movement of the blank-holder.

Fig. 6 is a sectional view of another design of Fluid-Form attachment, which enables pressure to be applied in a radial direction to the bore of a cup-shaped pressed metal blank, by downward movement imparted to the plunger *J*, through the medium of a quantity of hydraulic fluid contained in a rubber sack. The blank is loaded into a die of split design, and with this arrangement, for example, cup-shaped components with corrugated walls can be produced, or bulging operations can be performed on components such as that shown in Fig. 8.

Waters Torque Gauges

American-made Waters torque gauges, which are sold in this country by International Engineering Concessionaires, Ltd., 39 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1, can be supplied for taking readings in either direction or in one direction only—clockwise or anti-clockwise. They are normally calibrated to a full-scale accuracy of ±5 per cent, and the range includes six 2-directional instruments for measuring from 0·05 to 40 oz./in. and 2·5 to 2,800 gm./cm. and 4 gauges for each single direction covering 0·01 to 20 oz./in. and 2·5 to 1,200 gm./cm. In addition, there is a range of instruments which are calibrated to either a full-scale accuracy of ±2 per cent or to within ±1 per cent for a specified value.

A ¼-in. capacity chuck provides for gripping the shaft of an assembly under test, as may be seen in the accompanying illustration, and the type normally fitted brings the total weight of the instrument to 7 oz. Alternatively, gauges with capacities greater than 10 oz./in. can be supplied with key-type chucks, the weight thereby being increased to 11 oz. The dial of a 2-directional instrument has separate scales for each direction, which are marked in different colours and extend through arcs of 300 deg. A " memory " needle is provided, for recording the highest torque registered during a series of checks. Of hexagonal shape, the anodized aluminium alloy body measures 1⅝ in. across the flats, and the overall length of the smallest instrument in the range is 3$\frac{3}{16}$ in.

A Waters torque gauge is here shown in use on a fractional horse-power motor

The Production of Domestic Vacuum Cleaner Components

Some Examples of Presswork at the Perivale Factory of Hoover, Ltd.

By S. C. PCULSEN, Associate Editor

IN AN EARLIER ARTICLE in MACHINERY, 97/1336—14/12/60, reference was made to some of the equipment and methods employed by Hoover, Ltd., Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex, for machining the main die cast components for their type 1334 and 652 domestic upright vacuum cleaners. Here, some examples of press-formed components for these products are considered. The latest press-shop policy places particular emphasis on safety, and for this reason second-operation set-ups have been eliminated wherever possible, with corresponding reductions in operator hazards. This outlook, in turn, has led to more extensive use of progressive multi-stage tooling than hitherto, and although the cost of tooling of this type is necessarily high, it is justified economically on account of the large quantities of pressings required.

TRANSFER PRESS

A recent addition to the equipment of the press-shop is the Schuler type PStw 125/9/255 9-station automatic transfer press (Pearson, Panke, Ltd.) shown in Fig. 1, which has a capacity of 125 tons and a stroke of 11 in. This machine can be operated at speeds from 9 to 36 strokes per min., and is employed for producing components in aluminium and mild steel, the latter in thicknesses up to 0·128 in. Handling of the coiled strip material, which is fed into the machine at the left-hand end, at right-angles to the transfer axis, is facilitated by the Atlas (Alfred Allen & Son, Ltd.) hydraulically operated loader seen in the foreground. Finished components are delivered from the right-hand end of the machine, and if they are of steel, they are discharged into a bath of dewatering oil, whence they are raised by the Bymec (Mechandling, Ltd.) elevator seen at the right, and delivered into a storage crate. Parts which do not require this protective treatment are delivered directly from the press to the crates, by way of the elevator.

Fig. 1. This 9-station Schuler transfer press, which has a capacity of 125 tons and a stroke of 11 in., can be operated at speeds of 9 to 36 strokes per min.

Some typical components produced on the press are shown in Fig. 2, where those seen in the upper row are for the type 652 cleaner, and those in the lower row for the type 1334. The upper row comprises, from left to right, a converter housing in 0·062-in. mild steel, produced in 8 stages at 20 strokes per min.; a bail grip in 0·028-in. aluminium, 7 stages, 17 strokes per min.; and a handle control lever in 0·093-in. mild-steel, 9 stages, 17 strokes per min. For the parts in the lower row, the details are as follows: handle support bracket in 0·128-in.

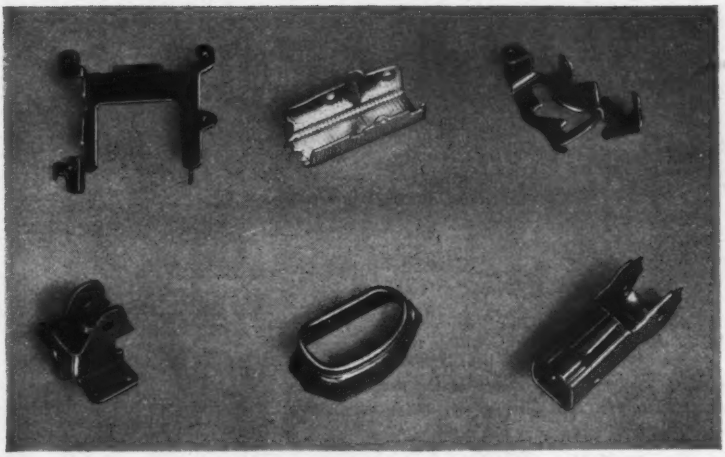


Fig. 2. Typical components in steel and aluminium, produced on the Schuler transfer press. The item at bottom left is of 0·128-in. mild steel

mild steel, 9 stages, 15 strokes per min.; dust bag flange, 0·036-in. mild steel, 9 stages, 18 strokes per min.; and a handle control socket, 0·048-in. mild steel, 9 stages, 20 strokes per min.

PRODUCING HANDLE CONTROL LEVERS

Successive stages in the production of the type 652 handle control lever, which is of bright mild steel with a hardness value of Rockwell 60 C, are shown in Fig. 3. The material is drawn from the coil through feed rollers and straightening rolls, and is blanked at the first station. Here, the blank passes through the die, and is engaged by profiled feed-fingers mounted on the gripper-rails, whereby it is transferred to the next station. Similar fingers are provided at the remaining stations, and are profiled to accommodate the progressively-changing shape of the work, as it is transferred from station to station. During transfer, the main flat face of the work slides on corresponding faces on the tools, so that it is supported at the required height, and for this purpose, the tool faces are arranged to present a surface that is, as nearly as possible, continuous.

The various operations performed at the second and ensuing stations are as follows: (2) notch; (3) form one double bend and one joggle, and partly set radius in lug *A*, Fig. 3; (4) set three lugs, including *A*, at 90 deg. to plane of plate; (5) pierce profiled cam aperture; (6) pierce ¼-in. diameter hole *B*, and shave cam aperture; (7) form second bend in lug *C*, at 90 deg., so that lug is over hole *B*; (8) half-shear spring-location in lug *D*, with a side-

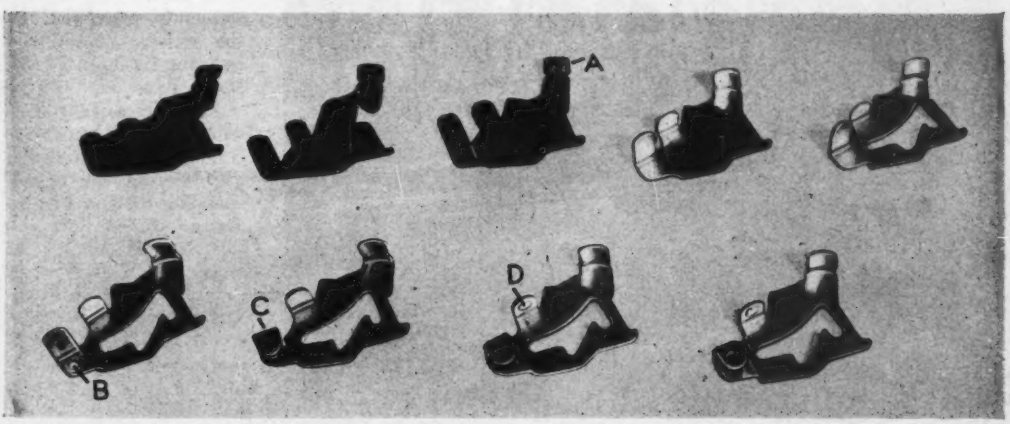


Fig. 3. Successive stages in the production of the type 652 handle control lever on the Schuler press. For this component, the press is run at 17 strokes per min.

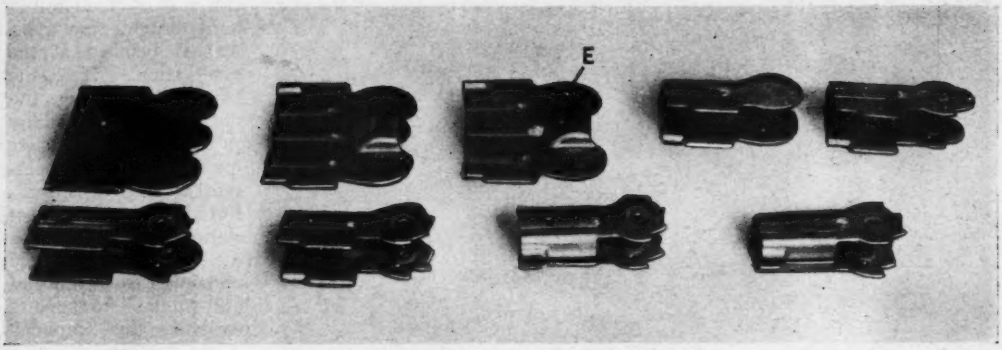


Fig. 4. Type 1334 handle control sockets are produced at the rate of 20 per min., at the successive stages here shown. The material is 0·048-in. mild steel

action tool; and (9) upwardly piece ¼-in. diameter hole in upper portion of lug *C*, in line with that previously pierced at (6). Accurate alignment of these two holes is critical, since it determines the squareness of the component on assembly, but is nevertheless satisfactorily maintained.

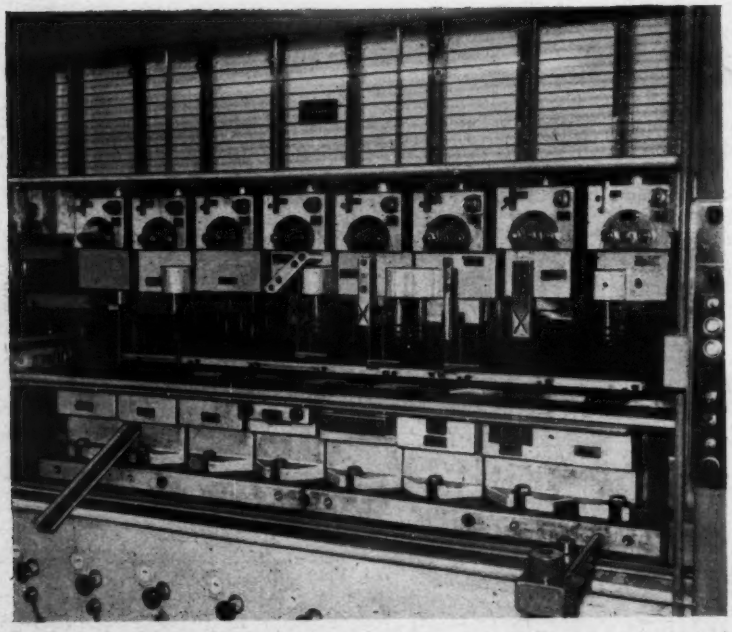


Fig. 5. The tools here shown are employed for producing the handle control socket seen in Fig. 4. Side-action tools are used at station (5) and onwards

FORMING "CLOSED" SECTIONS

The type 1334 handle control socket (bottom right, Fig. 2) is noteworthy, in that it demonstrates the practicability of producing "closed" box-section components on the transfer press. Here again, accurate alignment of the holes in the lugs is essential. This alignment is, in fact, considerably more critical than for the preceding example, since, in this instance, a slight error will result in gross out-of-squareness of the long handle that is subsequently assembled to the socket. Nevertheless, the required accuracy is achieved.

The successive stages whereby this component is formed are shown in Fig. 4, and the corresponding tools in Fig. 5. These stages are as follows: (1) blank; (2) emboss flutes, and raise radiused centre portion; (3) trim off tab from centre portion, crop notches in corners at opposite end, and form the small indented "pip" *E*; (4) form first bend, to a channel

section; (5) notch part of lug profile, and emboss for holes in centres of lugs; (6) pierce holes in one side, and finish notch lug profile on the same side; (7) repeat on opposite side, locating by the holes pierced at (6) to ensure squareness; (8) set shank flanges to 45 deg.; (9) set flanges to 90 deg., to form closed box section.

At the foregoing set-up, the tools at station (4) are so arranged that the channel section is formed with the limbs downwards, and for this purpose, an inverted U-section upper tool is employed in conjunction with a correspondingly profiled fixed bottom punch. The depth of the upper tool is such that the ends of the side portions of the form stop just short of the side-flutes of the component, at the bottom of the stroke. Thereafter, the work is transferred from station to station, in the limbs-downward position. At the remaining stations, side-action tools are employed, and to support the work internally at stations (8) and (9), a square-section articulated "floating" mandrel is provided. This mandrel is attached rigidly by the left-hand end, with the remainder free, in such a position that the work slides over it just before reaching station (8). The articulated design ensures that the work can align itself to the tools at stations (8) and (9) and when forming has been completed the component is slid off the mandrel, and discharged into a bath of de-watering oil, as previously mentioned.

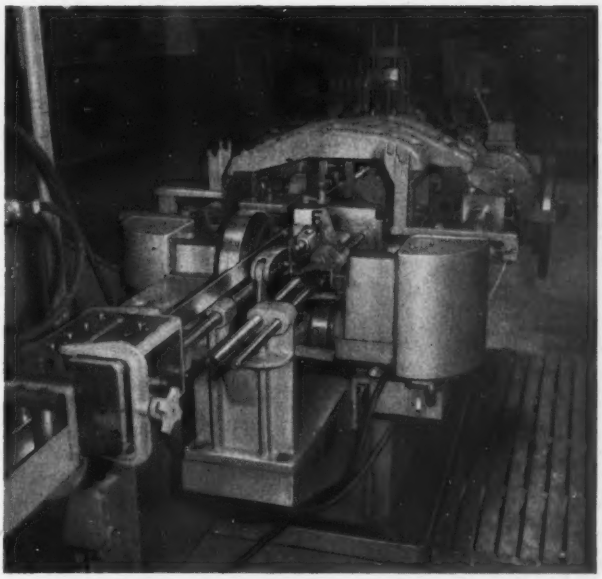


Fig. 7. U.S. Multi-Slide machine, viewed from the input end. The grip-feed mechanism is seen at *F*, and the straightening rolls at the left

Electric motor brush-holders, of the design shown at the right in Fig. 6, are produced from 0·036-in. B.S. 267 fully-annealed brass strip, 1⅝ in. wide, at the rate of 85 per min., on the U.S. Multi-Slide machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) shown in Fig. 7. The nominally square-section bores of these components are held within limits of ± 0·0015 in. on both dimensions, and the corner-joints, are made by a series of interlocking castellations. To maintain the close tolerance on the bore, it may be noted, strip material with a similar thickness-tolerance is employed.

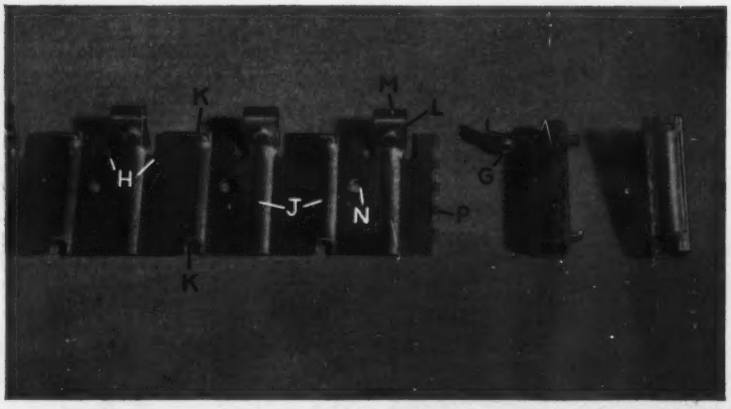


Fig. 6. Brush-holders, of the design shown at the right, are produced from brass strip at the rate of 85 per min. Part of the formed strip is seen at the left

In Fig. 7, the machine is viewed from the input end, and the straightening rolls, through which the coiled strip is drawn by the grip-feed mechanism *F*, may be seen in the left foreground. The die-set for the first horizontal slide incorporates six stations, at which the various operations performed are as follows: (1) pierce $\frac{1}{16}$-in. diameter hole (subsequently "extruded" as at *G*, Fig. 6); (2) crop right-angled notches on both sides of the strip; (3) idle; (4) crop two U-shaped notches (*H*, Fig. 6) on either side of the tab; (5) idle; and (6) indent two ribs (*J*, Fig. 6).

The strip is then fed to the second horizontal slide, where there is an 8-station die-set, that operates as follows: (1), (2) and (3) idle; (4) extrude hole *G*, 0·1 in. deep, for subsequent tapping 6NF2; (5) shear two small lugs *K*, and set at 90 deg., also set main lug *L* at 45 deg., with integral tab *M* at 90 deg.; (6) set lug *L* at 90 deg.; (7) pierce pilot-hole, *N*, Fig. 6; (8) locate from pilot-hole, to control pitch. During the foregoing sequence, it should be noted, operations (4), (5) and (6) are performed by the rear auxiliary slide, which operates in conjunction with tooling carried on the main front slide at this station.

Next, the strip is advanced through nine idle feed-strokes, to the final forming station, where there is a vertical square-section mandrel. Here, a punch of castellated profile, mounted on the front cut-off slide, shears the partly-formed work from the end of the strip, as seen at *P*, Fig. 6, and this portion is held against one side of the mandrel by the blank-holder, which is actuated by a cam on the front form-block slide. The latter then advances, to form the work to an unsymmetrical channel section, round the mandrel, and during this stage, the rear form-block is advanced, to back-up the mandrel.

Once the first two bends have been made in this manner, the rear form-block is withdrawn, and the right- and left-hand slides are advanced. The right-hand slide holds the short limb of the work against one side of the mandrel, and the left-hand slide wraps the long limb over the corner on the opposite side, to form the third bend. Thereupon, the rear slide again advances, to clinch the now-interlocking castellations. The mandrel is then withdrawn downwards, all the slides are retracted, and the work is ejected by an air-jet into a chute that directs it to the bottom of a small inclined power elevator, which delivers the finished components to a quality-control checking station.

Melbro Electro-magnetic Lifting Beams

A range of electro-magnetic lifting beams, with capacities from 2 to 20 tons, or larger if required, has been introduced by Melbro Machine Tools, Ltd., Melbro House, 2a Alexandra Road, Manchester, 15. Intended for use in shipyards and other areas associated with heavy constructional work, these beams are intended to facilitate plate handling, and it is reported that savings of 40 and 50 per cent have been achieved in handling costs. The smallest beam is provided with two electro-magnets, and for the larger sizes the numbers range up to 16. Each beam is arranged for suspension from a permanent or mobile crane, and is operated by the crane driver. The magnets are powered by the mains supply or from a 24-volt battery. In addition, the company has developed the special unit shown in the illustration for raising steel plates from a horizontal to a vertical position. It takes the form of a triangular-shaped tubular frame with a lifting hook at the apex and two M4 magnets which are arranged to pivot as the plate is lifted.

Melbro electro-magnetic unit for lifting steel plates from the horizontal to the vertical position

Shearing Disc Edges Simultaneously to Opposite Angles

AT FIRST SIGHT, the production of stamped butterfly throttle discs, as seen in the foreground in Fig. 1, does not appear to present any particular difficulty. In practice, however, it was necessary to develop a special technique to enable the required high output to be obtained, because a total tolerance of only 0·001 in. is specified on the disc edges, and they are not square with the top and bottom surfaces. These edges, moreover, must be a good fit in a circular throat machined to close limits.

The Rochester Products Division of General Motors Corporation Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A., produces many types of carburetters in large numbers. Each carburetter requires one, or two, or four throttle discs. In some designs, the disc must be a close fit with the throat when nearly, but not quite, at right angles to the throat axis. Other designs call for equally close fits when the disc is as much as 15 deg. from the right-angle position. In each case, the edge of the disc makes positive contact around approximately half the circumference of the throat and negative contact around the opposite portion. For this reason, one half of the circumference must be tapered in one direction, and the second half, in the opposite direction.

Each valve disc is first blanked (with square edges) from sheet metal, and notched at opposite sides, as shown, for the transverse supporting stem. In addition, each disc is pierced to receive screws by which it is fastened to the stem. The circumferential portions of the discs between the notches must then be cut to the specified opposing angles and to the close diameter tolerance mentioned.

Formerly, the disc edges were finished by grinding between centres, using arbors on which seven discs were clamped together at a time at the required angle. This method proved to be slow, partly on account of the time required for loading and unloading the arbors. To obtain higher production, it was decided to develop shearing tools for performing this operation on a hydraulic press. It was necessary to make different fixtures for holding the various discs at the specified angles.

To enable the operation to be performed rapidly, six fixtures are set up on the indexing table of an 8-ton Denison hydraulic press as shown in Fig. 2. With this arrangement, the work is carried out automatically, apart from the fact that the discs are loaded by hand at the front station.

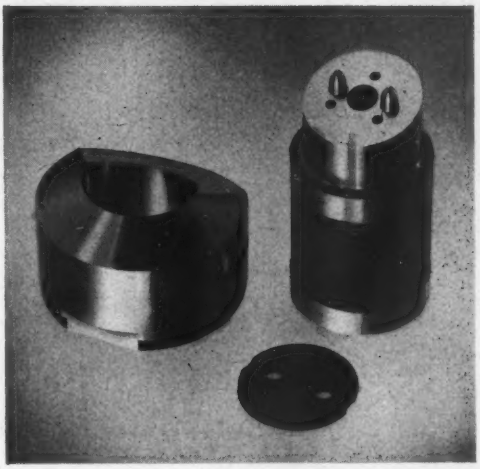


Fig. 1. Press tools for shearing a smooth contour around the edges of throttle discs to opposite angles on the two halves of the periphery

Shearing is accomplished by means of an upper die member with two tapered faces, as seen at the left in Fig. 1. The faces are ground so that the shearing cuts start and end at the notches in the discs, the edges of the shearing tool taking circular cuts progressively around the two arcs. This method ensures relatively smooth, sheared surfaces that provide the desired close fits with the mating bores in the carburetters. Little or no burring is caused during shearing. There is, however, some tendency for the blank to shift along the incline of the die member on which it is seated, but this tendency is counteracted, as described later.

Disc blanks are sized at the earlier press operation so that the shearing tool is required to remove only 0·005 to 0·007 in. of metal on each side. Only two chips are removed from each blank, and they are blown away by air jets at the shearing station and the following station, where there is a cam which operates ejector pins and a blow-off jet. All tools are made from steel and hardened, and the

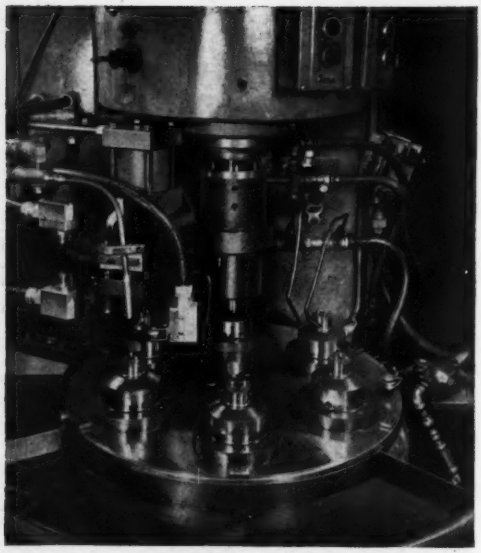


Fig. 2. An automatic indexing table on a hydraulic press enables the valve discs to be sheared at rates up to 1,100 per hour. Six work-holding fixtures, as seen at the right in Fig. 1, and one shearing tool are provided

shearing edges are kept sharp to ensure clean cuts.

As the cuts are not taken square with the disc face, it is, of course, necessary to mount each disc at the angle required on the edges. The flat face of the lower tool or punch is therefore ground to that angle. Initial positioning of the workpiece is ensured by means of two pointed pins on the die which enter mating holes previously pierced in the disc. Although these pins are a fairly close fit in the holes, the angle of the supporting punch face tends to result in a slight shift of the disc down the incline when the highest point on the edge is being sheared during the first cut.

Owing to this shifting of the work, the close diameter limits specified could not be maintained at first. For this reason, it was found necessary to dimple the discs in preparation for shearing. Protrusions formed on the under-side are a close fit in mating holes provided on the face of the punch as shown. These dimples, in combination with a spring plunger inside the upper tool, press the disc tightly against the sloping face of the punch and ensure that it does not shift. The dimples also facilitate subsequent assembly because they indicate to the operator which side of the disc should bear against the pivoting shaft.

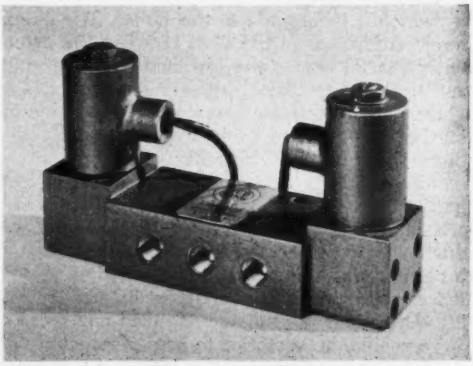
To produce the dimples, a small hydraulic press is provided at a station in advance of the one at which the shearing is carried out. Punches produce the dimples by forcing metal into the mating holes on the inclined face of the die.

The advantage of using a hydraulic press for shearing butterfly throttle discs is that the operation can be performed at a uniform pre-set speed and with the correct force to obtain smooth and accurate cuts. To ensure satisfactory results the upper tool is mounted on a ram located above the station at which the shearing cut is made, and is enclosed within a telescopic sleeve, the latter being arranged to engage a close-fitting portion of each lower tool fixture. This telescopic sleeve corrects any variation in the indexing of the fixture, and ensures accurate alignment of the shearing tool and the bottom punch. With this set-up, from 1,000 to 1,100 discs are handled per hour by one operator.

Red Ring Pilot-operated Double Solenoid Valve

Made by Stuart Davis, Ltd., P.O. Box 21, Stonebridge Highway, Willenhall, Coventry, the Red Ring pilot-operated double solenoid valve, here illustrated, provides for the control of pneumatic circuits, and is claimed to be particularly suitable for use in control cubicles and under similar conditions. Of 5-port design, with piped exhaust, this valve gives virtually instantaneous response and the current consumption is stated to be very small.

It can be supplied to suit all voltages, and in two types with ¼- and ½-in. B.S.P. connections. The ¼-in. B.S.P. unit has an overall length of 6⅝ in.



Red Ring type P805, ¼-in. B.S.P., pilot-operated double solenoid valve

Elgar Machine Tool Exhibition

Examples from the wide range of Continental-built machine tools handled in this country by Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., were demonstrated recently at their showrooms at 172-178 Victoria Road, London, W.3.

Many of the machines which were displayed have already been described in MACHINERY, but reference may be made to the Giustina (Italian) type R 1 rotary-table surface grinder illustrated in Fig. 1. This machine can be supplied with a magnetic chuck of 30, 36, or 40 in. diameter, and a maximum thickness of 14 in. can be ground when a 30-in. diameter chuck is fitted. Drive to the table is taken from a 1·8-h.p. motor, and steplessly-variable speeds from 6 to 36 r.p.m. are provided. At the end of a grinding cycle, the table saddle can be moved on the bedways hydraulically under lever control, so that the chuck is brought clear of the grinding wheel, and loading and unloading of workpieces is thus facilitated. Simultaneously with this movement, safety doors at the end of the sheet metal guard are swung to the open position. After a set of fresh workpieces has been loaded on to the chuck, the table saddle is returned to the grinding position, and the doors are closed.

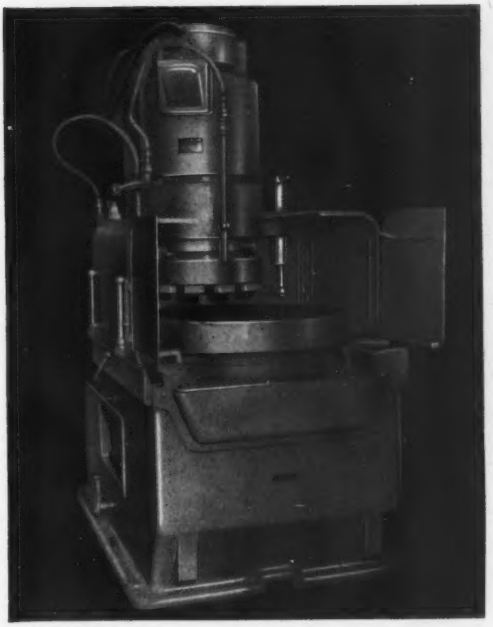


Fig. 1. Giustina type R 1 rotary-table surface grinder

An 18-in. diameter by 5-in. wide segment-type wheel is employed, and a direct drive to the spindle is provided by a 30-h.p. motor, which runs at a speed of 968 r.p.m. Down-feed movements of the grinding head are derived from the table drive, through an eccentric and a ratchet wheel and pawl, and can be applied in increments ranging from

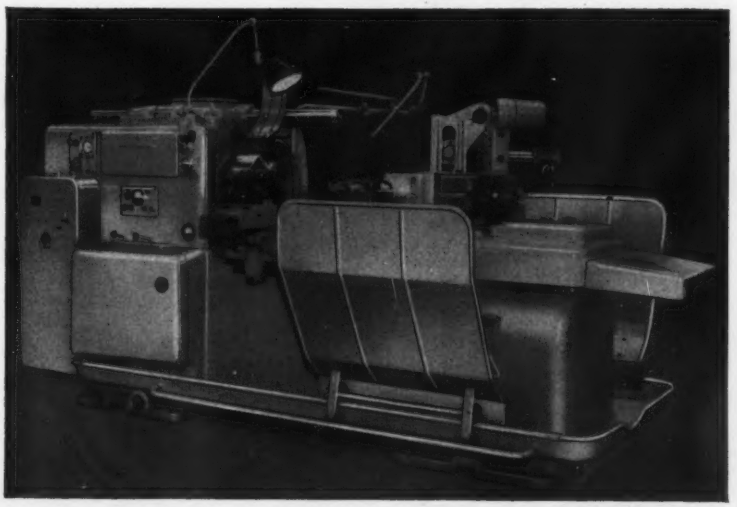


Fig. 2. The Czechoslovakian-built TOS type RB 63 semi-automatic turret lathe

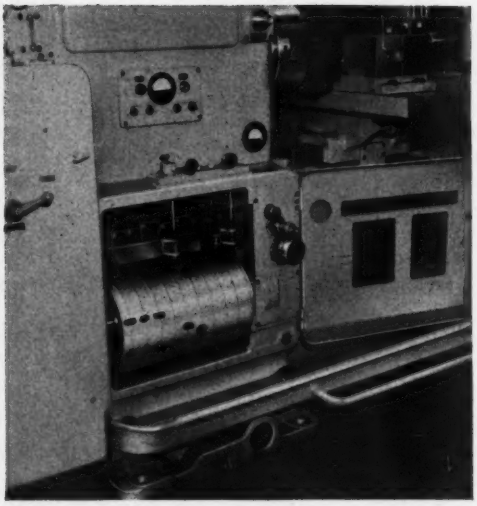


Fig. 3. Adjustable stops mounted on the drum seen in this close-up view operate air valves which control the automatic working cycle of the lathe shown in Fig. 2

0·002 in. to 0·05 in. per revolution of the worktable.

Rapid power traverse of the head in both directions, at the rate of 18 in. per min., is provided by a separate motor drive. Coolant from a reservoir of 100 gal. capacity, in the base, is delivered to the bore and the periphery of the grinding wheel by a motor-driven pump. The coolant supply is automatically interrupted when the table saddle has been brought to the work-loading and unloading position. A hand-operated swivel-type wheel dressing attachment is provided, which can be brought into use while grinding is in progress if required.

In Fig. 2 is shown the Czechoslovakian-built TOS type RB 63 semi-automatic turret lathe which was demonstrated. A maximum diameter of 24¾ in. can be swung over the bedways and 12¾ in. over the saddle, and the maximum distance obtainable between the spindle nose and the faces of the 5-station turret is 40 in. The turret slide is traversed on the bedways for a maximum distance of 13 in. by a drum-type cam, which has a groove with a variable helix angle machined in the periphery. Portions of the cam which have a high helix angle enable the slide to be rapidly traversed in a direction towards the headstock for a distance of 4¾ in. to bring the cutting tools close to the work, and quickly returned to its starting position when the cutting stroke has been completed. Holders for recessing tools can be mounted at the front and rear of the cross-slide, which has a maximum travel of 5 in. in each direction from the central position, again by a drum-type cam, and can be brought into operation simultaneously with the turret slide, if required.

Drive is taken from a 17½-h.p. motor, and spindle speeds from 18 to 1,250 r.p.m. are provided in four ranges, which are selected by sliding gears. There are 9 feeds longitudinally and transversely, which range from 100 to 317 cuts per in.

When the lathe is in operation, a drum housed in the bed as shown in the close-up view, Fig. 3, is continuously rotated, and stops, adjustably mounted on the periphery, operate a total of 9 air valves, three of which actuate multi-plate clutches in the headstock, and enable a maximum of 8 different spindle speeds to be automatically brought into use as required during the working cycle.

A fourth air valve operates a spindle brake, and of the remainder, three actuate claw-type clutches for automatically engaging different cutting feeds. Other valves provide for automatically engaging and disengaging the feed drives to the turret slide and the cross-slide. With this arrangement, a fully automatic cutting cycle is obtained, at the completion of which the lathe is stopped in readiness for unloading the work.

Lucas Hydrostatic Transmission

An article in MACHINERY, 97/1348—14/12/60, described a new hydrostatic transmission which is being marketed by Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., The Radleys, Marston Green, Birmingham, 3. We are informed that only the high-speed type motor is made by the company, and is available in five different sizes, namely, types IM.60, IM.125, IM.500, IM.1000, and IM.3000. In these designations, the figures represent the displacements of the units, in gal. per hour, at an output speed of 1,000 r.p.m. Various units in the range operate at maximum speeds of 2,000 and 4,000 r.p.m., and they are rated at 3,000 lb. per sq. in. for continuous running, and 5,000 lb. per sq. in. for intermittent operation.

The low-speed type of motor, which has five pistons, is made by Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., Staffa Road, Leyton, London, E.10, and has a maximum speed of 100 r.p.m. The displacement at this speed is 67 gal. per min. At the continuous rating operating pressure of 2,300 lb. per sq. in., the torque output is 5,500 lb.-ft., and at 3,000 lb. per sq. in. it is 7,000 lb.-ft.

In the article quoted above, mention was made of the dynamic braking properties of the pump unit when the cam plate is returned to the zero position. It may be mentioned that for vehicle applications it is usually obligatory, by law, to provide a parking brake.

New London Transport Research Laboratory

The new research laboratory which was formally opened recently at the Chiswick works of London Transport is intended to provide improved facilities for quality control and testing of materials and equipment for road and rail services. Research facilities were first established at the Chiswick works in 1921 by the London General Omnibus Co., but the scale of such work has since been considerably extended, and prior to the provision of the new premises, it was carried out in a number of separate buildings.

Investigations for quality control are carried out by the Research Department on a very wide variety of materials, including metals, fabrics, plastics, and adhesives, also on electro-plated parts, welded components, and compressed air and electrical equipment. In addition, much research work is undertaken in connection with paints, fuel for diesel engines, and lubricants, and it is reported, for instance, that as a result, savings of £200,000 per year in the cost of diesel fuel, for buses, and £80,000 per year in the cost of oil for rear axles, have been obtained. Other work that has been carried out has enabled the life of batteries to be doubled, thereby saving £50,000 per year.

The new 2-storey building has a total floor area of 27,000 sq. ft., and there are chemical laboratories, a library, a conference room, and administration offices on the first floor. A machine shop, and engineering, metallurgy, and physics laboratories, are provided on the ground floor. These facilities include a screened room which houses a 260 kV. industrial X-ray set for radiographic examination of metal parts, and will be available for gamma-radiography of thick steel components with a 5-10 curie source of cobalt 60. In addition there is a 14-ft. by 9-ft. by 8-ft. high, cold chamber in which any desired temperature down to about 0 deg. F. can be maintained, for studying cold weather operation of compressed air equipment, and water cooling and heating systems, also for investigations on de-icing fluids.

In the accompanying figure is shown a machine which has been developed at Nottingham University for carrying out fatigue tests on axles for railway coaches. With this machine it is intended to investigate the effects on fatigue strength of shrink fits, and surface rolling, with and without subsequent light machining. A 6½-in. diameter by 5-ft. long test piece is held at the ends in two heavy discs, and the assembly, which has a natural frequency slightly below 50 cycles per sec., is suspended by a steel cable. When testing is being carried out, the lower end of a rigid tubular extension piece, attached to the bottom disc, is caused to move through a circular path at a speed which corresponds to the natural frequency. In consequence, the assembly is caused to vibrate to apply a rotating stress to the specimen.

A variable-speed drive is provided by a 25-h.p.

This machine, for carrying out fatigue tests on axles for railway coaches, is installed in the new research laboratory at the Chiswick works of London Transport

d.c. motor which is supplied by a Ward-Leonard set. From the motor, drive is taken by a vertical shaft which has a variable-throw eccentric at the upper end to enable variable stress loads to be applied to the test piece, and finally to the extension piece through a special hydraulic clutch. This clutch prevents the application of excessively high forces when the drive is being started and stopped, and the speed of the test piece does not coincide with the resonant frequency. The design of the drive system is such that the rotating members are balanced irrespective of the radial setting of the eccentric. Stresses applied to the test piece are measured by resistance strain gauges, which are calibrated after they have been mounted in the required positions. A console at the right-hand end of the machine houses the strain measuring apparatus, equipment for operating the clutch, and various safety interlocking controls.

It may be mentioned that investigations concerned with the distribution of residual stresses in cold rolled wheel seatings on railway axles are being carried out at Nottingham University for British Railways and London Transport under the auspices of the Research Co-ordination Committee of the British Transport Commission. The effects of different cold rolling pressures on the distribution of residual stresses in the surface layers of the wheel seatings are being studied, also stress distribution on wheel seatings of different diameters, and the plastic flow of metal which results from cold rolling. Work so far completed has shown that the residual compressive stresses induced in an axle by cold rolling have a maximum value at the surface of the metal. Axles which have been oil-quenched and tempered following cold rolling have slightly higher residual stresses than those which have been normalized. For axles made from steel with from 0·25 to 0·4 per cent carbon, the maximum compressive stress increases slightly with the higher carbon contents. When the steel contains 1·5 per cent manganese, there is a small increase in the maximum residual stress for normalized or quenched and tempered axles.

Letters to the Editor

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed by his correspondents.]

Programming for Numerical Control

[*To the Editor of* MACHINERY]

SIR,—In the article "Programming for Numerical Control" (MACHINERY, 97/1173—23/11/60) the use of a desk calculator and trigonometrical tables arranged in deg. and min. (at 1-min. intervals) is recommended. Such equipment is quite satisfactory for simple calculations of the type given on p. 1176—namely, 12·2302 + 1·25 cos 50 deg. 26 min.—for which, incidentally, the correct result is 13·0264.

I would point out, however, that addition and subtraction of deg. and min. cannot be performed on a desk calculator, since the latter operates in tens, and it is therefore an advantage to employ trigonometrical tables in which the angles are expressed in deg. and decimals of a deg. This system is followed, for example, in "Peter's Seven-place Values of Trigonometrical Functions," published by Van Nostrand and obtainable from Scientific Computing Service, 23 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1 (price 86s.).

Rugby. A. M. GUNNER, A.M.I.Mech.E.

[Mr. Gunner is quite right in pointing out that the result of the expression 12·2302 + 1·25 cos 50 deg. 26 min. is 13·0264, and we apologise for any inconvenience that the incorrect figure given in MACHINERY may have caused.—EDITOR.]

Machine Tool Distribution

[To the Editor of MACHINERY]

SIR,—I have read with much interest, in MACHINERY, an account of the luncheon of the British Association of Machine Tool Merchants and a subsequent letter by Mr. H. O. Barrett of the Machine Tool Trades' Association. I feel that Mr. Barrett may not have correctly interpreted the "new look" he ascribed to the presidential address. Reference was made in it to the foreign machines that are imported to satisfy the needs of merchants which could largely be met by U.K. manufacturers. It is probably true that the Importers' Section of the M.T.T.A. is responsible for the bulk of these imports, but this has no bearing whatever upon the matter. Importers are acting as merchants whether or not they belong to an association. Incidentally, many members of the Importers' Section of the M.T.T.A. are also members of the B.A.M.T.M. It is not possible, from any one particular source, to obtain the respective values of standard and special machine tools imported, but if one refers to the official catalogue of this year's International Machine Tool Exhibition one can gauge these proportions with fair accuracy.

Machine tool imports are running at the rate of nearly £23,000,000 per annum. Total British production is approximately £90,000,000 of which £23,000,000 is exported, leaving the total home consumption at £67,000,000, of which £10,000,000 may be special machines. If, as estimated from the Exhibition catalogue two-thirds of the machines imported are standard, the British manufacturer

could supply another £15,000,000 or 26 per cent of home requirements. This hardly substantiates the statement in the Mitchell Report that "Over the years the industry has supplied users with almost all their requirements of standard machine tools."

While the Report does not indicate the path taken by these machines between manufacturer and user, I estimate that 25 per cent of these imports are purchased from the British agents by merchants, sometimes for their own stocks, for satisfying the needs of their customers, because of:—

(*a*) the shortage of particular British made machines to offer, and (*b*) the extensive knowledge that the merchant has of the suitability of imported standard machines to satisfy demands, where the British counterparts are not available to him.

It would be wrong not to attribute a profit motive in the overall desire of merchants for the regular supply of standard machine tools. So far as I can see no one has suggested that merchants are at present suitably equipped to handle special purpose machine tools. If the volume of new British machine tools was available for the merchants to sell, those who at present may not have the desired facilities for stocking, installation, and servicing, would soon make it their business to provide them.

The Mitchell Committee have been naive in rejecting the idea of holding stocks during times of depression when the profits are low, labour forces have to be reduced and economies made to "weather the storm." Mr. Barrett in his letter sides with the view of the Mitchell Committee and refers to the manufacturers having preached the Committee's "gospel" on a world wide scale for many years. This is entirely unrealistic. Every user will look after his own interests rather than those of machine tool manufacturers.

Those merchants who normally stock British-manufactured or imported machine tools were able to give valuable assistance to their principals during the recent depression in the industry and held a considerable value in machine tools for a long period. When trade recovered from the depression their machines were available for immediate delivery, while the manufacturer was regaining his labour force to meet the new orders that were coming in.

A buffer between manufacturer and user cannot be anything but a desirable thing. The placing of forward stock orders by the merchant enables the manufacturer to plan for a bigger and more regular production and similarly forward order his bought-out parts. It would obviate the violent fluctuations which have taken place in the machine tool manufacturing industry which have resulted, in some cases, in almost a shut down of production in one year, and in the next, delivery dates becoming extended to two or three years. The merchant also has that most necessary function of being able to relieve the user of an unwanted machine, not only to provide space for the new one, but part of the wherewithal to purchase it.

A well thought out scheme of distribution using the merchant as a stockist, with a properly constituted franchise, would obviate cancellation of orders or deferment of deliveries in a slack time.

The total value of new machine tools sold in any one year by factors and merchants is not accurately ascertainable, but the British Association of Machine Tool Merchants conservatively estimates it at £17,000,000 per annum. If the merchants' functions, particularly those concerned with part exchange, were stifled, it would have serious repercussions on the manufacturers of British standard machine tools. Conversely, the fostering of trade through merchant channels would benefit all.

When Mr. Barrett next requires to change his motor car will he be happier, achieve more success, get earlier delivery, better service, and a satisfactory part-exchange price, by going to the manufacturer of the new car of his choice?

G. A. PARKER.

Alperton, Middlesex.

Books Received

I.W.S. SUPERVISOR'S HANDBOOK AND DIARY. The Industrial Welfare Society, Robert Hyde House, 48 Bryanston Square, London, W.1. [Price 5s.]

Now in its second year of publication, this handbook, which is of convenient pocket size, includes, in addition to a diary section, articles concerned with many aspects of a supervisor's work.

WORKSHOP ENGINEERING PRACTICE, VOL. 1, FITTING. By H. G. Rider. Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. 150 pp. [Price 9s. 6d. net.]

Various tools and their uses are here discussed, including saws, shears, files, and scrapers, also measuring instruments, drills and screwing tackle. In addition, reference is made to the drilling machine. A practical exercise in fitting is detailed, and safety in the workshop is considered. The book provides a moderately priced and well compiled introduction to bench-work.

WELDING HANDBOOK (4TH EDITION), PART III, SPECIAL PROCESSES AND CUTTING. American Welding Society. Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd., 31 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. 500 pp. [Price 72s. 0d. net.]

A diversity of methods is included in this book, as will be evident from the following chapter headings: forge welding, thermit welding, induction welding, surfacing, metal and ceramic spraying, brazing, soldering, welding of plastics, adhesive bonding of metals, oxygen cutting, arc cutting, ultrasonic welding, welding by cold working, and stud welding. In spite of the wide range covered, each chapter contains a considerable amount of information of a strictly practical nature.

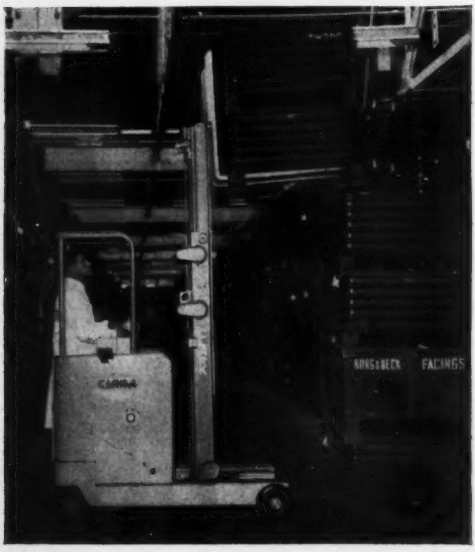
NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Halifax

WILLIAM ASQUITH, LTD., inform us that the overall trading position of the company is at present very satisfactory. Orders for standard machines have been maintained at a steady level, and there has been an increase in connection with radial drilling machines. A heavy demand is being experienced for unit-head machines, for use in the motor car industry, and numerous enquiries which are being received for this type of machine include many from the export markets. The heavy types of machines, including floor and ram type borers, are in steady demand, and a flow of enquiries and orders is being received for special machines apart from those of unit-head type. Among the recent orders was one for a continuous rotary milling machine for China. Machines seen in production in the works included a 10-in. ram type borer which will weigh approximately 250 tons and will have a vertical traverse of 13 ft. 6 in. and a horizontal traverse of 33 ft.; two multi-spindle drilling and tapping machines for India; a number of profile millers and unit-head machines; and a 10-ft. capacity O.D.5 radial drilling machine.

❖ ❖ ❖

The illustration shows the Clark N.R.40 reach truck which is to be made under licence by I.T.D., Ltd., Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham, 28. With a rated capacity of 4,000 lb. at 24-in. load centre, and a standard lift height of 130 in., this 4-wheeled, battery-powered truck can be operated in a gangway only 7 ft. 6 in. wide. In consequence, it is claimed, considerable economies in storage space can be obtained. The truck is here seen in use at the works of the Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., where it has enabled the width of stores gangways to be considerably reduced



GRAHAM & NORMANTON, LTD., Dunkirk Mills, Dunkirk Lane, report a continued heavy demand for all the machines in their range. Recent orders have covered standard type centre lathes and shaping machines, a 17-in. centre lathe with a 64-ft. long bed for export to Norway, and a 33-in. centre lathe with a 35-ft. long bed for use in the paper machinery industry.

Work in progress includes a No. 8 keyseating machine which is being built under licence from Carter & Wright, Ltd., Halifax, various sizes of standard centre lathes, and a 15-in. centre by 24-ft. lathe, with a 30-h.p. driving motor and hardened and ground gears in the headstock.

KITCHEN & WADE, LTD., Arundel Street, are busy with the production of their range of machine tools, including standard radial drilling machines up to 8-ft. radius by 3½-in. diameter capacity, plate drilling machines, and horizontal boring and milling machines.

A heavy demand is at present being experienced for multi-spindle and special purpose machines incorporating unit heads, a large proportion of these machines being required for the motor car, heavy vehicle, and tractor industries.

THE BUTLER MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Mile Thorn, report a satisfactory order position for all their machines, with an increase in the number of enquiries from customers both at home and abroad.

We are informed that good results have so far been experienced from the Machine Tool Exhibition at Olympia and that the works are at present operating to capacity on a variety of machines, including double-column and openside planers, production and precision slotters, puncher slotters, and shapers of the conventional, hydraulic, and traversing head types.

A spiral-electric planing machine, which has recently been completed, weighs approximately 70 tons. This machine has a capacity of 20 ft. long by 8 ft. wide by 6 ft. high, and is driven by a 75-h.p. main motor. It has been built for Régie Renault, Billancourt, Paris.

BENCHMASTER MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., Well Lane, report a continued heavy demand for their range of machines and equipment, including the Benchmaster high speed metal sawing machine.

PORTLAND ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Eastfield Mills, Horley Street, Claremount, are occupied with mild steel fabrication work for the agricultural, earth-moving, and tractor manufacturing industries.

A heavy demand is being experienced for the company's products, which include stainless steel sink units and steaming ovens for industrial use, sterilizing equipment, and dyeing vessels. Argon-arc welding and profile cutting of stainless steel are also carried out, both for their own requirements and on a contract basis for other firms in the district.

S. APPLEYARD & CO., LTD., Grantham Road, Boothtown, report an increasing demand for their punching and shearing machines, and a satisfactory call for punches, dies and shear blades.

A steady flow of orders for repair and renovation work on all types of sheet metal working machinery is being received. A certain amount of new plant is shortly to be installed in the works, including a Binns & Berry 8½-in. centre lathe with a capacity of 6 ft. between centres.

STANLEY MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., New Bank, have experienced during recent months an improvement in the volume of orders for their standard type centre lathes. Business in sliding bed type lathes continues to be satisfactory, and there has been an increase in the demand for special machines. New equipment shortly to be installed includes a Ward No. 3A capstan lathe and a Sykes gear generating machine.

A. KITCHEN-D. WALKER, LTD., Hexagon Works, Pellon Lane, are working overtime on the production of the type E.3. (3-in. capacity) and E.2. (2-in. capacity) elevating arm radial drilling machines, and unit heads for boring, milling, drilling and tapping. We are informed that great interest was shown when their machines were recently exhibited in Chicago, U.S.A., and that results to date are regarded as quite satisfactory.

The level of orders is well maintained and it was noted that among the machines at present in production a number is destined for export to various countries including Canada, New Zealand and the U.S.A., also that machines have recently been despatched to South Africa and Australia.

This company is at present developing a number of new machines of which we hope to publish full details in subsequent issues.

To enable output to be increased, a number of new machine tools has recently been installed, including a Sunderland gear planer, a Newall hydraulic grinder, a bevel gear cutting machine, a Ward No. 8 turret lathe, and a type E.2 radial drilling machine made by the company.

JOHN MITCHELL & CO. (HALIFAX), LTD., Godley Road, are experiencing a steady demand for their standard 8½-in. centre lathe both from the home market and for export, and report an increase in the call for special machines. A special-purpose machine with a short bed and a 48-in. diameter faceplate was seen in progress in the works.

AJAX MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Johnson Street, Pellon Lane, report an increase in the demand for their range of machine tools, and particularly for the 16-in. by 10-in. table milling machine. Other products include radial drilling machines up to 8-ft. radius.

Machines at present in progress are scheduled mainly for delivery in the United Kingdom, but a certain number is destined for export to the Middle and Far Eastern countries.

R. SUTCLIFFE.

Warwickshire

ALFRED HERBERT, LTD., Edgwick, Coventry, are busy on a wide range of machine tools for the home market and for export. The manufacturing programme covers capstan, combination turret, hexagon turret, copy turning, and automatic lathes; vertical milling machines; and drilling machines; also Herbert-DeVlieg Spiramatic type 2 B-36 and 3 H-48 Jigmils and Keller tracer-controlled milling machines, which are built under licence.

Facilities are offered for inspecting a wide range of machine tools in operation under production conditions and information relating to production methods and tool layouts can be supplied if required.

KENILWORTH GAUGE & TOOL CO., LTD., Station Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, are still very busy with the production of gauging equipment, jigs, fixtures, press tools, and special machine tools. Work recently undertaken has included equipment for grading taper rollers for bearings, and a number of press tools for making parts for still and cine cameras. Form grinding is extensively employed for the production of press tool parts, and the equipment installed for this purpose

includes a Wickman optical profile grinder and a Diaform wheel forming attachment. We may also note that tools with form-ground tungsten carbide inserts are frequently supplied.

Equipment installed includes toolroom lathes by Boley & Leinen, Weisser, Woodhouse & Mitchell and Schaublin; surface grinders by Brown & Sharpe; universal grinders by Jones & Shipman; a Hauser 3SM jig grinder; a Société Genevoise Hydroptic B jig borer; a Huron KU 4 milling machine; Radyne induction heaters; and a Rowenarc flame cutting and profiling machine. Adjoining premises are equipped with I.C.I. salt bath furnaces, and heat treatment is undertaken for the trade.

GREY & RUSHTON (PRECISION TOOLS), LTD., 93 Far Gosford Street, Coventry, are occupied with the production of a wide variety of measuring instruments with vernier scales, for the home and export markets. A good demand is reported for height gauges up to 48 in. capacity, depth gauges, hardened and ground V-blocks, and sine bars. A range of precision ground toolmakers' cylindrical squares has been introduced, in sizes from 2¼ in. dia. by 8 in. long, up to 3 in. dia. by 12 in. long. Machine tools recently installed include a Myford type MG 12 cylindrical grinder.

F. W. HERRIDGE.

Communication Systems for Production Departments

(*Continued from page* 3)

section has been established, many refinements can be introduced, and the arrangements for work programming and progressing can be incorporated as an integral part of the system. Not the least of the benefits that may then be gained is the elimination of all paper work from the shop floor.

There is no doubt that machine utilization in many factories could be improved and greater regularity of production ensured, by the comparatively simple expedient of linking the individual units to some form of recording installation, and the possibilities deserve careful investigation.

Coming Events

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS. *Doncaster Section.* January 10, at 7 p.m., at the New Technical College, Doncaster; lecture on "Tracer Control of Machine Tools," by H. C. Town. *Liverpool Section.* January 11, at 7.30 p.m., in Liverpool International Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool; lecture on "Recent Developments in the Soviet Union," by Dr. D. F. Galloway, B.Sc., Wh.Sch. *Luton Section.* January 10, at 7.30 p.m., at Luton College of Technology (Room 235), Park Square, Luton; lecture on "Operational Research Techniques in Production Engineering," by J. Murdoch, B.Sc.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS. January 13, at 7 p.m., at Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, Westminster, London, S.W.1; paper on "Xerography and Allied Subjects," by W. C. C. Ball.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. *North Western Branch.* January 12, at 6.45 p.m., at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester 2; lecture on "The Reclamation of Engineering Components," by W. E. Ballard and J. W. Oswald. *Derby Automobile Division Centre.* January 16, at 7.30 p.m., at the Midland Hotel, Derby; lecture on "The Non-destructive Testing of Aero-engine Components," by W. G. Cook.

MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS. January 13, at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester; paper on "Engineering with Rubber," by D. H. Cooper, B.Sc. (Eng).

THE PLASTICS INSTITUTE. *South Wales and Monmouthshire Section.* January 11, at 7 p.m., at the Angel Hotel, Cardiff; lecture on "Injection Moulding," by G. Campbell, B.Sc.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. January 11, at 6 p.m., at John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2; paper on "Ergonomics—Fitting the Job to the Worker," by C. B. Frisby, Ph.D. Applications for tickets should be made to the secretary of the Society at the above address.

THE INSTITUTE OF METAL FINISHING. *North West Branch.* January 16 at 7.30 p.m., at the Ogden Arms Hotel, Sackville Street, Manchester; lecture on "Hard Chrome Plating," by J. Corfe. *London Branch.* January 16, at 6.15 p.m., at Northampton College of Technology, St. John Street, E.C.1; lecture on "Chromate Conversion Coatings on Aluminium," by W. Marchand.

British Warehouse Services, Ltd.

The British manufacturers of tools and hardware listed below have formed individual Canadian subsidiary companies or have established branches there, and have combined to form a jointly-owned warehousing and distribution company, British Warehouse Services, Ltd., with head office and central warehouse at 37 Six Points Road, Toronto, whence Mr. J. W. Willoughby, the vice-president, will direct operations. Taylor, Law & Cartwright, Ltd., are the Canadian sales agents for the companies concerned, which are as follows: Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.; Nuckey, Scott & Co., Ltd.; James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.; Britool, Ltd.; Elliott-Lucas, Ltd.; Taylor, Law & Co., Ltd.; Joseph Thompson (Sheffield), Ltd.; and T. W. Young & Sons, Ltd.

Correction

In the advertisement of Herbert Widdowson & Sons, Ltd., Canal Street, Nottingham, which appears on p. 75 of this issue of MACHINERY, the prices for No. 2 and 3 Frema milling machines are given wrongly. The correct prices are as follows: No. 2, £1,745; No. 3, £1,925.

Personal

MR. D. L. BONNELL has been appointed sales representative in South Wales, Gloucestershire and Somerset for the Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Redditch, Worcs.

MR. H. W. GATHERGOOD has been appointed a director of Waddells (Stratford Steel Equipment), Ltd., Millmarsh Lane, Brinsdown, Middlesex, a subsidiary of The Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.

MR. A. I. HELM, who has hitherto been plant engineer for the Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Luton, has been appointed works manager of the company's proposed new factory at Irvine, Ayrshire.

MR. DOUGLAS BRADLEY, M.Sc. (Chem. Eng.), B.Sc., A.M.I.Chem.E., has been appointed technical manager of Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Tower Works, Doman Road, Camberley, Surrey.

MR. S. R. PARKER, senior lecturer at Enfield College, Middlesex, has been appointed head of the Engineering Department at Keighley Technical College, in succession to Mr. H. C. Town.

MR. A. NADIN, A.M.B.I.M., A.M.I.W.M., general manager of Brayshaw Furnaces, Ltd., and Brayshaw Tools, Ltd., Belle Vue Works, West Gorton, Manchester, 12, has been appointed a director of both companies.

MR. W. LATTA has been appointed director and general manager of Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., Reddish Engineering Works, Stockport, Cheshire, following the acquisition of that company by Crane, Ltd.

MR. L. GOSLAND, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E., has been appointed deputy director, and Mr. C. G. Garton, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., and Mr. E. W. Golding, O.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E., M.Am.I.E.E., assistant directors, of the Electrical Research Association, Thorncroft Manor, Leatherhead, Surrey.

MR. J. G. NOBLE, A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., M.Inst.W., chief engineer for Snow & Co., Ltd., Stanley Street, Sheffield, 3, has been appointed a special director of the company, and now holds the position of works director.

MR. M. J. HILL, has resigned from the position of chairman and managing director of John Baker & Sons, Ltd., Monmouth Works, Malinda Street, Sheffield, 3, due to ill health. MR. A. H. M. GREENSTOCK, has been appointed sales director of the company.

MR. C. C. MILLER, B.Com., F.C.A., has been appointed by The Delta Metal Co., Ltd., as deputy chairman of Earle, Bourne & Co., Ltd., Heath Street South, Birmingham, producers of brass sheet and tubes and brass and copper strip.

MR. JACK JOHNSON, A.M.I.Mech.E., has been appointed home sales manager for Dowding & Doll, Ltd., 346 Kensington High Street, London, W.14, as from January 1. Mr. Johnson was formerly director and general manager of English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd., and served his apprenticeship with Alfred Herbert, Ltd.

MR. J. P. HATFIELD, until recently a member of the board of Gate Machinery Co., Ltd., has joined Mr. C. H. Frye as managing director of Frye Machine Tool Co., Ltd. This company will deal mainly in second-hand machine tools. A showroom of nearly 10,000 sq. ft. at Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Slough (near London Airport), will be completed this month.

Mr. Hatfield has also been appointed to the board of The Times Machinery Co., Ltd., of the same address, importers and distributors of new machine tools.

MR. A. G. THORBURN, machine shop manager of Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., Workington, Cumberland, has been appointed quality control engineer responsible to the general manager for all matters of quality control and inspection. COMMANDER M. G. LYNE, quality control engineer, has become chief planning engineer responsible to the production manager (engineering) for planning, estimating, progress and shop loading, and ancillary departments. Mr. J. Lowe, assistant machine shop manager, has been appointed acting machine shop manager.

Built by Davy-United

A publication with this title has been issued by Davy and United Engineering Company Limited and it is explained in an addendum slip that it had gone to press before the completion of the merger between the former Davy-United and Power-Gas groups to form the Davy-Ashmore Group. The book is exceptionally well presented and of the large number of illustrations, many are in full colour. An introduction gives a general indication of the range of rolling mill engineering currently undertaken. Separate sections are then devoted to rolling mills for steel, rolling mills for non-ferrous metals, rolling mill auxiliaries, continuous processing lines, systems and services, instrumentation for rolling mills, railway wheel plant, and design and production capacity.

Preston Plating Jigs and Replaceable Wire Forms

In MACHINERY, 97/1305—7/12/60, an article was published under the title "Detachable Hooks and Clips for Plating Racks." It should have been stated in this connection that the various arrangements described are fully covered by patents held by John Preston & Co., Ltd., Sarsfield Road, Perivale, Middlesex, and we express our apologies for this omission.

The company offers a range of standard jigs, from stock, with various hole spacings and wire arrangements which are suitable for many forms of components. In addition special jigs can be designed and supplied where necessary. The shafts and hooks are of $\frac{3}{8}$-in. brass rod, and are insulated with Prestoncote.

In addition there is a range of standard wire forms which are available in 12, 13, and 15 gauge. These wires, also, provide for a wide variety of parts.

Obituary

MR. WILL ARCHDALE. We regret to announce the death of Mr. Will Archdale, director of James Archdale & Co., Ltd., Blackpole Works, Worcester, on December 17, at the age of 65.

Industrial Notes

OPPERMAN GEARS (HOLDINGS), LTD., Newbury, Berks., have purchased the business of W. J. Mariner & Co., Ltd., non-ferrous founders, Luton, Beds.

SANDVIK SWEDISH STEELS, LTD., Halesowen, Birmingham, have opened a new distribution depot at Blackbraes Road, Nerston Industrial Area, East Kilbride, near Glasgow.

SOLAR WELD LANGUEPIN, LTD., is the title of a new company which has been formed to market Languepin spark erosion machines in the United Kingdom and Commonwealth. The headquarters are at Burnley, Lancashire.

DAVIS & TIMMINS, LTD., Billet Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17, have established another new depot, on the Bridgend Trading Estate, to serve the industrial needs of South Wales.

G. A. HARVEY & CO., (LONDON), LTD., inform us that the address of their Sales Department is now Villiers House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Early next year the new London showrooms will be opened in the same building.

AN AUCTION SALE OF MACHINE TOOLS and miscellaneous equipment will be held on February 14 and 15, at the W.D. Storage Depot, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, London, S.E.18. The auctioneers will be Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell (Dept. N), 10 Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.3.

ELCONTROL, LTD., Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts., have prepared data sheet PSL issue 1, which describes the current design of Elcontrol PSL2 lighting controller for switching on and off electrical lighting in accordance with decrease or increase of intensity of daylight.

THE FEDERATION OF RUBBER AND ALLIED MANUFACTURERS, 43 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, have issued a short "Guide to the Drafting of Specifications for Rubber Products." Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the Secretary, at the above address.

COURTBURN POSITIONERS, LTD., have increased their range of welding platens to cover sizes from 4 ft. by 2 ft. by 4 in. to 10 ft. by 5 ft. by 6 in. They have also introduced two new platens of modified design which has enabled weight and cost to be reduced. The dimensions of these platens are 6 ft. by 3 ft. by 6 in. and 8 ft. by 4 ft. by 6 in.

SAFETY SERVICE CO., LTD., Itex House, Wendover Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.10, have introduced Itex Flexispecs with unbreakable nylon frame and replaceable, curved, shatterproof lenses. Clear nylon side shields are fitted and the Flexispecs, which weigh 1 oz., may be worn over ordinary spectacles.

ALLEN WEST & CO., LTD., Brighton, 7, will show examples of their electric motor control gear at the British Trade Fair which is to be held in Moscow next summer. Exhibits will include a PSC4D plug-in unit from the standard starter range, for general industrial use, also a number of flameproof units.

THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, S.W.1, on the recommendation of the Joint British Committee for Vacuum Science and Technology, are arranging for a symposium of papers on user experience of large-scale industrial vacuum plant to be held at the above address on March 1 and 2, next. The proceedings will include a group of papers on vacuum processing and treatment of metals, also papers on other metallurgical subjects.

MATTERSON, LTD., P.O. Box 31, Shawclough, Rochdale, announce that owing to the number of enquiries that they have received for the recently introduced electric screw-type jacks for lifting locomotives, they are extending the range to cover capacities from 7½ to 40 tons.

PYE INDUCTION HEATING COURSE.—In view of the response to announcements concerning forthcoming induction heating coarses, arrangements have been made for an additional course to be held at the Globe Hotel, Hills Road, Cambridge, on March 7 and 8. Full particulars can be obtained from Mrs. E. Raeburn, Pye Process Heating, 28 James Street, Cambridge.

LANG PNEUMATIC, LTD., Owen Road, Wolverhampton, have recently added to their extensive range of equipment a number of rotary valves intended particularly for use in the chemical industry. Such a valve may have a number of outlet ports depending on the size of the housing. For example, a valve with dimensions of 2 by 2 by 3 11/16 in. has one inlet, one exhaust, and six ⅛-in. diameter outlet ports.

PYRAMID INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, Sales Division, H. J. Baldwin & Co., Ltd., 221 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, are arranging to issue a series of booklets to assist those concerned with the servicing of electrical circuits. The first booklet to be released is entitled "Trouble Shooting Motors with a Volt Ammeter." These booklets can be obtained from the above address.

CHILTON ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, LTD., Hungerford, Berks., are introducing a scheme for training suitable applicants for senior positions in administration and engineering. There will only be a few vacancies initially, but it is hoped that youths of 16-17, within a large radius of Hungerford, will make application for admission to the 4-year course. Full particulars can be obtained from the above address.

STEEL AND PIG IRON PRODUCTION. In November, for the first time, steel production averaged more than 500,000 tons per week. The actual figure of 504,500 tons exceeded the previous record average, achieved in October, by 7,500 tons. As compared with November, 1959, the increase was 46,000 tons per week.

Pig iron output in November, at 315,000 tons per week, also exceeded the previous record, set up in October.

DESIGN APPRECIATION COURSE. A third design appreciation course for apprentices and junior engineers is being organized by the Council of Industrial Design. It will be held at Reigate in March and April and there will be two residential periods, each of four days, separated by an individual study period of four weeks. The maximum number of students accepted will be 16, and the cost, exclusive of travelling, is £36 15s. Further information can be obtained from Miss Sydney Foott, Education Section, CoID, 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

E.S.T. (GAUGES), LTD., Lammas Works, Godalming, Surrey, inform us that they have adopted a new method of applying and bonding a surface coating of tungsten carbide to gauges, arbors, and mandrels, for example, and

have developed a grinding technique which enables high surface finish and close dimensional accuracy to be obtained. Gauges treated by this process will be marketed under the name Tuffest. It is stated that the same process can be employed to provide a coating of nickel-chromium-boron or ceramic.

In addition to supplying coated gauges, the company will treat customers' components, such as shafts, plungers, spindles, and slides, to provide exceptional wear resistance. Any desired coating thickness can be provided and effectively bonded to the parent metal.

NICKEL CONSUMPTION.—Mr. Henry S. Wingate, chairman of the International Company of Canada, Ltd., stated recently that the estimated consumption of nickel in the free world in 1960 reached the record total of more than 500 million lb. Consumption in the United States and Canada was approximately the same as in 1959, but there was a substantial increase in Europe.

EVODE, LTD., Industrial Adhesives Division, Glover Street, Stafford, have introduced a new double-sided adhesive tape known as Twinstik. It comprises a thin tissue which is impregnated with a special pressure-sensitive adhesive, protected by a treated paper. The tape is available in widths up to 12 in. and can be applied to most surfaces to give a strong and durable bond. It is claimed that it has many applications in manufacture and assembly.

FIRTH CLEVELAND STEEL, LTD., with registered offices at Wentworth Street, Sheffield, has been formed by the Firth Cleveland Group. The company will operate from Holmes Mill, Rotherham, and its function will be to ensure that the customers of J. J. Habershon & Sons, Ltd., The Tenuous Steel Co., Ltd., and Firth Cleveland Steel Strip, Ltd., "reap the benefits of the potential of these three companies which are now operating in the closest touch with each other to provide a wide range of specialist steel strip."

MOVIECOL, 15, Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2, have introduced the Movie-Rep portable projector for the use of salesmen. This unit, it is claimed, enables a variety of products to be shown effectively on a small screen which also forms the lid of the carrying case. It weighs 6¼ lb. and has dimensions of 12 by 13 by 4 in. Film of 16 mm. gauge, either in black and white or colour, may be projected in daylight, and slow motion effects may be obtained. It is stated, moreover, that single frames can be shown, if required, without danger of burning the film. The projector can also be used for lectures on such subjects as work study.

LABOUR COSTS IN SOME INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.—In their "Management Commentary No. 5," the F. R. Bentley Co., 128 Mount Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.1, quote the following figures for labour costs in different industrial countries. These figures, it is stated, were obtained as a result of a survey for 1959 carried out by the French Institute of Statistical and Economic Studies. After each total figure, the portion accounted for by social charges is given in parentheses: U.S.A., 19s. 2d. (3s. 3d.); Sweden, 7s. 6d. (10d.); United Kingdom, 5s. 7d. (8d.); Switzerland, 5s. 7d. (8d.); West Germany, 5s. 6d. (1s. 8d.); Belgium, 6s. 4d. (1s. 4d.); France, 5s. 1d. (1s. 8d.); Italy, 4s. 5d. (1s. 11d.); and Holland, 4s. 2d. (1s.).

MACHINERY'S ENQUIRY BUREAU

For many years MACHINERY has provided an enquiry service not only for subscribers and advertisers but for all engineers in need of such information as the names of makers—or their agents—of machines or equipment for performing particular operations, suppliers of various classes of material, firms with facilities for undertaking certain types of work, owners of trade names, and agents for foreign machine builders. If you have such a problem write (MACHINERY, Enquiry Bureau, Clifton House, 83-117 Euston Road, London, N.W.1) or telephone (Euston 8441, 2 lines). This service is, of course, entirely free.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order.)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name .....

Address .....

.....

**Position* .....

**Firm* .....

*For our mailing records only.

MACHINERY can be obtained by single copies or subscription through your local newsagent.

4/1/61

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton, 1.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions

That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in an unauthorised cover by way of trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Machine Tool Share Market

Seasonal influences made themselves felt in stock markets during the period under review. Business in most sections dwindled to small proportions, and prices generally moved only within narrow limits.

Little interest developed in the gilt-edged market, and for the most part undated British Government stocks tended to sag. Dated issues, however, together with Home Corporation and Dominion loans, remained quietly steady.

Commercial and industrial share markets maintained a firm tone, and while movements among prices were small and irregular, the trend in the main was towards higher levels, and a few features developed as a result of good company news.

Among machine tool issues Edgar Allen advanced 9d. to 36s. 6d.; Chas. Churchill, 3d. to 7s. 1½d.; Geo Cohen, 6d. to 12s. 3d.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 1½d. to 23s.; Expert Tool, 6d. to 2s.; John Harper, 1½d. to 8s. 6d.; Kerry's (Gt. Britain), 3d. to 8s. 3d.; Tap & Die Corporation, 6d. to 13s. 6d.; and Thos. W. Ward, 1s. to 65s. On the other hand, Abwood Machine Tool lost 3d. at 1s. 3d.; British Oxygen, 1s. at 25s. 6d.; Samuel Osborn, 3d. at 42s. 9d.; F. Pratt, 2s. at 14s. 9d.; Ambrose Shardlow, 6d. at 44s. 9d.; and Sheffield Twist Drill, 3d. at 15s. 3d.

BRITISH OXYGEN CO., LTD.—Final dividend 10 per cent, making, with the interim, a total distribution of 16 per cent for the year to September 30.

Trade Publications

ADAPTA-CHARTS, LTD., 129 Hammersmith Road, London, W.14. Brochure showing typical applications of the company's Movigraph wall charts for a variety of purposes in different industries.

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2. Well-presented and illustrated brochure devoted to the size ID and 2 knee type milling machines built by Fritz Werner A.G., Berlin-Marienfelde. These machines are available in horizontal, vertical, and universal forms and have table sizes of 43 by 12 in. and 53 by 12 in. The operating controls are clearly explained with the aid of a coloured diagram, and sections are devoted to standard and special equipment. A second brochure, which is also notable for the quality of the illustrations, is concerned with practical applications of Fritz Werner programme controlled milling machines.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	1/3
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	36/6
" " "	5% Prf.	£1	14/6*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	12/3
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/9
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/9
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	75/6
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	14/6
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	17/6
" " "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	90½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	25/6
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	20/6
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	5/6
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	22/3
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/9
Brown (David) Corporation, Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/-
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/6
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/3
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	7/1½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/9†
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	38/10½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/-
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	26/3
Cohen (George), 600 Group, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	12/3
" " "	4½% Cum.Prf.	£1	13/9
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	23/-
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/9
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/7½
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/-xd
Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/-
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	11/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	£1	115/-
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/6
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	12/7½
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	51/3
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	13/9
" " "	"B" Ord.	5/-	13/9
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	31/3
" " "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	5/-
Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/-
" " "	Prefd. Ord.	£1	13/9
Kearns (H. W.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/6
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/3
Macreadys Metal Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	15/-
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/9
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/-
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/6
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/3
" " "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/-
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/-
Norton W. E. (Holdings) Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	3/3
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	42/9
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/-
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	14/9
Sanderson Kayser, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	34/4½
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/-
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	10/-
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	44/9
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	15/9
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	15/3
" " " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/9
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/6
Sykes (W. E.), Ltd.	"B" non-voting Ord.	10/-	24/-
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	13/6
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	84½
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	18/9
Ward (Thos. W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	65/-
" "	5% Cum. 1st Pref.	£1	14/6
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Prf.	£1	23/-
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	3/4½

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. † Birmingham price.

MASTER BAR Jig Borer

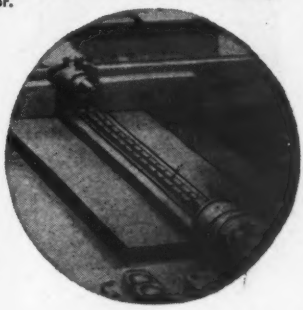
BY BUSWELL & SWEENEY

Rapid, super-accurate setting facilitated by new Master Bar system. Accurate because it returns to first principles in the use of gauge blocks and large barrel micrometer: rapid because this time-proven method incorporates an ingenious electro-mechanical system which eliminates the handling of blocks and provides automatic power cut-out and table braking when the table is within 0·01in. to 0·02in. of the required position. Final adjustment is by large diameter handwheel and dial indicator.

Write for full details.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Table size: 25in. by 42in.
Longitudinal travel: 30in.
Saddle cross movement: 18in.
Settings to 0·0002in.
Steplessly variable spindle speeds up to 1,800 r.p.m.
Feeds (4) from 0·001in. to 0·008in.
Power setting traverse 60in. per min.
Floor space: 115in. by 115in.



Patentees & Makers
BUSWELL & SWEENEY LIMITED
BOLTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM 9
Tel: VICtoria 5666

Sole Selling Agents
STANLEY HOWARD LIMITED
DEVON STREET, BIRMINGHAM 7
Tel: ASTon Cross 3812

J&S-BRAUNSTONE

model 29

TWIST DRILL GRINDER

Designed especially to enable points to be ground with accuracy on twist drills from ¼" to 1" diameter with either 2, 3 or 4 lips and from 90° to 150° inclusive point angle.

- No loose bushes required for holding drills
- Caliper jaw for setting correct point shape
- Fully graduated scales for simplicity of setting
- Adjustment provided for lip clearance angle

STOCK DELIVERIES from all J. & S. Distributing Agents

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD., LEICESTER

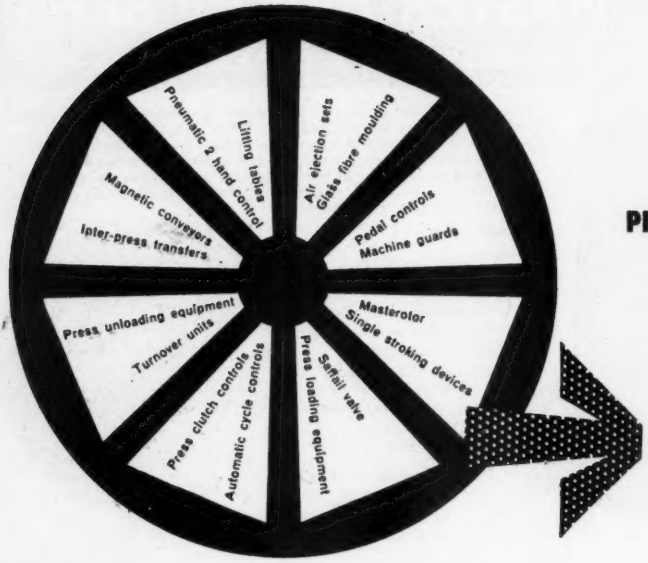
Area Distributors :

George Hatch Ltd., London
Henry Osborn Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Stuart & Houston, Glasgow
Gregory & Sutcliffe Ltd., Huddersfield
Roberts Black & Co. Ltd., Manchester
Needham Engineering Co. Ltd., Sheffield
Pools Tool Co. Ltd., Notts.
Lister Machine Tools (B'ham) Ltd., Smethwick
Listers Tools Ltd., Wolverhampton
James Lister & Sons, West Bromwich
Woodberry Chillcott & Co. Ltd., Bristol
Modern Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., Belfast

J & S

Also available from the Leading Machine Tool Merchants

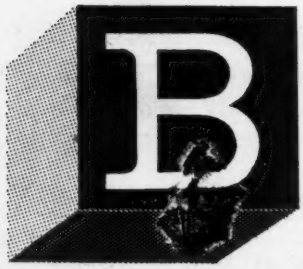
L



PRESS SHOP SERVICES

UDAL GROUP

J. P. UDAL LIMITED, Interlock Works, Court Road, Birmingham 12. Telephone: Calthorpe 3114/6



B is for

BAKER

Makers of

'LIGHTHOUSE'

The Files with the EXTRA bite!

" Lighthouse " files remove metal in a flash

Test " Lighthouse " files on your own work. You will quickly appreciate their long life and extra performance. Ask for sample of the cut you use

STOCKED BY YOUR REGULAR MERCHANTS

JOHN BAKER & SONS, LTD., MONMOUTH WORKS, MALINDA ST., SHEFFIELD 3

PHONE : SHEFFIELD 28916 • MAKERS ALSO OF H.S.S. TOOL BITS & BUTT WELDED LATHE TOOLS •

re-lap your own diamond tools on the

JEARUM

MARK V UNIVERSAL DIAMOND TOOL LAPPING MACHINE

PRODUCES ANY SINGLE CONVEX FORM IN DIAMOND, INCLUDING RADII FROM 0·5" DOWN TO 0·0001"

COMPLETE RANGE OF ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE
FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

demonstrations gladly given

BRITISH PRECISION DIAMOND TOOLS LIMITED
ARDMORE LABORATORY, 5 ROBIN HOOD LANE, SUTTON, SURREY
Tel: VIGILANT 1884 Grams: PRECISION SUTTON

Lower your drilling costs

USE B & T ANCHOR BUSHING DRILL TEMPLATES

B & T Anchor Bushes are either welded or riveted to a thin steel or aluminium template thus providing a very low cost drill jig which is light to handle and which can be easily formed to suit any shape.

Write for full details and a copy of our new catalogue.

B & T Hardened and Ground Jig Bushes. Over 7,000 standard sizes covering all drill and reamer sizes up to 2¼in. diameter. Our catalogue is available on request.

BONEHAM & TURNER LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Telephone : Mansfield 896 (6 lines). **Grams : 'STAMPERS' Mansfield**

---

7 *Important Reasons why*

you cut costs with CROSLAND

BLANK AND PIERCE DIES

★ They're up to 88% **cheaper** than orthodox tools

★ They **save** up to 96% bench time compared with hand methods for short to medium non-repetitive runs

★ They're suitable for steel, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials

★ They have super-hard steel cutting edges set in densified laminated material of high tension strength

★ They blank and pierce in one operation

★ They give clean, even results

★ They're cheap to maintain and modify

These are facts - Prove them to your Profit!

Write for fully descriptive literature to:— **William Crosland Ltd**

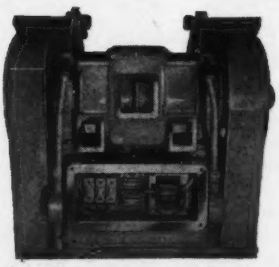
BREDBURY · Nr. STOCKPORT · *Telephone:* WOODLEY 2621/2

THE NEW MURAD EG8 DUSTLESS GRINDER

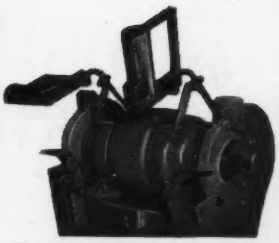
- *Filter Resistance Halved*
- *Impeller Capacity Trebled*
- *Eye Shields and Local Lighting*
- *Now Standard*

These are some of the many improvements embodied in the new EG.8 making it without question the best off-hand Grinder in the world. The Murad Dustless Grinder is unique. It embodies its own dust inhibitor which offers protection to both worker and employer and makes the provision of a separate dust extraction plant unnecessary. It can be placed anywhere in the shop to suit the sequence of operations, even in close proximity to precision machines without endangering their slides. The repeat order is the finest tribute that a customer can pay to the efficiency and reliability of a machine tool. Britain's industrial giants have paid this tribute to the Murad Dustless Grinder.

Amongst many Users who send us a constant stream of repeat orders are such world-famous firms as Mullards, Pressed Steel, G.E.C., Atomic Energy Authority, B.T.H., British Oxygen, Gillette Industries, Skefko, etc., etc.



Control switchgear is designed into the machine and not added as an afterthought.



The above illustration shows the eyeshield swung up for ease in changing lamps, etc.

Pat. No. 674748

Murad DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

STOCKLAKE – AYLESBURY – BUCKS

TELEPHONE: AYLESBURY 2691 (4 LINES) CABLES: MURADITE, AYLESBURY

For *SIMULTANEOUS*

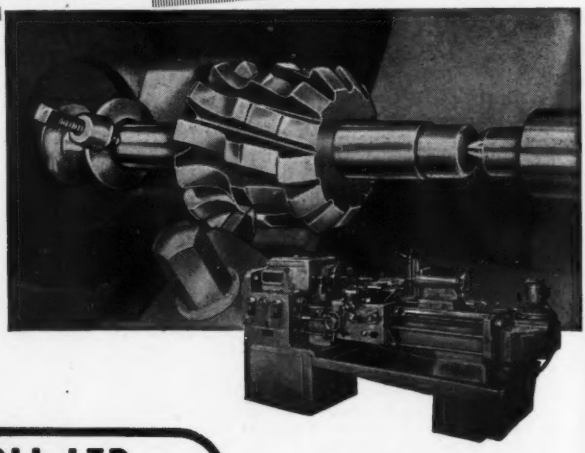
PROFILE TURNING and RELIEVING

THE SWISS

MENZIKEN M.200

HYDROCOPYING RELIEVING LATHE

On this machine hydrocopying and relieving can be performed in a single set-up, thus greatly reducing production times.



OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

4,390 (Junior) max. r.p.m. 3000 . . .	15¾" swing
M.200 (Non-relieving) max. r.p.m. 2200 .	16¼" swing
M.270 max. r.p.m. 720	23½" swing
M.300 max. r.p.m. 720	25⅝" swing

Sole U.K. Distributors

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Tel: WESTERN 6077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

SEND FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE M/129

129

AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS OF PLANT, MACHINERY AND FACTORIES

SINCE 1807

FULLER HORSEY

SONS & CASSELL

10, LLOYDS AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3. Phone ROYAL 4861

ORMEROD

High Speed
SLOTTING MACHINES

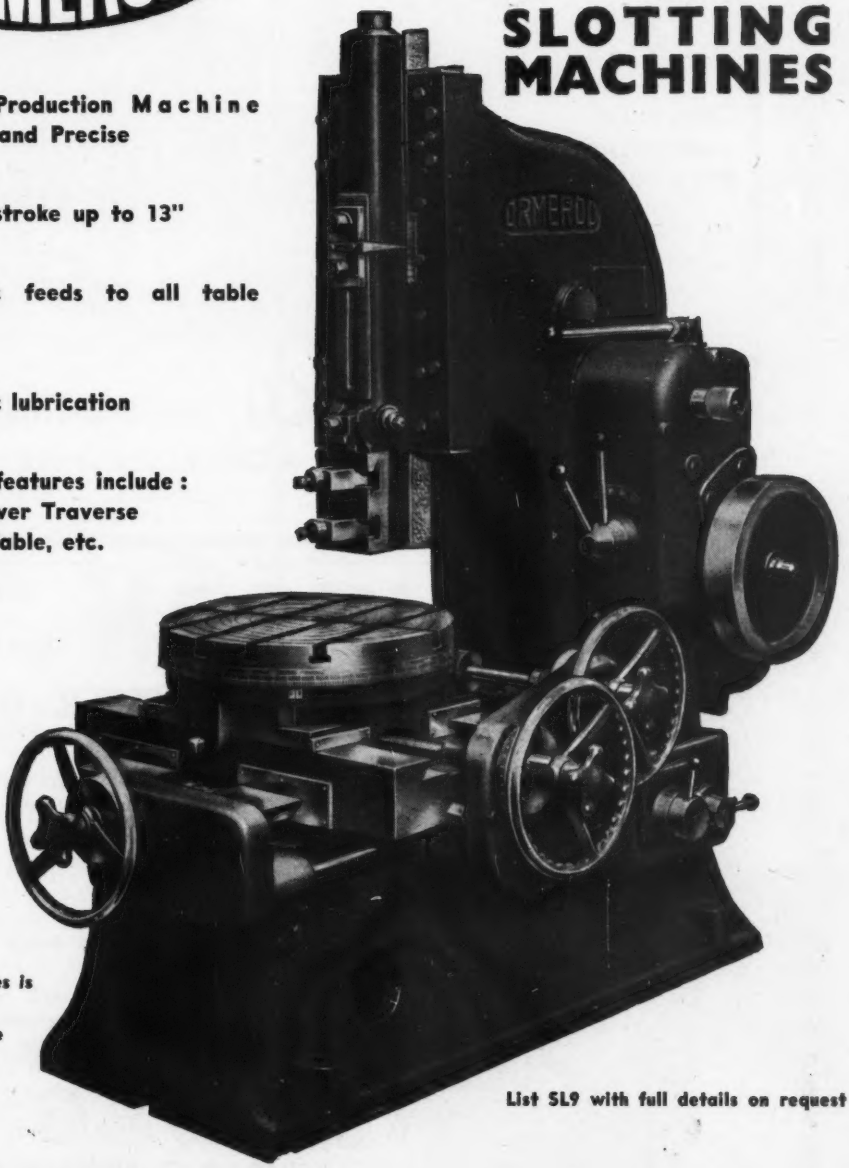
★ **A High Production Machine Powerful and Precise**

★ **Variable stroke up to 13"**

★ **Automatic feeds to all table motions**

★ **Automatic lubrication**

★ **Optional features include : Rapid Power Traverse Canting Table, etc.**



A range of Slotting Machines is available from 4" to 26" stroke

List SL9 with full details on request

ORMEROD SHAPERS LTD. *Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation*

HEBDEN BRIDGE, YORKS, ENGLAND *Telegrams : 'Shapers', Hebden Bridge. Telephone : Hebden Bridge 17 and 313*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

TOOLMAKERS WHO KNOW, SPECIFY —

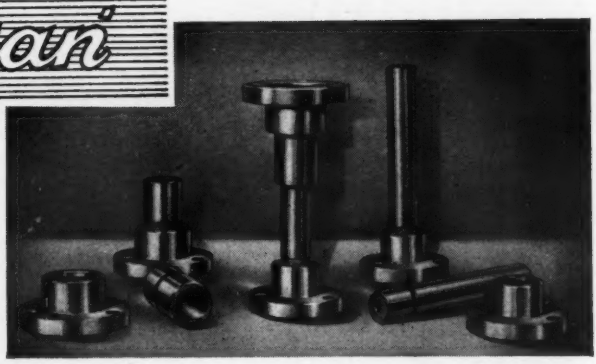
Winstan

' PRECISION ' DEMOUNTABLE PIN & BUSH UNITS

ALL STEEL DIE SETS

QUALITY GUIDE PINS AND BUSHES

MADE ONLY BY :—



WINSTANLEY & CO (KINGS NORTON) LTD.

PERSHORE · WORCESTERSHIRE

TELEPHONE : PERSHORE 311 (3 LINES) · TELEGRAMS : "WINSTANLEY," PERSHORE

Head Office: KINGS NORTON, BIRMINGHAM 30 : Phone: KINGS NORTON 4121 : Grams: "WINSTANLEY" B'HAM

VISON *UNIVERSAL*

TOOL & CUTTER GRINDER

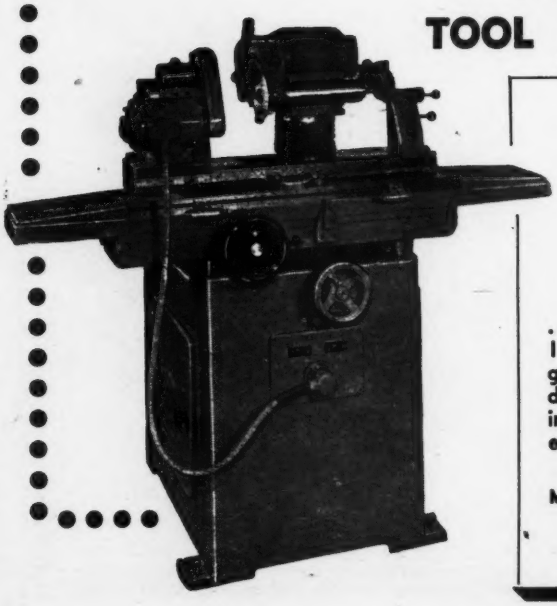


ILLUSTRATION SHOWS THE STANDARD MODEL **CAPACITY 11" x 18"** COMPLETE WITH FULLY MOTORISED WORKHEAD

PRICE £520

. . . . also available with capacity of 11" x 24" wet grinding equipment, internal grinding attachment, collet attachment, dividing head, chucks, long surface grinding quill, dead centre grinding attachment, etc.

MADE BY D. VINELL & SON LTD.

TONBRIDGE, KENT, ENGLAND

Telephone: Tonbridge 2476

5 1/4 Million Operations . . .

no spares, no maintenance

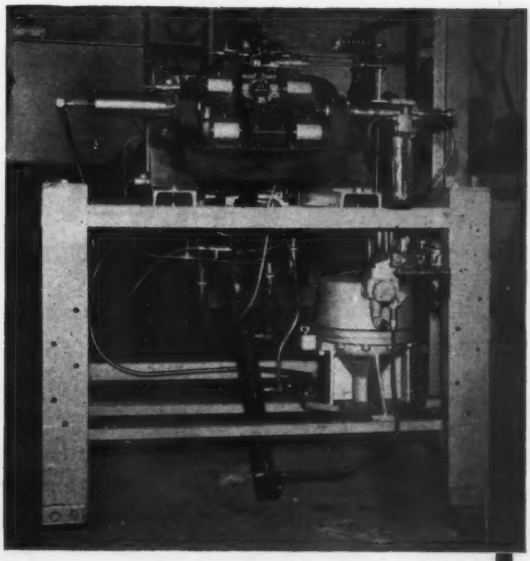
Here is undeniable proof that "BROOMWADE" pneumatic equipment is unsurpassed for *Efficiency* and *Reliability*.

In 1955, Messrs. S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd. installed two "BROOMWADE" Type HPS6 Squeeze Riveters with HPS5 Intensifiers. They are employed for side piercing four holes in speedometer brackets.

Each machine has performed 5¼ MILLION OPERATIONS *WITHOUT* any SPARES or MAINTENANCE. A third machine is now being installed.

You will be well advised if you discuss your compressed air problems with a "BROOMWADE" works-trained technical representative. Meanwhile, may we send you a copy of our leaflet giving full details of "BROOMWADE" Squeeze Riveting Equipment?

Two views of the "BROOMWADE" Hydro-pneumatic equipment installed by Messrs. S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., by whose permission these pictures are published.



"BROOMWADE"

Air Compressors and Pneumatic Tools
Your Best Investment

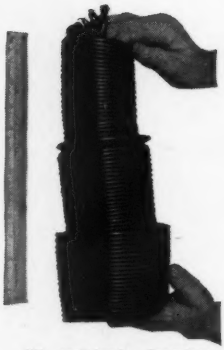
Broom & Wade Ltd., P.O. Box No. 7, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) · Telex: 83-127

793 SAS

NYLON COATED HANDWHEELS

Thick, Colourful, Attractive coatings. Keeps hands warm. Will not chip. Reduces metal fettling costs.

P.V.C. FLEXIBLE BELLOWS



Oil resistant, Seamless, Glossy. Made by the dip coating technique—intricate shapes at a fraction of normal tool and item costs.

PLASTIC COATINGS LIMITED

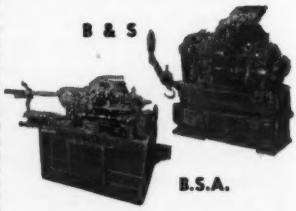
(Formerly trading as Durable Plastics Ltd.)

Spraying and Dipping to the Trade. Castings. Wirework. Clips. Tanks, etc. Given permanent, attractive, corrosionproof finishes in

P.V.C. POLYTHENE P.T.F.E. NYLON P.T.F.C.E. & NEOPRENE

Collections throughout England. Write or 'phone: **PLASTIC COATINGS LIMITED**, By-Pass, Guildford 5227 (5 lines)

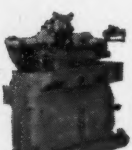
MELBOURNE



THE SPECIALISTS IN THE REBUILDING OF TURRET TYPE AUTOMATICS

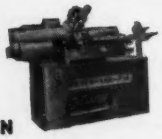
Can now offer

THE SAME UNSURPASSED RE-BUILDING SERVICE FOR SWISS-TYPE AUTOMATICS



BECHLER

TORNOS



PETERMANN

- Machines are rebuilt to original specification of accuracy and limits.
- All parts fitted are interchangeable with maker's spares.
- Reconditioning not only costs less than a new machine but can also be charged wholly as a maintenance expense ranking for full tax relief.
- We can loan a machine equivalent to the one taken out thereby assuring customer of his continuity of production.

C.V.A.

INDEX

★ May we visit your works and quote for reconditioning your machine?

MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., MELBOURNE, Near DERBY

(H. E. SLAWSON, M.B.E., M.I.P.E., Man. Director) Tel: MELBOURNE 232

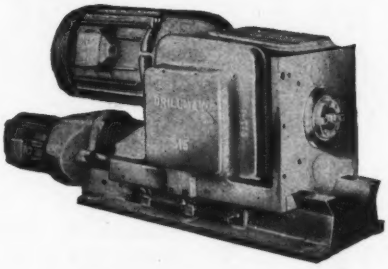
DRILLMAX

A Complete Range of STANDARD

. . . . AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

This unique range of equipment has been continually developed over many years and has been proved in practice.

Drillmax Standard Equipment is now widely used throughout Britain and is obtainable in most countries of the World through our local agents.

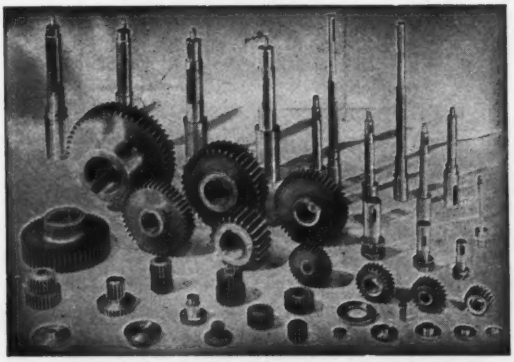


1

2

3

4



5

6

1 Model S.15 Screw Feed Unit Head (one of 4 Models)

2 Model C. Minor cam Feed Unit Head

3 Automatic Index Tables (Models in 6 sizes)

4 Standard Multi-Head, Spindles, Gears, Spacers, etc.

5 Model V series Universally Adjustable Multi-Heads

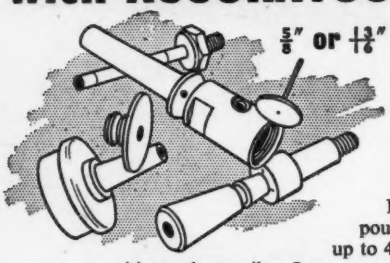
6 Model M series Adjustable Centre Multi-Heads

Illustrated literature available: upon request
Also available: Standard Wing Bases, Columns and Control Units.

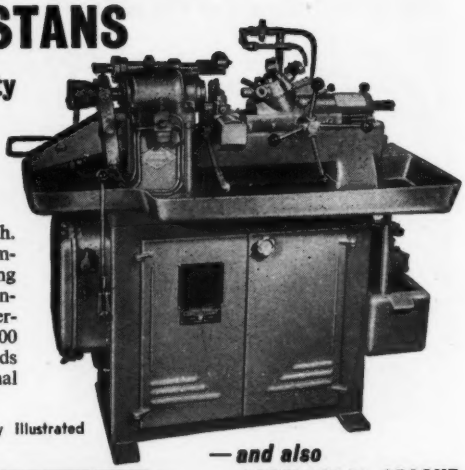
PETER BRASSHOUSE LTD.

Drillmax Division, Leighswood Works, Leighswood Road, Aldridge, Staffs.
Telephone: Aldridge 52814-5.

SPEED UP your BAR WORK . . . with ACCURATOOL CAPSTANS



⅝″ or 1 3/16″ Bar Capacity



4″ turning length. Lever operated compound slide swivelling up to 45°. Unusually sensitive and versatile. Lever operated collet (air operated collet extra). Eight spindle speeds 75–3000 r.p.m. Single lever selects High or Low speeds Forward and Reverse. Many useful items of optional equipment.

Write today for fully illustrated folder M/118b.

SOLE WORLD DISTRIBUTORS:

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Tel: WESTERN 6077 (8 lines) Telex: 22182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

—and also

ACCURATOOL SECOND OPERATION LATHES for work up to nearly 3″ diameter

118b.

Ballinger

TYPE N.T. ABRASIVE CUT-OFF MACHINE NEW

HYDRO CUSH/PUSH TRAVELLING WHEEL HEAD INCORPORATING FOOT OPERATED PLUNGE CUTTING ACTION DRY CUTTING MANUAL OPERATION SPARK DEFLECTION TO WATER TRAY BELOW THE TABLE

OTHER MACHINES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

PERFORMANCE DATA WITH 10 H.P. MOTOR MAX. CAPACITY:

FOUNDRY RUNNERS
FERROUS 3in. DIA.
NON-FERROUS 4in. DIA.

MB CHANNEL 12in. × 4in.

SOLID BAR FERROUS 3in. DIA.
NON-FERROUS 4in. DIA.

M.S. ANGLE 8in. × 4in. × ¾in. THICK

FLAT STEEL 12in. WIDE × 1in. THICK

MAX. WIDTH WHEN MITRE CUTTING 6in.

CUTTING TIMES: 5 SECONDS FOR EACH SQ. INCH OF CROSS SECTIONAL AREA PLUS HANDLING TIME

PRICE £290

L. J. H. BALLINGER LTD.

STATION ROAD, WOODCHESTER, STROUD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Telephone: AMBERLEY 2186

For simpler - easier - more precise balancing

The ROVER Co. Ltd. use

JACKSON-BRADWELL

MODEL S.V.O/IE ***Direct indicating***

STATIC BALANCING MACHINES

In this famous factory, JACKSON-BRADWELL static balancing machines are being used with great success, on the balancing of flywheels, dynamo pulleys, etc. Readings are shown directly on two meters, the top one showing the amount and the lower one the angular position of unbalance. The built-in drill head enables corrections to be made rapidly.

JACKSON & BRADWELL LIMITED., Grove House, Sutton New Road, Birmingham 23

Telephone: ERDington 7411/2 Telegrams: Expert Birmingham 23

BALANCING FOR THE TRADE

We can offer Balancing capacity on Jackson-Bradwell Balancing equipment for weights from 5lb. to 6001b. and lengths up to 5ft. All work is carried out promptly by experts at reasonable prices. Send us your enquiries.

BALANCING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

GROVE HOUSE, SUTTON NEW ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 23

Telephone Numbers: ERDington 7411/2

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

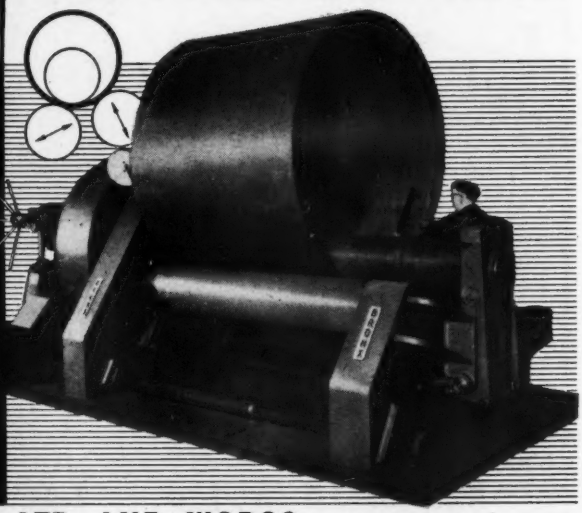
BRONX

One pass rolling with

PLATE BENDING ROLLS

There is a wide range of massively built Bronx Plate Bending Rolls to give consistent accuracy with thinnest to thickest steel plates up to 40 ft. in width, and standard machines cope perfectly with conical work. Illustration shows Bronx Initial Pinch Machine, Capacity 8 ft. x ¾ in., rolling a cylinder 7 ft. in diameter in ONE PASS from Mild Steel Plate 7 ft. in width by ¾ in. thick at Messrs. Hatchett & Co., Ltd. Hyde, Cheshire.

Illustrated literature on request.



BRONX ENGINEERING CO. LTD., LYE, WORCS. *Telephone: LYE 2307 & 2308*

20 FORGINGS *per minute!*

ETCHELLS

VERTICAL

FORGING MACHINES

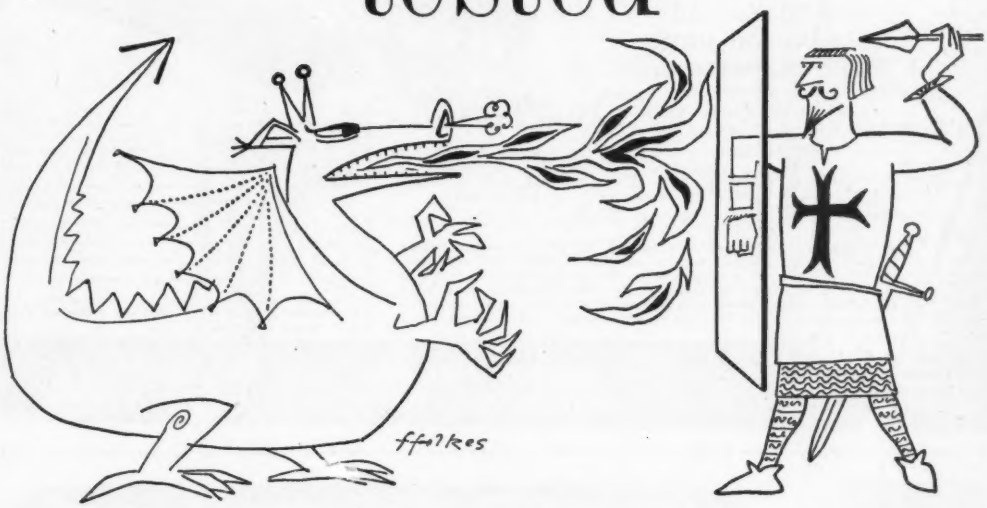
FOR SPEED, ACCURACY & RELIABILITY

DAVID ETCHELLS (MACHINERY) LTD.

BULL PIECE WORKS, DARLASTON

Telephone: JAMESBRIDGE 2067

Heat - tested



Pilkingtons' 'Armourplate' Glass

For strength with vision

Extremes of heat (scientifically applied) are routine tests for 'Armourplate' Toughened Glass. These show its high resistance to thermal shock. It can be heated to 270 degrees Centigrade and then have cold water poured upon it: the splashing of molten metal upon it does not affect it. This thermal strength is coupled with a high degree of mechanical strength and clear, undistorted vision to make 'Armourplate' the ideal material for many industrial and engineering uses. For full details consult the Technical Sales and Service Department.

PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED

Head Office: St. Helens, Lancashire (Tel: St. Helens 4001)
London Office: Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1 (Tel: Whitehall 8672-6)

'ARMOURPLATE' is a registered trade mark of Pilkington Brothers Limited.
Supplies are available through the usual trade channels.

HIGH PERFORMANCE FROM OLD MACHINES!

WESTON

AIR-HYDRAULIC PRODUCTION UNITS & WORK TRANSFER UNITS

for Fast Approach and Return Speeds . . . at a very sensible price.

3 STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

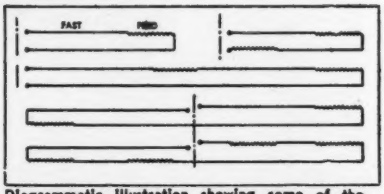
● Other movements made to customers' requirements.

	Model 0	Model 1	Model 2
Travel	0"-5"	0"-6"	0" x 12"
Work Table	12" x 4½"	18" x 6½"	26" x 9½"
Approx. thrust	180 lb.	400 lb.	800 lb.

GIVES HIGHER PRODUCTION ON MILLING, DRILLING, TAPPING AND BORING MACHINES

Recommended air line pressure: 70/100 lb. per sq. in.

Feed rates are infinitely variable from 1in. per min. upwards on 0 and 1 Models, and ½in. per min. on Model 2. Special tables with feed rates down to ¼in. per min. are made for heavier work. The production Unit cylinder is cushioned on return stroke. Work Transfer Units have cushioned cylinders working against adjustable dead stops, stationing one component under the tool whilst another is being loaded.



Diagrammatic illustration showing some of the many cycles available.

THE WESTON MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD

210 BRACEBRIDGE STREET, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6. Tel: ASTon Cross 1788

GRIMSTON

CO-ORDINATE DRILLING & BORING MACHINE

SERIES II

Some Features of Interest

Recirculating ball leadscrews; adjustable slides; table locking device; built-in rules; dial indicators; trays for gauge blocks; alternative speed ranges; automatic feeds; built-in electrics.

Table Working Surface	32in. x 12in.
Longitudinal Movement	20in.
Cross Movement	12in.

Ask now for full details by quoting **REF M.20**

GRIMSTON ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD. PROGRESS WAY, CROYDON, SURREY

PHONE: CROYDON 0131 GRAMS: GRIMTOOL, CROYDON

For industrial equipment

BANK ON BOWMAKER

and get credit for it

Industrial machinery and light or heavy equipment can be bought on favourable credit terms through Bowmaker. Your local Bowmaker Branch Manager (under Bowmaker in the telephone book) will give you full details.

Motor vehicles, school fees, a boat, farming equipment, air-conditioning . . . Bowmaker credit plans solve a lot of immediate problems for a lot of people.

THE BOWMAKER GROUP

HEAD OFFICE: BOWMAKER HOUSE, LANSDOWNE, BOURNEMOUTH.
LONDON OFFICE: BOWMAKER HOUSE, 55 ST. JAMES'S ST., LONDON, S.W.1
Members of the Finance Houses Association
BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH ISLES

FELT

FOR ALL PURPOSES

SHEETS, STRIPS, PADS, WASHERS, OIL SEALS,

JOINTINGS, ETC., PIPE LAGGING FELT.

FELT POLISHING BOBS

HARDY & HANSON LTD.

SUMMIT WORKS · LONGLANDS ROAD · DEWSBURY

Telephone : 2353 Telegrams : SUMMIT, DEWSBURY

THESE ARE ONLY THREE OF

2,500 DIFFERENT TOOLS

TOOL UP WITH

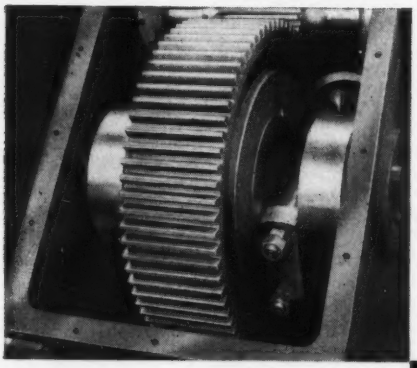
CHROME ALLOY STEEL BRITOOL SERVICE TOOLS

NOT ONLY 2,500 DIFFERENT TOOLS, BUT 2,500 STOCK TOOLS. AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, AMERICAN, UNIFIED & METRIC SIZES. MADE FROM CHROME ALLOY STEEL. SUPERBLY FINISHED.

EACH ONE THE BEST IN ITS CLASS.

Manufactured at BRITOOL WORKS, BUSHBURY, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

TEETH for the JOB...



Established 1880

AURORA GEARS

Aurora produce gears with teeth specially designed to your requirements. Spiral gears, worm gears, helical and double helical, bevel gears and spur gears.

AURORA GEARING CO. (WILMOT NORTH) **LTD. EDMUND ROAD, SHEFFIELD**
(A subsidiary of the Aurora Gear & Engineering Co. Ltd.)
Telephone : SHEFFIELD 24385-6-7

The Rolling Mill with a hundred uses

Compact and powerful, this all-purpose mill will perform a wide variety of work from the cold rolling of a wide range of metals from lead and gold to steel and radioactive material.

Thoroughly tested and proved over a number of years, it is widely used in the fancy goods trade for rolling, with suitable plates, engine turned and ornamental designs on powder compacts, cigarette cases, etc., etc.

Made in three sizes: 8in. dia. by 10in. wide
6in. dia. by 10in. wide 3in. dia. by 5in. wide

Self contained and motorised, these machines are described in leaflet M.B.T., a copy of which will gladly be sent on request from:

MOSELEY BROS. (TOOLS) LTD.
Barker Street - Birmingham 1
Telephone: CENtral 4431

WESTWOOD ROLLER BURNISHING TOOL

for improved finish at Lower Cost

★ SELF-FEEDING AND AUTOMATIC RELEASE

★ WIDE RANGE OF ADJUSTMENT AND MICROMETER SETTING TO 0·0001in.

★ SURFACE FINISHES OF 3-MICRO INCHES . . . AND BETTER . . . EASILY OBTAINED

★ CUTS OUT EXPENSIVE LAPPING AND HONING

★ GIVES IMPROVED WEAR RESISTANCE BY WORK HARDENING WORK SURFACE

★ FINISHES AT ONE PASS OF THE BURNISHER

Full range of sizes for bores of 0.218 ins. upwards

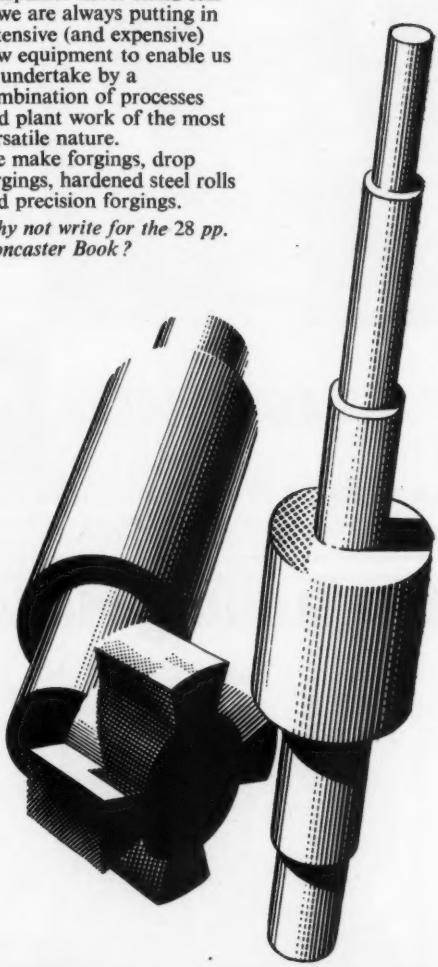
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS . . . .

WESTWOOD
MACHINE TOOLS CO. LTD.
77A HIGH ST., CAMBERLEY, SURREY
TEL: CAMBERLEY 21431

Famous for Forgings

The Daniel Doncaster companies never stand still —we are always putting in extensive (and expensive) new equipment to enable us to undertake by a combination of processes and plant work of the most versatile nature.
We make forgings, drop forgings, hardened steel rolls and precision forgings.

Why not write for the 28 pp. Doncaster Book?

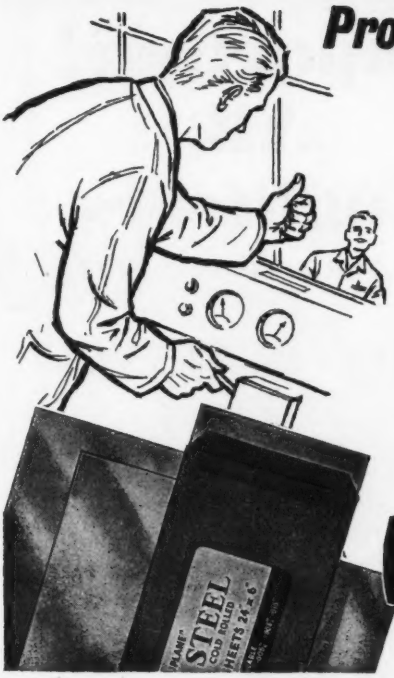


DONCASTERS ◇ *1778* D D

DANIEL DONCASTER & SONS LIMITED SHEFFIELD

MONK BRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO. LEEDS 12
MOORSIDE COMPONENTS · OLDHAM
DANIEL DONCASTER & SONS (THE BLAENAVON CO. BRANCH) LTD. BLAENAVON · MONMOUTHSHIRE

F.82



Prototype Completed ALREADY ... thanks to SHIM!

In pre-production and experimental work rapid, on-the-spot dimensional alterations by steel shim of known thickness, accurate to within known tolerances can save incalculable machining and fitting man-hours every day—not to mention vital, irretrievable designing and testing time.

To simplify and speed handling, J. & H. Smith Ltd., supply bright, cold-rolled steel shim in the following thicknesses, accurate within the stated tolerances.

THICKNESS	TOLERANCE
0.001in., 0.0015in., 0.002in., 0.003in., 0.004in	±0.0002in.
0.005in., 0.006in.	±0.0003in.
0.007in., 0.008in., 0.010in., 0.012in.	±0.0004in.
0.015in., 0.020in., 0.025in.	Proportionate.

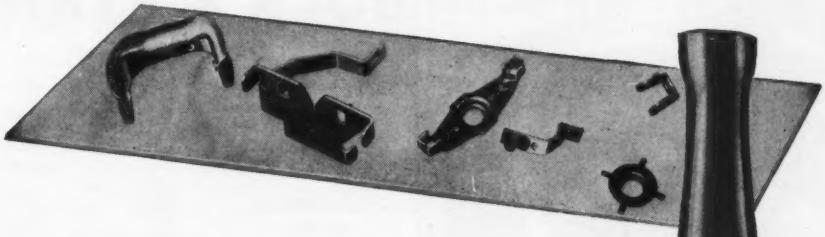
Available in packages of twelve 24 by 6 inch sheets, or in 6 inch wide coils of any length.

Are your steel shim stocks getting low?

Then re-order to-day from:

J & H SMITH LTD

CORNER HOUSE, WHITEHALL ROAD, LEEDS, 12
TELEPHONE: 21561



All types of press work up to 150 tons—any metal

Deep draw work a speciality

Also milling, drilling capstans and assemblies

Corfield & Buckle Ltd

TRAFALGAR WORKS · MERTON ABBEY · LONDON S.W.19
Telephone: Liberty 1144 (7 lines)

MAGNAL

Aluminium Alloy
HANDWHEELS

- Range of sizes: 2in. 3½in., 5in., 6in., 6¾in., 7in., 9in., 10in. (dias.).
- Supplies ex-stock (un-machined boss).
- Supplied WITH or WITHOUT Standard Pattern Handle (5in., 7in., 10in. sizes only).
- Outer circumference and handle machined and polished (except 2in. size).
- Handwheels can be supplied with boss un-machined or machined to customer's requirements.
- Any quantity supplied.

Send for our Brochure—detailing prices and maximum dimensions for machining.

★ We can also supply you with your Gravity and Pressure Diecastings.

MAGNAL PRODUCTS LTD
YATE BRISTOL
Tel: CHIPPING SODBURY 2001 (3 lines) Grams: MAGNAL YATE

Important! All Engineers

SEND FOR TECHNICAL NOTES ON

ULON BEARINGS

— LAST LONGER —
REDUCE SHAFT COSTS

★ Non Metallic
★ High Shock Resistance
★ Ideal for Scanty Lubrication
★ Ideal for dirty applications

UNITEX LTD., KNARESBOROUGH YORKS.

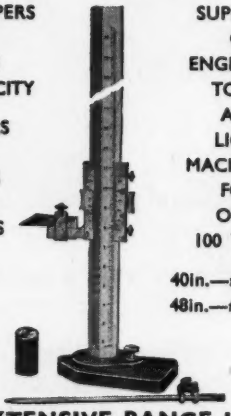
BUCK & RYAN LTD

ESTABLISHED 1824

VERNIER CALIPERS AND HIGH GAUGES TO 48in. CAPACITY

MICROMETERS GAUGES FINE TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

NO. 369
12in.—£41 8s.
18in.—£69.
24in.—£89 14s.



SUPPLIERS OF ENGINEERS' TOOLS AND LIGHT MACHINERY FOR OVER 100 YEARS

40in.—£172 10s.
48in.—£207

OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

310/312 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: EUSton 4661

AND AT

261 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

QUICKER.. EASIER.. TOOL SHARPENING

David

Dowling

TOOL & CUTTER GRINDERS

BENCH MODEL (*As above*). An outstanding feature is the 180° rotation of workhead, allowing side and face cutters to be ground on periphery and both sides without removal from the centres. Vibration-free construction enables the finest possible finish to be obtained. Capacity 9in. dia. by 13in. Universal workhead and radius grinding attachment available.

FLOOR MODEL. This machine, with its unique combination of horizontal, vertical and angular movements so simplifies the grinding of form and die-sinking cutters that accurate results can be obtained quickly and easily.

Capacity: 10in. dia. by 14½in.

DAVID DOWLING LTD
BATES ROAD · HAROLD WOOD
ROMFORD · ESSEX
Telephone: Ingrebourne 43904/5

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Observe the cat-

and learn a lesson

Foot after foot: silent, accurate and economical. A mind emptied of every thought but one: the kill. The slightest error, the smallest imperfection—and the penalty is total failure. No mouse, no supper; hunger.

In animal life, in art, in engineering, breath-taking accuracy is the mark of the professional. Not just a tiresome commercial necessity, but a small source of pleasure in itself.

So it is with us. Look at our advertisement on page 93 and you can read about the instruments we supply. If they weren't acutely accurate, we wouldn't be handling them. Most people have a passion—and ours is precision.

To be precise—

MICHAEL S. THOMPSON LTD.

Marwin

BRIGHT & HIGH TENSILE bolts

Highest quality Hexagon Head Bolts, Nuts, Studs, Sets and special parts, etc., in Bright, Heat Treated High Tensile Carbon and Alloy Steels for all industries, in sizes from ¼in. up to 3in. dia. Larger sizes supplied to special requirements

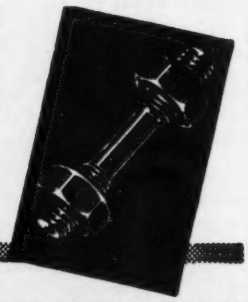
We also manufacture Bright Drawn Heat Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars in Hexagons, Squares and Rounds up to 3½in. dia.

HIGH TEMPERATURE "CREEP" RESISTING STUD BOLTS

Specialised products that give great resistance when exposed to high temperature.

Sizes range from ⅜in. to 3in. dia.

Full technical details and Catalogue on request.



W. MARTIN WINN LTD

DARLASTON - SOUTH STAFFS

Phone: JAMES BRIDGE 2072 (5 lines)

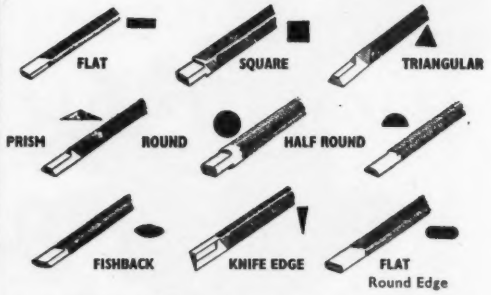
Grams: "ACCURACY" DARLASTON

HIGH GRADE MACHINE FILES

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK

61 sizes, 4", 5", 6" & 8" long with two flat tangs for THIEL III, II5 and other filing machines. All sizes in bastard and smooth cut.

17 sizes, 6", 8", & 10" long with location point and tang for THIEL II5 and other machines. Bastard cut only.



WRITE TODAY Dept.D/F for Stock list and prices

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. Tel: GLAdstone 0033

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Also at BIRMINGHAM · Tel: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 STOCKPORT · Tel: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW · Tel: MERRYLEE 2822 TF/2

Moisture Traps

No. 247

No. 235

Essential items of equipment for Compressed Air Lines. No. 235 recommended for installation at convenient points or at end of pipe lines where condensed moisture can be drawn off at regular intervals. No. 247 collects and automatically discharges without attention.

Write for Leaflet 5/13.

B·E·N

B.E.N. PATENTS LTD. (Division of Broom & Wade Ltd.)

DEPT.C.I, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

369

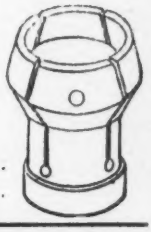
Saved!

ACBARS can supply

Crawford **COLLETS**

from stock . . . for automatics, capstan lathes, precision lathes, milling machines, drilling machines etc. Crawfords, specialists in collets for over 60 years, can supply collets of every size and shape. Standard types are held in stock, and specials can be made to your specifications.

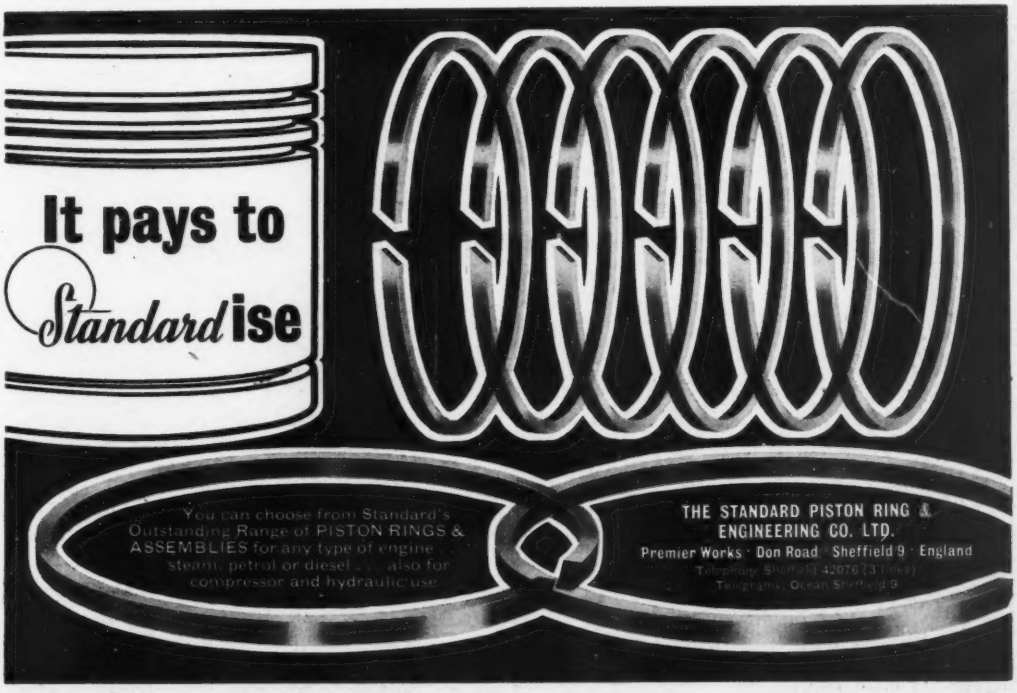
Write or 'phone to:



ACBARS LIMITED

16-18, MACLEOD STREET
WALWORTH ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.17 · Tel.: RODney 7191

The London Stockists for Crawford Collets and Chucks.


It pays to
Standardise
You can choose from Standard's Outstanding Range of PISTON RINGS & ASSEMBLIES for any type of engine steam, petrol or diesel . . . also for compressor and hydraulic use
THE STANDARD PISTON RING & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Premier Works · Don Road · Sheffield 9 · England
Telephone: Sheffield 42076 (3 lines)
Telegrams: Ocean Sheffield 9

SUMMIT
MILLING CUTTERS - SLITTING SAWS
REAMERS - GEAR CUTTERS - HOBS
END MILLS - PARTING OFF TOOLS
CIRCULAR SHEARING CUTTERS
BEVEL KNIVES - CIRCULAR FORM TOOLS

JOSEPH THOMPSON (SHEFFIELD) LIMITED

Townhead Street Engineering Works, Sheffield 1, England Telephones: 24021 (Three lines) Telegrams: "Summit, Sheffield"

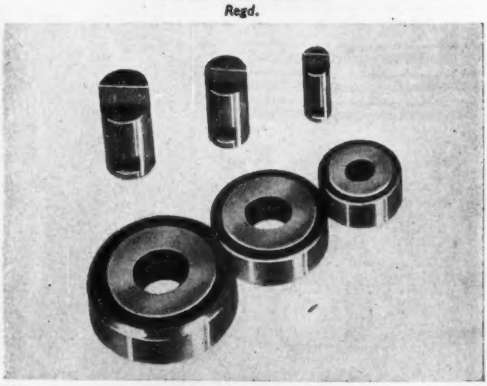
Grinding and Polishing consult RJH

BENCH TOOL GRINDER

For Carbide or H.S.S. tipped tools. Reversing wheel. Swivel Table graduated in degrees. 6in. by 1¼in. wheel ½ h.p. £25.

R.J.H. TOOL & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
HECKMONDWIKE, YORKS.
Tel: Heckmondwike 490

'MURENCO'
Regd.



MURENCO ROLLERS AND PINS
To Suit the Following Box Tools

WARD PATTERN—No. OE, 2A, 3A, 7, 7 COMB.
BROWN & SHARPE—No. 00EA, 20EA, 22EA.
HERBERT—No. 00, 0, 1 CAP, 1.2D & 2S CAP, 4, 4B & 4 SEN.
INDEX—No. 1, 2, 3.
TAYLOR—No. 1, 2, 3.

ALL SIZES EX STOCK.

THESE ROLLERS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE CONCENTRIC AND OF THE FINEST PRECISION.

LEAFLETS ON APPLICATION, INDICATING DIAMETER, WIDTH, BORE, ETC.

Manufactured by:

MURRAY'S PRETORIA ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
26-28 PRETORIA ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX ROMFORD 42300

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

High Precision—High Production

De Vallière H. 130 C.

HIGH PRECISION LATHE

HARDENED AND GROUND BED
SPINDLE BRAKE
ALL GEARS HARDENED

Brief Specification:

SWING OVER BED	10¼"
BETWEEN CENTRES	28"
SPINDLE SPEEDS	35-2000 r.p.m
2 SPEED MOTOR	1·6/3 HP

for Early Deliveries
WRITE OR PHONE **NOW!**

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS

DORMAN MACHINERY SALES LTD

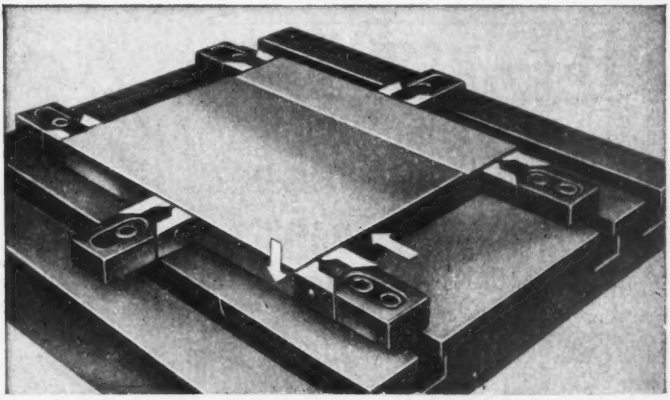
WOODSIDE HILL, CHALFONT ST. PETER, BUCKS.
TELEPHONES & TELEGRAMS: GERRARDS CROSS 4210

THE RUBERT COMPOUND CLAMPING TOOL

has a unique feature to exert simultaneously *horizontal and vertical pressure*, thus ensuring the work-piece to be safely held in position, allowing maximum stock removal at high speed. This is achieved by a double cam action in conjunction with an angular slot. Can be used on all machine tools and also on jigs and fixtures.

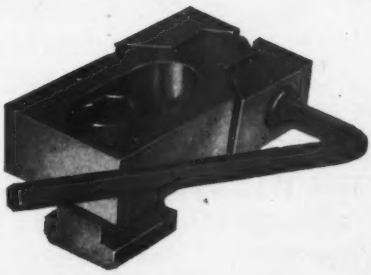
Further outstanding advantages are:

1. No protruding nuts or screws.
2. Quick setting without any packing pieces.
3. For final machining, an easily controllable amount of pressure can be relieved, thereby achieving higher accuracy.
4. Accidents due to slipping are impossible.
5. Non-corrosive oil burned finish.



The RUBERT COMPOUND CLAMPING TOOL is made in 3 sizes and can be supplied with one or two Tee Nuts (where highest gripping power is required).
Set of Alle Keys supplied free.

Size	Order Nos. With one Tee Nut	Price	Order Nos. With two Tee Nuts	Price	Length in.	Width in.	Height in.	Screw Dia. of Tee Nut in.	Approx. Weight lb.
1	59/1	2 10 0	59/2	2 14 0	3½	1⅝	¾	7/16	1
2	60/1	3 5 3	60/2	3 11 0	3¾	2	1	⅝	2
3	61/1	4 14 6	61/2	5 2 0	5¼	3½	1 3/16	¾	3½

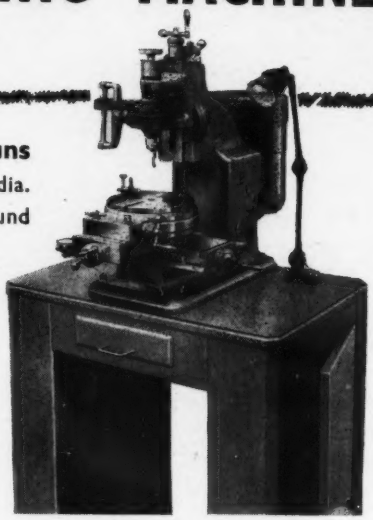


RUBERT & CO. LTD., Demming's Road, Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire
Tels.: GATley 5855 and 6058

For precision at low cost THE MARK III

B.C.A. JIG BORING MACHINE

INCORPORATING MANY NEW FEATURES



Ideal for your Toolroom small production runs

BRIEF SPECIFICATION: Boring up to 1½" dia. Table 8" dia. 11 Speeds. 300 to 3,250 r.p.m. Lead screws hardened & Ground

PRICE £335 **BASIC MACHINE EX-WORKS Including** Two-speed Motor, Cabinet extra.

Send for descriptive leaflet and attachment details

We shall be pleased to arrange a demonstration at your works

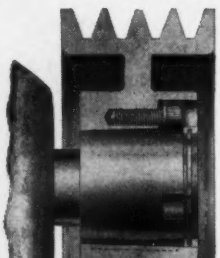
QUICK DELIVERY

R. E. GODFREY LTD. ***Engineers, Machinery & Equipment Div.***

REDHILL AERODROME : REDHILL : SURREY

Tel: NUTFIELD RIDGE 3339 & 3227

WIGGLESWORTH



Makers of

TEXROPE

V-DRIVES

with

***Magic-Grip* BUSHES**

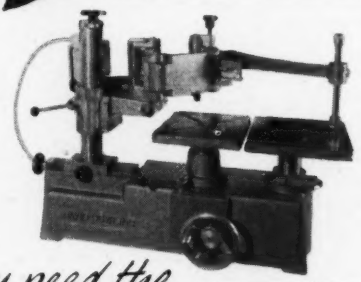
GROMMET CONSTRUCTION "TEXROPE" BELTS

FRANK WIGGLESWORTH & Co. Ltd.

ENGINEERS SHIPLEY

YORKSHIRE *Phone :* **SHIPLEY 53141**

for **3D** *Engraving*



You need the

David Dowling

MODEL 242 Compact — Sturdy — Large capacity — for fine engraving, mould and die work. Pantographs range from 2:1 8:1

For full details write:

DAVID DOWLING LTD., Bates Road, Harold Wood, Romford

Telephone Ingrebourne 43904/5

The best grinding machine in the world is only the best so long as its wheel has a clean cutting face - this can be assured by the regular use of a Diard dresser.

Diard grinding wheel dressers are made from diamond particles and boron carbide firmly bonded into a hard carbide matrix - very tough - tremendously abrasive.

The quality of the dresser is constant, being the average of many diamond particles. The special matrix is almost indestructible, its hardness approaching that of the diamond particles it contains - every one of which is held firmly until, finally, it is consumed doing its job. Consequently, Diard dressers last longer - need less frequent setting-up - need less coolant and no resetting - and cost less. They can be used to dress any size of abrasive wheel, irrespective of grain size, hardness, structure or bond - and show at least 25% saving on diamond consumption and wheel dressing costs.

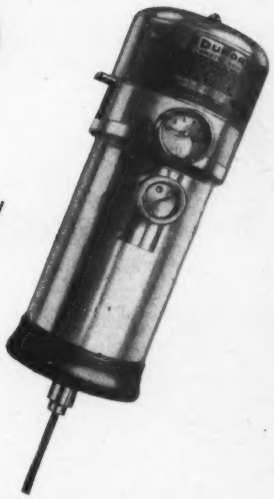
For full particulars of the 'LAZMET' Diard Long Life range of dressers and the name of your nearest stockist, please write to the sole manufacturers:

LAZALLOYS LTD

Lazmet Works, Bentley Road, Doncaster, Yorks.
or telephone Doncaster 54416

DUMORE AUTOMATIC DRILL HEAD

The new technique in resistance drilling that boosts small-hole production and cuts drill costs.



A truly revolutionary, compact drilling unit with completely automatic built-in controls. Only 14½in. long, 4½in. diameter and weighs but 17½lb. Powered by a well-engineered Dumore motor.

Drill Head has a Jacobs chuck mounted on one end of the armature shaft and a rotary compressor on the other.

This motor performs a dual role. Furnishes drilling power and generates air supply to advance drill into workpiece. The unit is simple, versatile, portable, easy to set up and operate, highly productive and, most of all, low in cost.

Automation Ltd.
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE VICARAGE CRESCENT LONDON S W 11
PHONE BATTERSEA 5559

Write for details

NRP 3236

Specialists in "specials"...

GB Ltd

and PRECISION FINISHED STANDARDS in high speed steel and tungsten carbide

"Thrust" Brand Tungsten-Carbide Tipped Drills, Reamers, Milling Cutters, End Mills, both Standard and "Special".

"Special" Broaches, Boring-Bars, Carbide Tipped Centres, Carbide Burrs.

OERLIKON PROFILE GRINDING

STANDARD PRODUCTS

H.S.S. Tool Bits. H.S.S. Cut and Ground Thread Taps. "Double" and "Treble-Thrust" H.S.S. Hacksaw Blades.

Circular Saws and Bandsaws for Metals or Wood.

Steel Forgings. Files. Gauge Steel. Flat-Stock. Cold Chisels. Pneumatic Chisels. Silver Steel.

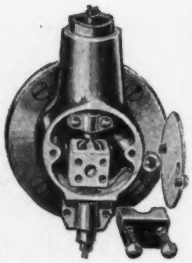
Die Steels. High Speed Steels. Tool Steel. Stainless Steels. Alloy Steels.

GOODYER-BLACKBURN LIMIETD THRUST WORKS · HANDSWORTH · SHEFFIELD 13 · Phone 42905-6

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

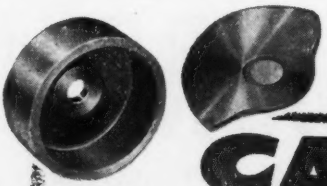
INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING UNITS



The Connection Box in the base simplifies both installation and maintenance.
For wall, bench, ceiling, floor or for mounting direct on machines, as well as portable types. Some with entries for screwed conduit, others with rubber sleeve and clamp for supply cable as illustrated.
With pillar or short vertical pivot. Various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.). Five sizes of reflector.

Catalogue sent free on request.

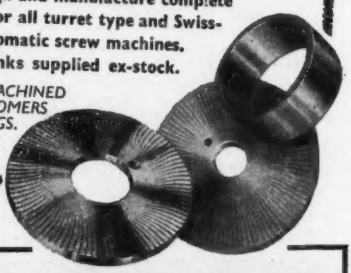
MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: MITcham 1072 Cables: Mekelek, London



CAM BLANKS

We design and manufacture complete tooling for all turret type and Swiss-type automatic screw machines. Cam blanks supplied ex-stock.

★ *CAMS MACHINED TO CUSTOMERS DRAWINGS.*

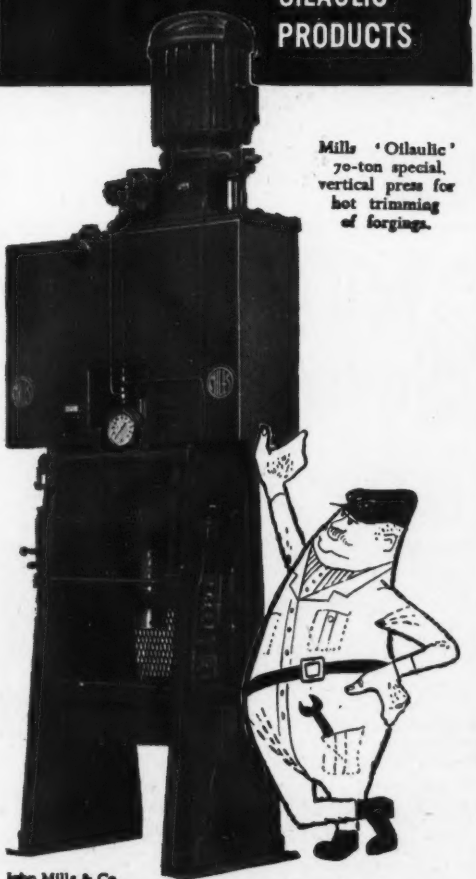


MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD
465 HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N. 19
TELEPHONE: ARCHWAY 1766 & 7017

DO YOU KNOW WHAT WE'D LIKE TO SEE?

In any factory, if there's a job of work that would be done *better, quicker, cheaper,* by a Mills Oilaulic Press—we'd like to see a Mills Oilaulic Press doing it. If it was *your* factory, wouldn't you? Our design staff specialises in originating methods of manufacture and assembly to give higher productivity. Consult them now for the answer to your pressing problem.

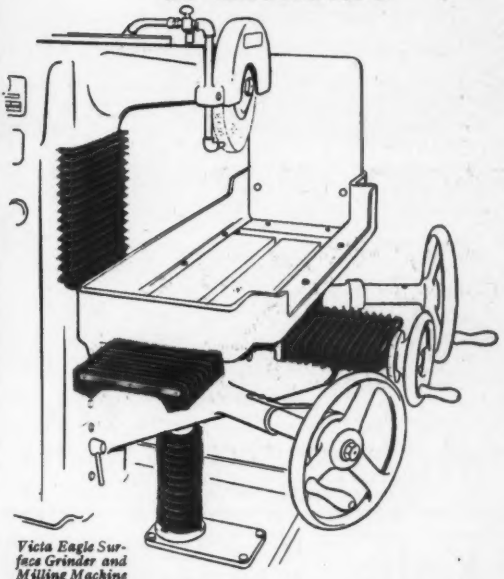
MILLS 'OILAULIC' PRODUCTS



Mills 'Otlaulic' 70-ton special vertical press for hot trimming of forgings.

John Mills & Co. (Llanidloes) Ltd., Railway Foundry, Llanidloes, Mont.
Sole Agents: Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry.

Protection - made to measure



Victa Eagle Surfaces Grinder and Milling Machine fitted with Fortox Neoprene Nylon Corrugated Covers.

Fortox Flexible Covers are designed and manufactured specifically to fit any part of a machine requiring protection. Single items can be supplied promptly, usually without tool charge. Made in neoprene nylon, proofed leather or coated fabrics, according to conditions, Fortox Covers exclude dirt from sliding members, cutting down wear, reducing maintenance and lengthening the life of a machine. Write now for our technical book 'Corrugated Covers for Machine Tool Protection'. Ask also about Fortox Leather Seals and Packings made to requirements. A range of high accuracy polyester, silicone or, synthetic rubber impregnated leathers is available to ensure positive sealing over a wide variety of conditions.

FORTOX seals and packings

FORTOX flexible covers

HENRY BEAKBANE (FORTOX) LTD.

Head Office:
THE TANNERY, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS.
Tel. Stourport 2017. Grams: Beakbane, Stourport.

London Office:
28-30 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1
Tel. Holborn 7285. Grams: Beakbane, Westcent, London.

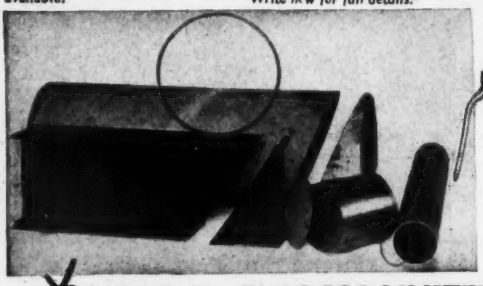
Boardmore

GRANVILLE *High Speed* BANDSAW

TYPE 9H

- POSITIVE CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC FEED GIVES SUPER FAST CUTTING ON BARS TUBES, ANGLES AND SECTIONS
- NO WASTE: CUT ONLY 0·05in. WIDE
- ACCURATE: TO WITHIN ±0·005in. on 4in. BAR

Specially designed for production cutting-off, the GRANVILLE will handle bars, tubes, angles and even sections as large as 13¾in. by 6in. at super-fast speeds. Ample power, positively controlled hydraulic down-feed. A precision setting device for fine adjustment of vice angle within 15mins. of a degree is available. *Write now for full details:*

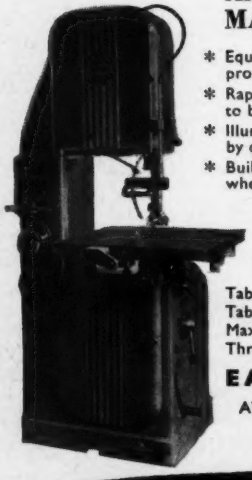


Full particulars from: **F. COALS LIMITED**
WOODFORD AVE., WOODFORD GREEN, ESSEX
PHONE WANSTEAD 7766/7767/7768

★ DEMONSTRATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Kölle

Heavy Duty BANDSAWING AND BANDFILING MACHINE



- Equally suitable for toolroom or production line.
- Rapid changeover from bandsawing to bandfiling.
- Illuminated working area covered by optical magnifier.
- Built-in butt welder with grinding wheel for removing welding flash.

Available with hydraulic infinitely variable feeding attachment which incorporates rapid return.

Table .....22in. by 23in.
Table tilts (4 sides).....to 15°
Max thickness of work ..... 10in.
Throat depth .....14¾in.

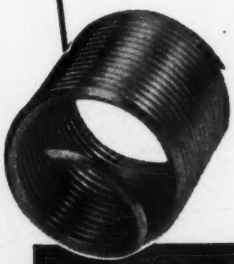
EARLY DELIVERY

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL STOCKIST

GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W.3
TEL. ACORN 8851-2 · TELEX 2811

NRP 3308

You Save Money EVERY TIME WITH



CROSS
THE BRITISH
WIRE THREAD INSERTS

HARD THREADS IN SOFT MATERIALS
NEW THREADS FOR OLD In damaged components
FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND THREAD STANDARDS IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK

Samples on Request

CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) LTD., BATH, SOMERSET

Tel: Combe Down 2355-8 *Grams: Circle Bath*

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF JET ENGINE LABYRINTHS, CIRCLIPS, SPRING WASHERS, SPRINGS, ETC.

NEW *The*

Duplex

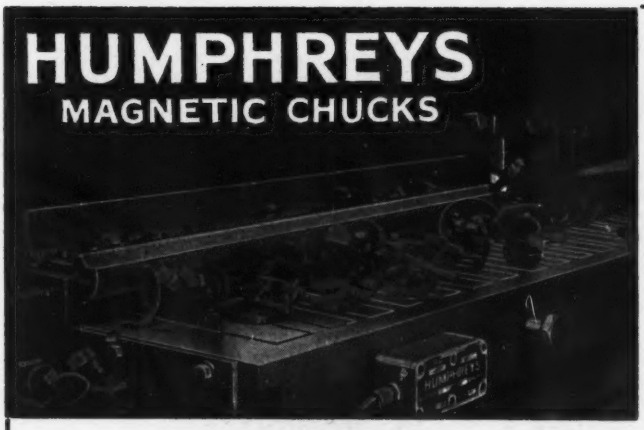
SELF-FEEDING SHEAR

AIR OR ELECTRIC

This new addition to the range of Duplex Portable Shears is specifically designed to eliminate the hard work and operator fatigue in cutting across wide mild steel sheets from 12 to 7 S.W.G.—and thicker gauges of light alloy sheet. Send for details of this outstanding development.

DUPLEX ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD · HIGH ST · PURLEY · SURREY

TELEPHONES: UPLANDS 3731 & 8621



for PLANING MACHINES

get a GRIP on production

LOADING TIME IS IDLE TIME—KEEP THE MACHINE CUTTING ALL THE TIME WITH A HUMPHREYS CHUCK

The HUMPHREYS magnetic chuck with suitable stop and supports grips the section of 60 lb. rail without resort to clamps of any kind whilst a reasonably heavy cut ⅝ in. deep x .040in. feed is taken.

HUMPHREYS ESTABLISHED 1891

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS
WERNETH OLDHAM
TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIn 6067

MAGNETIC CHUCKS, WORK HOLDERS, MAGNETIC EQUIPMENT, AND DEMAGNETISERS

CROWN

Re-surfacing to Precision Limits

OF

SURFACE PLATES SURFACE TABLES
CAST IRON & STEEL STRAIGHT EDGES

GRADE 'A' HAND SCRAPED AND SURFACED TO WITHIN 0·0001in.—0·0003in. FROM A MEAN TRUE PLANE OVER WHOLE SURFACE ACCORDING TO SIZE.

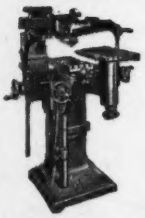
GRADE 'B' SMOOTH PLANED FINISH ACCURATE TO 0·001in. —0·003in. ACCORDING TO SIZE.

WINDLEY BROS. LTD. CROWN WORKS **CHELMSFORD**

TELEPHONE : CHELMSFORD 2224

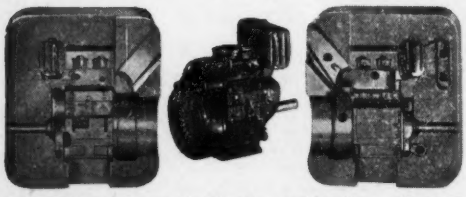
Alexander

THREE DIMENSIONAL PANTOGRAPHIC
DIESINKING MACHINES



Three Models ...	1A	2A	3A
Maximum Cutter Size dia. ...	¼in.	7/16in.	½in.
Maximum Spindle Speed, r.p.m. ...	15,000	9,500	9,500

Pantograph ratios: 1·5:1—10:1.
Optically checked for maximum accuracy.
High speed Cutter Spindles, equipped with matched precision Ball Bearings, minimise and often eliminate hand finishing.
Stylo and Cutter positions can be reversed to produce enlarged Master from original component.



Scale model engine mould—one of many diesinking applications. Full range of accessories available for Flat, Curved or Circular Workpieces. Used in all spheres of engineering. To complete this range, we also manufacture:—
Two Dimensional Engraving Machines and a fully Universal Tool-room Milling Machine.
Send for quotation and illustrated catalogue.

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER (MACHINERY) LTD.
82-84 COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4
Telephone: ASTon Cross 3264 (7 lines)

ESSENTIAL TODAY AND TOMORROW

The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.

NEW TOOLS by M&W

ADJUSTABLE SQUARE

An entirely new square developed specially to show the amount of error in squareness by means of a micrometer head incorporated into the tool.

CENTRE SQUARE

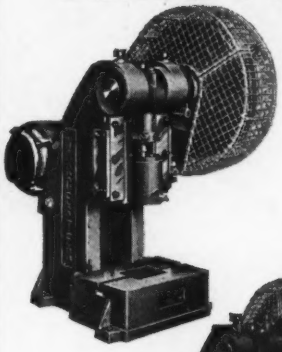
An inexpensive tool for rapidly finding the centre of the face of round bars or discs. Two sizes.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS AND PRICES REGARDING THESE TOOLS

MOORE & WRIGHT (SHEFFIELD) LTD.
HANDSWORTH ROAD, SHEFFIELD. 13.

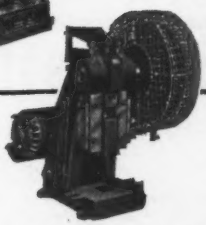
MW 38

WORCESTER
BENCH PRESSES



6 TON

3 TON



2 TON

Specifications

CAPACITY	6 TON	3 TON	2 TON
Overall Dimensions:	35"Hx15"Wx25"	28"Hx12"Wx24"	22"Hx10"Wx21"
Fixed stroke:	1¼", ¾" or ½"	1" or ½"	⅜" or ⅛"
Ram adjustment:	1¼"	1"	¾"
Open tool height:	8"	6"	4⅜"
Throat:	4½"	3½"	2⅜"
Bed size:	12"Wx8½"	9"Wx6½"	7"Wx5⅜"

Optional extras: Single stroking clutch mechanism. Floor stands. Crankshaft extension for auto-feed drive.

OFFER We will gladly advise you upon the suitability of Worcester Presses for your job upon receipt of full particulars with, if possible, samples of the work to be done.

Send for free illustrated price lists

JONES & ATTWOOD LTD.
Dept. W.1
STOURBRIDGE WORCESTERSHIRE

Telegrams: HEAT, Stourbridge Telephones: Stourbridge 5106-7-8

Benson Regd.

PRECISION VERNIER CALLIPERS

with

HARD SATIN CHROME FINISH

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
STANDARD STEEL FINISH.

SPECIALISTS IN . . .

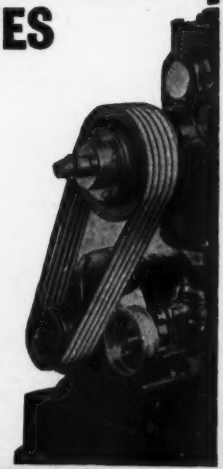
VERNIER CALLIPERS · KNIFE EDGE VERNIERS · VERNIER HEIGHT GAUGES
GEAR TOOTH CALLIPERS · DEPTH GAUGES · STEEL BEAM TRAMMELS
VERNIER GAUGES TO INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS · SPEEDY AND EFFICIENT
REPAIR SERVICE · GRADUATED SCALES FOR MACHINE TOOLS.

CLOCK & WATCH MAKERS' ASSOCIATION MEMBER

BENSON VERNIERS, LTD., CARLTON WORKS, CARLTON STREET, **BRADFORD, 7**
TELEPHONE: BRADFORD 26894/5 *TELEGRAMS: "VERBENA"*

THRAPSTON V-ROPE DRIVES

- FLEXIBLE
- EFFICIENT
- RELIABLE
- ECONOMICAL
- SILENT
- CLEAN



With maximum horsepower and long life.

Tel.: Thrapston 531/532.

SMITH & GRACE LTD
THRAPSTON · KETTERING

SCOTTISH AVIATION LTD

for . . .

DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS

DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF JIGS AND TOOLS

DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF GLASS FIBRE COMPONENTS

SHEET METAL FABRICATION IN LIGHT ALLOY OR STEEL

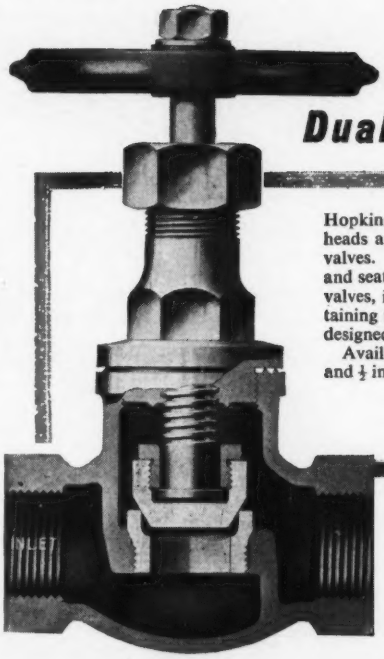
PROTECTIVE TREATMENT, STOVE ENAMELLING

ALL TYPES OF MACHINE SHOP WORK

Send your enquiries to:-

SCOTTISH AVIATION LTD
PRESTWICK AIRPORT · AYRSHIRE

'PHONE: PRESTWICK 79888 (20 lines)
TELEX: 77432
CABLES: AERONAUTICS PRESTWICK

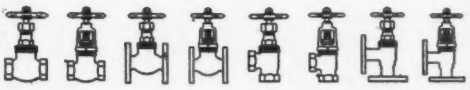


Dependable
Dual-Purpose Bronze Valves

Hopkinsons' "S.T.S." bronze valves, with their mitre-faced valve heads and seats are suitable for use as either isolating or regulating valves. Note how the tapering metal-to-metal joint between body and seat helps to ensure complete fluid-tightness. This range of small valves, in fact, is acknowledged by users to be exceptional for maintaining tightness over very long periods of service, so simply are they designed and so sturdily made.

Available in sizes ¼ in. to 3 in. bore with screwed connections, and ½ in. to 3 in. bore with flanged connections.

HOPKINSONS LIMITED • HUDDERSFIELD
LONDON OFFICE: 34 NORFOLK STREET · STRAND · W.C.2



HV126

ROTARY BURS FILES RASPS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
HIGH SPEED STEEL
and TOOL STEEL

QUICK DELIVERY FROM STOCK

BURFLEX
LTD
7 CANAL STREET, BRIERLEY HILL
STAFFS.
Telephone: Brierley Hill 77136

GLOSCOAT

STRIPPABLE HOT DIP PROTECTIVE COATING

★ **REDUCES MAN-HOURS**
It reduces packing time by at least 60 per cent. in Man-hours.

★ **RESISTS CORROSION, RUST, etc.**
Adequate protection for the coated article against all forms of corrosion, rust, etc.

★ **PROTECTS FROM ROUGH HANDLING**
Protection against abrasion, mis-handling during transit.

★ **PROTECTS FROM HEAT AND COLD**
Protection under all conditions Particularly in hot, humid atmosphere or in extremes of cold.

Manufactured by
GLOSTICS LTD., TUFFLEY CRESCENT, GLOUCESTER ENGLAND

is a plastic protective packaging material for the protection of tools, machined parts and simple assemblies, and is applied by a simple dipping method. It is easily removed by peeling, leaving on the surface a thin film of lubricating oil.

The "Gloscoat" is melted in a suitable tank, electrically heated and thermostatically controlled. The articles are dipped in and out and in a few seconds the coating has chilled enough for the articles to be put down.

Sole Distributors in the U.K. Write for Technical Details, Dept. FG/4

J. M. STEEL & CO. LTD.
Head Office: 36-38 KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2
Branch Offices: 51, SOUTH KING ST., MANCHESTER 3 · 45 NEWHALL STREET · BIRMINGHAM

TEMPO *Automatic* SAW SHARPENER

Slitting Saws
Hacksaw and
Bandsaw Blades

... accuracy with automatic sharpening

Grinds Slitting Saws up to 15¼in. dia. Hacksaw blades up to 2⅜in. × 28in. and Bandsaw blades 1¼in. wide.

An accurate retoothing device is fitted.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

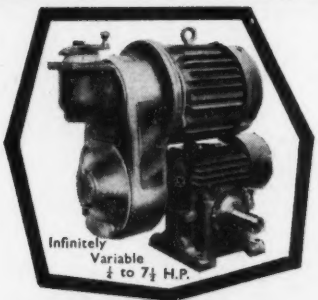
Send for Comprehensive Illustrated Brochure
Exclusive Distributors in the United Kingdom.

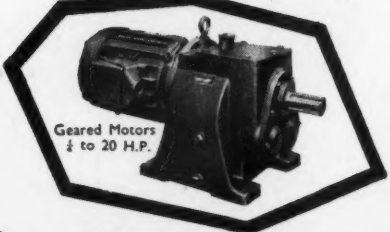
ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W.3 · Tel.: ACORN 5555
Midlands Showroom: 1075 Kingsbury Road, Birmingham, 24
Tel.: Castle Bromwich 3781/2.

NRP 33152

RAYNER POWER DRIVES





Compact purpose-made Power Drives are our business

PETER RAYNER LTD RAYNER
121 WHITEHALL RD · LEEDS 12 TELEPHONE: LEEDS 33844/5

still ?

. . . are you still losing time and money by repairing screw threa ds in the old-fashioned way?
Heli-Coil Screw Thread Repair Kits enable you to replace weak or stripped threads in minutes, at a cost almost too small to estimate!
Simply drill, tap and install a Heli-Coil Insert to produce a conventional thread many times stronger than an unprotected thread. It will outlast the rest of the part!
Although the cost of Heli-Coil Inserts is negligible, they are capable of making items serviceable when the metal is too worn to withstand ordinary screw thread repair. Years of use can now be obtained from parts that would otherw se have to be scrapped. The cost of complete replacements is saved and the inconvenience of delays. Three standard types of Heli-Coil Repair Kits are available, plus Special Purpose Kits "tailored" for particular products. Heli-Coil Inserts are made with either English, American or Metric Threads.

HELI-COIL*
screw thread
repair kits

★ *HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark.*

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION ABOUT HELI-COIL.

PLEASE FORWARD ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE ON HELI-COIL SCREW THREAD REPAIR KITS TO:—

NAME.....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

ARMSTRONG PATENTS COMPANY LIMITED
Eastgate, Beverley, Yorkshire. *Tel: Beverley 82212 (6 lines)*
And at Melbourne, Australia. Montreal and Toronto, Canada.
APL 48/K 18

DING-DONG

Hacksaw Blades, consistently dependable, are rendering valuable service to satisfied users throughout the world.

Nothing is spared to ensure that every Ding-Dong blade leaving the factory is of the highest quality material and workmanship.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST
OF ALL SIZES
GLADLY SENT ON REQUEST

WHEN ORDERING HACKSAW BLADES - - - INSIST ON

DING-DONG

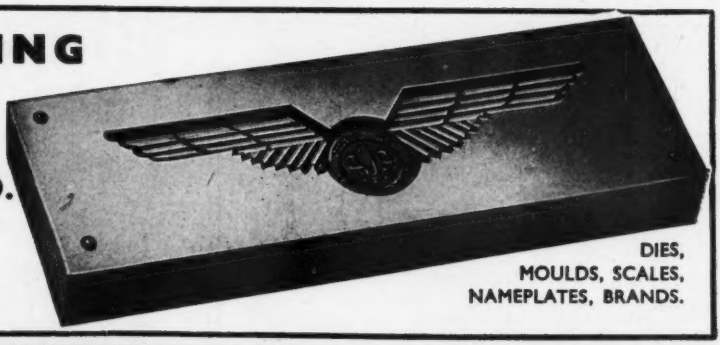
ENGRAVING

ALL KINDS
IN ALL METALS

J. W. & C. J.
PHILLIPS LTD.

POMEROY STREET
LONDON, S.E.14.

PROMPT DELIVERY



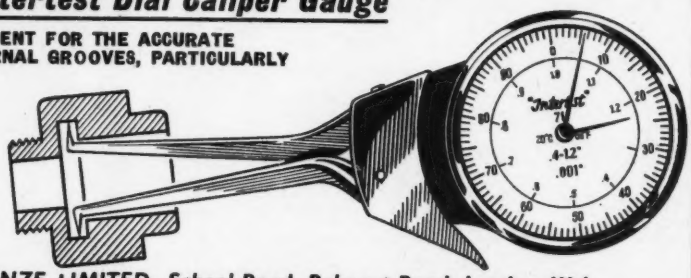
DIES,
MOULDS, SCALES,
NAMEPLATES, BRANDS.

Shockproof Jewelled Movement

The Intertest Dial Caliper Gauge

AN IDEAL INSTRUMENT FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF INTERNAL GROOVES, PARTICULARLY CIRCLIP GROOVES

Model	Range
51	·2"-·6"
52	·4"-·8"
71	·4"-1·2"
72	·8"-1·6"
73	1·2"-2·0"
74	1·6"-2·4"
75	2·0"-2·8"
76	2·4"-3·2"



Full details from: ***CAROBRONZE LIMITED, School Road, Belmont Road, London, W.4.***

MAKING OR CUTTING

GEARS

SPUR · BEVEL · WORM · SPIRAL
SPROCKETS · RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD.
LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

STEEL FABRICATION SPECIALISTS

C.F. IDE ENGINEERING LTD.

- **GUILLOTINING**
- **PROFILING**
- **ROLLING**
- **BENDING**
- **WELDING**

MAOHINING—90in. DIA.

EMPIRE WORKS, 163, CLARENCE STREET,
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES Tel: Kingston 6820/6272

BRITISH MAUN MADE

PLIERS & NIPPERS

PARALLEL ACTION
SIDE CUTTING PLIER 495

DIAGONAL CUTTING NIPPER 299

END CUTTING NIPPER 301

FLAT NOSED PLIERS 486

There's a pair for every need!

Write for illustrated price list showing our complete range

MAUN INDUSTRIES LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES: PLAIN ADVERTISEMENTS Except "Situations Wanted" (ALL TYPE): 2/2 per line. MINIMUM 8/8 (4 lines) OR £1 8s. 2d. per inch (13 lines per inch). *Box Nos. 1/3 extra per insertion.* SITUATIONS WANTED: 1/8 per line. MINIMUM 6/8 plus 1/3 *Box No.* SPECIAL DISPLAY TYPE (with or without Blocks): £2.0.0 per single column inch and pro rata. *Series rates on request.* Advertisements in the "Classified" section can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office, up to Wednesday night for publication on the following Wednesday.

CONTRACT WORK

••• DESIGNS •••

NOW!!
SPARK EROSION TO THE TRADE
On Precision Swiss Eleroda Machine
Reduce Press Tool costs
CARBIDE—FORGING—EXTRUSION
IMPACT EXTRUSION DIES
We also modify existing tools

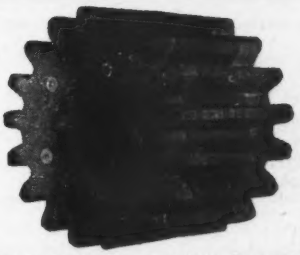
PRESS TOOLS
LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.
JIGS—FIXTURES
PROTOTYPE MACHINING
Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled
JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING
LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.
1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5
Phone: CANonbury 1075

PRECISION PRODUCTS
(ROMFORD) LTD.
TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS
For all your needs
IN
JIGS · FIXTURES · GAUGES
PRESS TOOLS · FORM TOOLS
AND SPECIAL MACHINES
A.I.D. Approved
Viking Works, London Rd., Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford 61991/2

••• GEARS •••

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting
from blanks supplied or machined complete.
'Phone EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.,
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

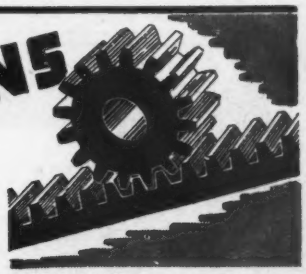
33%
HIGHER LOAD
is transmitted by our patented GEOLITE pinions and gears than by any other type of non-metallic gear.
(Pat. No. 467726)
Write for particulars of our gears and blanks.



MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED.
High Street, Chislehurst, Kent. - - - - - - (IMPerial 1103)

EST° 1889
R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS
FIXTURES · MOULDS
GAUGES · DESIGNS
115 CHURCH ROAD
UPPER NORWOOD
LONDON S.E.19
PHONE
LIVingstone 2265-6

RACKS & PINIONS
CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.
EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LADbroke 0725 and 1294



● ***ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE***

MOULDS FOR PLASTICS
PRESSURE DIECASTING DIES
For the best tools, designs and service
J. H. CARPENTER & SONS (LONDON) LTD
107a YORK WAY, LONDON N.7 TEL. GULLIVER 3917

GEARS—PRECISION AND INSTRUMENT MACHINE CUT
Max. capacity 12 D.P. 8in. dia.
Blanks turned and cut.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
TRADING ESTATE, PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W10
A.I.D. 'Phone: ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT
A.I.D. WE COLLECT - WE DELIVER D.I.
A.R.E. TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291 Arm.

GENERAL ENG'G. SERVICES

CASTINGS

ECLIPSE FOUNDRY

ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD.
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST
TIPTON ● STAFFS.

GREY IRON ALUMINIUM NON-FERROUS MAZAK

Jobbing Casting up to one ton — *Sand & Die Castings* — *Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze* — *Pressure Castings*

Repetition Machine Moulded Work

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns, and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 89A Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone: 961.

Immediate Capacity Available castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded, sand, etc. Also machining and stove enamelling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. 'Phone Barnet 6744.

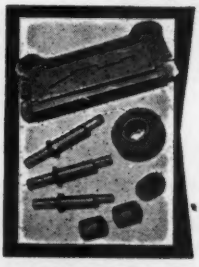
METAL MACHINISTS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS of SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY, AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INSTRUMENTS, ASSEMBLIES, PROTOTYPES. *Pantographing Surface & Cylindrical Grinding Horizontal Vertical Milling, Capstan Turning, Fitting, Drilling, Thread Milling.*

Tel: BELGRAVIA 2181
Grams: Mametal. Knights. London.
35 Headfort Place, Halkin St., London, S.W.1.
A.I.D. A.R.B. I.ARM. I.F.V.M.E. E.I.D.

GAUGES (*Not Thread*)—**JIGS—FIXTURES, etc,**
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.
NOVOGAGE LTD.
(For quality and precision)
JIG-BORING, JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) East Molesey, Surrey.
Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 and 4102

Mills
A.I.D. A.R.B.
PRECISION ENGINEERS & HONING SPECIALISTS
Phone: Woking 907
MILLS BROS. (MOD. ENG). LTD.
GOLDSWORTH ROAD, WOKING



GENERAL HEAT TREATMENT
CASE HARDENING AND CYANIDE HARDENING ON PRODUCTION BASIS OR SINGLY
SHOT BLASTING
●
CROYDON TOOL AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS LIMITED
UNION ROAD WEST CROYDON
Tel: THORNTON HEATH 5222

A.I.D. APPROVED

Harvey-Hood

Prototype and production quantities of precision mechanical and electrical engineering to customers' design and requirements

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

HARVEY-HOOD ENGINEERING CO · LTD
CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY
63a KINGSTON ROAD · WIMBLEDON · LONDON · S.W.19
TELEPHONE: LIBERTY 4235-6

F. W. POTTER & SOAR LTD
PHIPP STREET, LONDON E.C.2
Telephone: Shoreditch 9582

WIREWORK
WOVEN WIRE
SHEET METAL WORK
MACHINING
LIGHT IRONWORK
MACHINERY GUARDS

A.I.D. **THE HEAT TREATMENT** ELGar 5057/8
PEOPLE OF LONDON
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd., Coronation Rd., Park Royal, N.W.10

Plough Grinding—Plate and Components—Ground Blanks supplied.—BRUNSWICK ENG. CO., 120, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 5872.

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION
ELECTRONIC WIRING, COIL WINDING, INSTRUMENTATION & TESTING
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
G. W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10.
A.I.D. ELGAR 3356/7 A.E.B.

BORED & HONED TO MIRROR FINISH
British, specialists in boring and honing of hydraulic or air power cylinders, is your dependable source We work in any material to your specifications· Write or phone us for estimates.

MICROFINISH·LTD
EXETER PARADE : LONDON, N.W.2
Grams: MICROFINIS.
Phone: GLAdstone 1353

Plough Grinding

ANY QUANTITY · MAXIMUM SIZES 60" x 18" RECIPROCATING TABLE
48" DIAMETER ROUND TABLE · HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED
MAPLE ROAD SURBITON SURREY TELEPHONE ELMBRIDGE 1135-6-7

24 HOUR SERVICE

HIGH FREQUENCY
HEAT TREATMENT CO.
INDUCTION HARDENING, BRAZING & SOLDERING
926, NORTH CIRCULAR RD., LONDON, N.W.2 Tel.: GLAdstone 2542.

FOR :- MOLESEY 2216/7/8
A I D **HEAT-TREATMENT** A R B
J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD., CENTRAL AVE., W. MOLESEY, SURREY

PLOUGH GRINDING 60 x 18 x 12
LARGE TURNING 60in. Dia.
HORIZONTAL BORING
ALAN KEIR LTD.,
NORTH ACTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10. ELG 2612

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved
IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556

INDUCTION HARDENING AND BRAZING
CYANIDE HARDENING, PACK CARBURISING
Shot-blasting
PRECISION HEATING LTD.
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey
Phone: MOLesey 4231

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS AND SALVAGE BY DEPOSITION
MACHINING, FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
Beckenham, Kent. Tel.: Sydenham 5285

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Stonebridge PLOUGHGRINDING Service 707 Tudor Estate, Abbey Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10. ELG. 5353. GROUND BLANKS SUPPLIED.

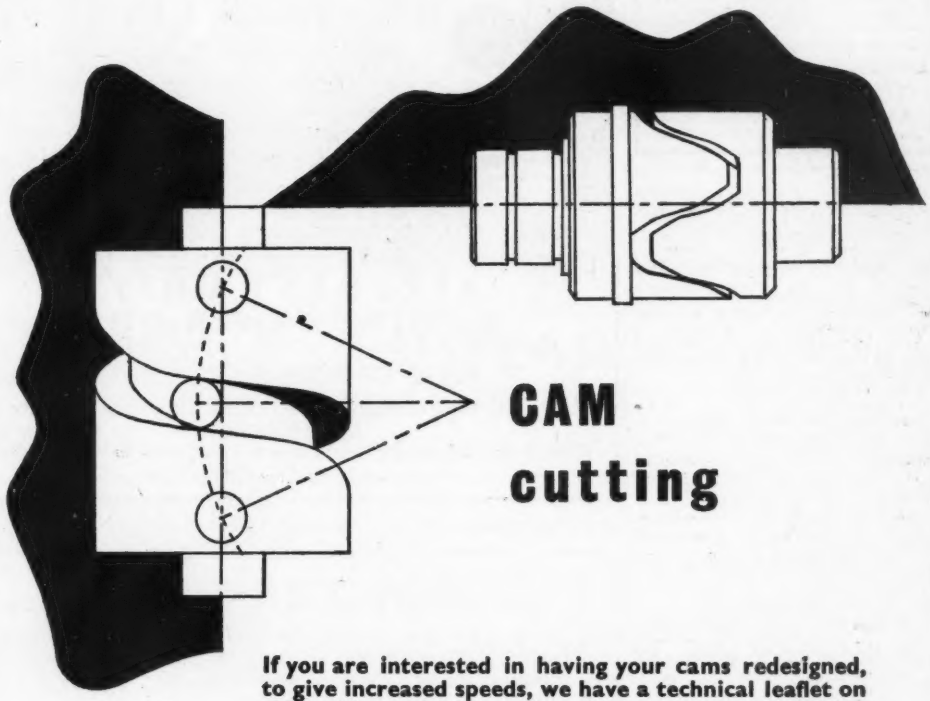
••MACHINING••

AUTO TURNED PARTS
FINE TOLERENCES, MAX. DIA. 1¼in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex.
Ingrebourne 43864/5.

MACHINING
W. G. MARSDEN ENG. LTD
CAPSTANS TURRET LATHES AUTOS
LATHES MILLS DRILLS GRINDERS
COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION
FULL MACHINE SHOP SERVICE
JIGS TOOLS GAUGES PRESS TOOLS
30 FIFE ROAD · KINGSTON · ON · THAMES
KINGSTON 6112
CAPACITY

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10.
'Phone: GLAdstone 4921.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos. up to 2¼in. dia. —ARTHURS ENGINEERING, LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 21277.



CAM cutting

If you are interested in having your cams redesigned, to give increased speeds, we have a technical leaflet on this subject which may be of interest to your Design Department.

Experimental Camshafts and Models.

zephyr

engineers ltd.

24/32 Euston Buildings, Gower Street, N.W.1

Tel: Euston 7624/5

PRECISION TURNED PARTS
D.G.I. and A.R.B. APPROVED
AUTO & CAPSTAN QUANTITIES
Send your specification to:
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) Limited
Britannia St., AYLESBURY, Bucks.
Telephone: AYLESBURY 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4273.

Immediate Automatic Capacity available on single spindle machines—BARMAC ENGINEERING COMPANY, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex. Telephone Uxbridge 8839.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design.
F. ATKINSON & SONS, (LONDON), LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050

Capacity Turning, Capstan milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Automatic Capacity Available. Index single spindle Autos. up to 2¼in. diameter. Centreless Grinding Capacity ¼in. to 5in. diameter.
JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Telephone: Ashford 4524.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity, capstan turning from the bar up to 2¼in. dia. chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling, milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (8 lines).

FINE LIMIT GRINDING
MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

Automatic Capacity Available, Index Autos. up to 2in. diameter.
HARRINGTONS, Trading Estate, Hersham. Telephone Walton 26099.

Capstan Capacity Immediately Available, 8 BA-1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials
SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel. CHIswick 3595

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S.T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone Vigilant 0074/5.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 BA to 1¼in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel. Southall 2247.

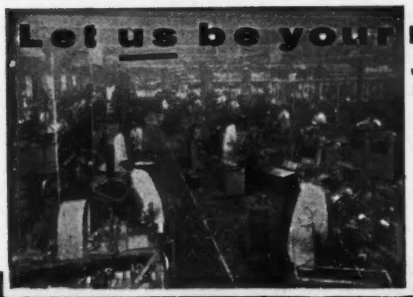
CENTRELESS GRINDING SPECIALISTS
BAR GRINDING
1/32in. TO 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
all types of infeed, through and plunge
A.I.D. APPROVED
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD. *Tel* POPESGROVE 6157 & 7088
8 STATION YARD GROSVENOR RD TWICKENHAM MIDDX

AIRCRAFT UNIT ENGINEERING CO.
A.I.D., A.R.B. & A.R.B. LIMITED DESIGN APPROVAL
HAVE GRINDING CAPACITY
UNIVERSAL, PLAIN, CYLINDRICAL 86in. by 15in. dia.
CENTRELESS
18-19, Greenhill Parade, Great North Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Telephone: BARnet 6471 & 7499

EST 1899 **CHATER-LEA** MFG. Co. Ltd.
INVITE ENQUIRIES FOR BROACHING, THREAD ROLLING AND CENTRELESS GRINDING. WE REGRET THAT WE HAVE NO CAPACITY AVAILABLE AT THE MOMENT FOR OTHER TYPES OF MACHINING.
NEW ICKNIELD WAY, LETCHWORTH, HERTS.
R.B.A.A.I.D. I.F.V. APPROVED **TEL: LETCHWORTH 490**

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE: really fast reconditioning service with "mirror-polish" grinding of tipped tools.
Speciality: circular saws, cutters and groovers.
JACK MIDHAGE & CO LTD
51-53 CITY ROAD, LONDON E.C.1
CLErkenwell 8677-8-9
MICOR

E. R. LATTIMER LTD AID & ARB APPROVED
Offer complete Service for
PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING
CENTRELESS, SURFACE AND UNIVERSAL GRINDING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
SMALL ASSEMBLIES, DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTING IN MAZAK ALLOY TO BS 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES
FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT
SHAKESPEARE STREET SOUTHPORT
Phone: 57696/7



Let us be your machine shop!

* COMPLETE FACILITIES

plus precision and service second to none!

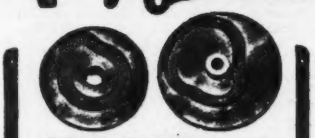
Capstan and centre lathe work · Milling—all types
Surface and universal grinding · G-SIP jig boring . . .
as well as drilling, shaping, honing, centreless grinding, copy turning, toolmaking etc., to suit your every need.

A I D & A R B

Telephone · Elmbridge 5333 (3 lines)

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD · DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY

DELANCEY
TOOL & ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.
A.I.D., ADMIRALTY & WAR OFFICE APPROVED



CAM CUTTING & GENERAL MACHINING
FITTING & EXPERIMENTAL WORK
PROMPT SERVICE

DELANCEY ST. LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: GULLIVER 3448

ASHTEAD FOR **THREAD MILLING** AND **CENTRELESS GRINDING**

ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GROVE RD., ASHTEAD, SURREY
PHONE: ASHTEAD 802

ESTABLISHED 1920
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

FOR :-
A I D **MACHINED COMPONENTS** A R B
MOLESEY 2216.

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD.,
CENTRAL AVENUE,
W. MOLESEY,
SURREY.

All Kinds of Firms Send All Sorts of Machining to TIMS ENG. CO., LTD., Horizontal boring, Centre Lathe, capstan and combination turret turning. Vertical and horizontal milling. Grinding. Jigs, tools, fixtures, moulds. Welding. Fabrications. Special machines. 1 off to batch production.—50, Bard Road, Latimer Road, W.10. LAD. 7711

AUTOMATIC CAPACITY For Precision Turned Parts
PROMPT DELIVERY
MURRAY, SON & Co., Ltd.,
Tottenham Lane, Crouch End, London, N.8
Tel.: MOUntview 3019 & 2261

WE MAKE TANKS, FRAMES, DUCTS, INSTRUMENT PANELS AND CHIMNEYS
Let us have your enquiries for welded fabrications large or small. And we can press 200 Tons, guillotine bend and cylindrical roll ¼in. plate.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD N.W.2.
Tel: GLAdstone 7677-8.

CAPACITY FOR CENTRELESS GRINDING...
6mm UP TO 150m DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON 'CINCINNATI' AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES

ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Co LTD
ESTABLISHED IN 1924
59 South St., Epsom, Surrey. Epsom 2198

Immediate Capacity Available on Single Spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—HARRADINE AUTOMATICS, Forge Works, Pleasant Place, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: W.-on.T. 24014.

Auto Screw Products, Ltd., Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley. Tel. Dudley 55193-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, Bolts, Screws. General turning, tool design and manufacture.

Immediate Capacity Available at modern South Coast Factory on Capstans, Millers, Hones, Drills and Centreless Grinders.—BOX C423, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.
SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby, HUDDERSFIELD
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

Centre Lathe Turning, Capstan, milling, drilling, etc. Special purpose machines. Small batch production.—F. A. BELL, 55, Queens Road, Brentwood, Essex. Tel. 3175.

Centreless Grinding Capacity. Infeed Plunge ¼in. to 4in.—CHISWICK ENG'G. LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO
GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street,
Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
Telephone: TERminus 2209

Thread - Grinding.
SCREW THREADING TOOLS, LTD.,
226, Middlewood Road,
Sheffield, 6.

Automatic Work up to 1½in.
Immediate capacity available.
TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD.,
Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1916

•PRESS WORK•

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd.,
Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.12. Presswork up to 130 tons. Double action deep drawing guillotine 8ft. by 10 s.w.g. Spot welding. Assembly. Toolmaking and electro-plating.—'Phone: Ealing 3667-8.

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,
124, CHELTENHAM ROAD,
BRISTOL — Tel.: 25532-3.
PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
309-312 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.
Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

RELIABLE SERVICE · COMPETITIVE PRICES · A.I.D. APPROVED

PRESS WORK

INCLUDING DEEP DRAWING, WELDING AND SUB-ASSEMBLY

to any tolerance, shape or quantity

ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD., DISRAELI ST. LEICESTER Tel: 32233

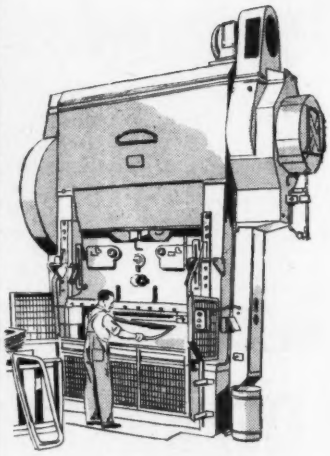
A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED

WELDING & FABRICATIONS

PRESSINGS

PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS
· ALL MATERIALS ·

POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON · CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3



PRESSWORK

Pressings in all metals up to 300 tons and in any quantity can be carried out at high speed by Vernons modern Press Work Division. Comprehensive facilities together with precision and high class service are backed by a wide experience of contract work—the following machines indicate the capacity you're offered.

Power-Presses—Double Sided

MAKE	PRESSURE (TONS)	BED (INS.)
Craig & Donald	300	84 × 48
Clearing	200	54 × 48
HME	175	30 × 29
HME	150	42 × 39
Clearing	125	54 × 42
Bliss	120	72 × 36
Toledo	80	30 × 22

Power-Presses—Single Sided

Raskin	100	29½ × 23¾
Lee & Crabtree	80	36 × 22
HME	40	29½ × 22
Lee & Crabtree	40	28½ × 18½
Rhodes	35	28 × 18
Rhodes	30	22 × 13
Lee & Crabtree	15	18 × 11
Ward	10	17 × 11½

Power-Presses—Notching

Taylor & Challen. 6 tons. Stroke ¾in. Effective dia. 3½in. to 17in.

Press Brakes

MAKE	Maximum Acceptance
CLEARING	¼in. × 8ft.
BRONX	14g. × 8ft. or 10g × 4ft.
EDWARDS	16g × 6ft.
EDWARDS	18g × 5ft.

Production estimates immediately supplied. Phone or write to:

VERNONS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

LIVERPOOL · ENGLAND

Telephone: Simonswood 3261

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
and multi-stage precision press work in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD.
No. 2 Factory Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex.
Potters Bar 6895.

METAL SPINNINGS
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR METAL Spinnings, Sheet Metal Work, Welding. A.I.D. Approved M.O.S. Ref. 8026/57.
HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1955) LTD
30 HIGHBURY PLACE, N.5. *CANonbury 2906*

Pressings in all Metals Up To 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimates given free. Inquiries to:—
METAL COMPONENTS, LTD., Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. 'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

Press Productions
Pressings on auto or hand fed presses. Immediate capacity up to 40 tons. Production from our, or customer's, tooling. A.I.D. approved.—Summersby Road, Highgate, N.6. TUDor 9851

••TOOLMAKING••

A.I.D. A.R.B.
Member of the Gauge & Toolmakers Association
- **MOULDS** Compression and Injection Plastic
- **MOULDS** Pressure Diecasting
- **MOULDS** Rubber and Gravity
- **JIG & FIXTURES**
- **PRESS TOOLS**
- **PRESS WORK up to 25 tons**
- **AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNED PARTS**

TO BE *PRECISE* IT'S
Camdentools
21-22 HONYWOOD ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX.
Phone: Basildon 20506/7

HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
•SPECIALISTS•
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
W. T. Atkin (TOTT) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON. N.15.
Telephone: STAMFORD HILL 6686-7

MACDOWALL
JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS & GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY
MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET
ROMFORD, ESSEX
ROMFORD 61981

COVENTRY GRINDERS LTD
AID, ARB Approved Phone 73344
Send us your enquiries for
GAUGES, FORM TOOLS, DIES, PROTOTYPE, COMPONENTS, MANDRELS, CRUSHERS, JIGS, GEAR CUTTING, OPTICAL FORM GRINDING, CENTRELESS, INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, SURFACE.
ALL SIZES OF PRECISION GROUND GAUGEPLATE IN STOCK
$\frac{1}{32}$ to 18in. WIDE
$\frac{1}{32}$ to 1$\frac{1}{2}$in. THICK
18in. to 48in. LONG.

ANGEL PRESS TOOL & Prod. Co. Ltd.
MULTI STAGE & COMPOUND TOOL SPECIALISTS
Wiedeman Punches & Dies
Jig Boring, Jig & Diaform Grinding
Punch Shaping, Jigs & Fixtures
410, ST. JOHN STREET LONDON E.C.1.
TERminus 5355 A.I.D. Appr.

PRECISION PRESSWORK
Own Toolroom
Double action deep drawing
Double roll feeds
HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD
COLHAM AVENUE • YIEWSLEY • MIDDLESEX
Telephone: West Drayton 2870

Classified Advertisements (CONTRACT WORK, contd.)

JIG BORING
ON JIG BORERS
EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD
141, HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON N.9
TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 6412/3
SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS
GEAR CUTTING

KEMP
PRECISION TOOLING LTD
37 JUNCTION ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE: CROYDON 5658
PRESS TOOLS, JIGS
GAUGES, MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
PROFILE GRINDING
PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION
JIG BORING

GROSVENOR WORKS (Holloway) LTD.
Station Road, Tottenham Hale, N.17
Telephones: TOTtenham 7782/3
PRECISION ENGINEERS
Press Tools. Metal Stampings.
Special Purpose Machines.
Precision Machined Components.
Jig Boring.

SIGN OF **KEMWORTHY** A GOOD TOOL
Send Us Your Enquiries
'PHONE: LIBERTY 5203.
THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD,
NELSON WORKS, LYON ROAD, MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19.

JIG BORING
JIGS - FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
PROTOTYPE MACHINING
WEST GREEN TOOL CO.
KINGS ROAD • WOOD GREEN • N.22
Telephone: BOWES PARK 3144

Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, Light Pressings up to 40 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 361a, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 2239.

Press Tools, Press Work, Capstan Turning and General Machining. Components manufactured and assembled to specification.—L. PERSON & SON, 68, Shaftesbury Street, London, N.1. CLE 7139.

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.
ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 743-42.

SPECIALITIES

BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF
BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL BEARINGS IN ALL TYPES AND SIZES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK · KEENEST PRICES
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM ROAD · LONDON · SW6
PHONE: RENOWN 6174 (Ext. 24) · TELEX 23453 · CABLES: RYE BEARINGS, LONDON
Slough Branch: 80 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH Phone: SLOUGH 22354
Kingston Branch: 88 LONDON ROAD, KINGSTON Phone: KINGSTON 6755 & 4142

Classified Advertisements (*SPECIALITIES, contd.*)

LAPPEX

micronised

LAPPING COMPOUND

for machine and hand use

Gives a superfine scratch-free Mirror finish on steels, non-ferrous metals and many plastics.

Lappex 7/6 tube 20grms
Lappex Vehicle 3/- tin 4ozs

THE GENERAL ENGINEERS SUPPLY CO (1937) LTD
555 High Rd Leytonstone E.11
Ley 6677 & 5685

DONOVAN

FOR THE

MACHINE TOOL BUYER

WHO REQUIRES

PLASTIC INSULATION CABLES, P.V.C. COVERED & PLAIN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, B.S.A. ACME SNAP-LOCK LIMIT SWITCHES & MICRO LIMIT SWITCHES AMMETERS, H.R.C. FUSE CARTRIDGES & SLYDLOCK FUSES, FLUSH MOUNTING ISOLATING SWITCHES, BILL & M.E.M SWITCHGEAR.

The Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.,
(Wholesaling Division)
Granville Street, Birmingham, 1

Universal
Ball Bearing Co.
111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6
FACTORS MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS
Phone: Riverside 3261-2-3-4 Grams: "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS

Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,
Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1323 (3 lines)

High Strength
FRICTION GRIP BOLTS
for Structural Joints

Samuel Marsden
AND SON LIMITED

ALTRINCHAM STREET · MANCHESTER 1
Phone: Ardwick 1765
LONDON. W. Kelway-Bamber & Co. Ltd. Room 7, 70, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: Abbey 6860. N. E. COAST Fasteners Ltd., 2, Hall Street. Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. Tel.: Barnard Castle 3143.

dmSM 50

NIBBLER

Improved, universal

SHEET METAL and PLATE WORKING MACHINE

It will perform the following operations:—

Straight Cutting.	Circle Cutting.
Beading.	Folding or Joggling.
Figure Cutting.	Planishing.
Louver Cutting.	Nibbling.
Slot Cutting.	Flanging.

Made in three sizes.

We will gladly quote you times on your own work.

Alexander **GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.**
82-84, Coleshill Street, Birmingham, 4, England

WEATHERALL

Universal

CROSS PIN HOLE *Drilling Jig*

Built in two sizes, with capacity of up to 1in. and 1¼in. dia stock respectively, this jig ensures the speedy and accurate drilling of round stock. Fully adjustable vee blocks and drill bush carrier. Supplied complete with jig bushes. *Write for details.*

A. WEATHERALL & CO. LTD.

WALLINGFORD ROAD TRADING ESTATE · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX Phone: UXBRIDGE 5696-7

REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, END MILL DIEHEAD CHASERS, HAMMERS, SLITTING SAWS, LATHE TOOLS, TOOLBITS WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, HEIGHT GAUGES, DRILLING MACHINES, DRILL CHUCKS, MICROMETERS, SHEFFIELD & SWISS PATT FILES, INDICATOR SETS, FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES

THEY'RE STOCK AT

RITCHIE

ALL SIZES OF STANDARD & SPECIAL HIGH SPEED DRILLS & TAPS FROM STOCK

A. H. RITCHIE & CO., LTD., SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.1

TELEGRAMS: RITOLS, SEDIST, LONDON. TELEPHONE: HOP 2132 (6 lines)

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre from 70s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

Machine Engraved Feed Dials, Scales, Mould Tools, Nameplates, Labels, etc., in Metal and Plastic. Excellent delivery.—O. H. KAMPF & CO., 15a, Market Square, Crewkerne, Somerset. 'Phone Crewkerne 702.

H.S.S. GROUND FORM
THREAD MILLING HOBS
ALSO **SPECIAL TAPS**
PHONE: 2941 KEIGHLEY
PERCY C. HOLMES (ENGS) LTD.
MARKET ST. KEIGHLEY, YORKS

'BRONTE'
BRONZE SEATED
PIPE UNIONS
The Popular Steam Joint
WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD.
WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

Classified Advertisements (*SPECIALITIES, contd.*)

Tungsten Carbide Tool Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide. Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts. Carbide supplied to customers' specifications and express service given for emergency tooling

DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD., Station Road, Staplehurst, Tonbridge, Kent. 'Phone: Staplehurst 449.

TIME RECORDERS—Sales— Rental Service: Tel. Hop 2239. TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD., 157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1

MACHINE ENGRAVING CAPACITY
FIRST CLASS WORK
PROMPT DELIVERY
All types Dials, Nameplates, Plastic Motif Panels, Scales, etc.
For Service ring Ching
RICHARD CHING & SON LTD., Duxons Turn, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Telephone: Boxmoor 6400/1

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdown.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch. Hornchurch 48877 (3 lines).

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency, Ltd. E. T. KING, A.M.I.Inst.E. Registered Patent Agent, 146A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. City 6161. Booklet on Request.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Advertiser Wishes to Acquire Agencies for buying and selling new and used Machine Tools, Equipment and Accessories on commission basis. Car owner. Area: West and South West England.—Details BOX C409, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

INCREASE YOUR SALES
INCREASE YOUR SALES

Active London Firm Interested in additional good class Machines or Engineering Equipment or Engineering Sundries suitable for circularising through the Engineering trade, Government Departments and County Councils.
We buy on own Account or act on Agency Basis.
Let us introduce your products to a wider market and so increase your sales.
Please write confidentially to:—Managing Director.—P.O. BOX C285, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photography of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customers' works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers, and forwarding agents, specialists in packing heavy machinery.

MATERIALS FOR SALE

Pressed Steel Shelves, 4ft. 6½in. × 9½in., 16 gauge, 2/6. Storage Bins 1ft. 6in. × 10in. × 5in. deep, 3/-. Angle Iron, 2in. × 2in. × ¼in. × 15ft. 6in. long, £30 per ton, carriage extra, good condition.—LOWTON METALS, LTD., Sandy Lane, Lowton St. Mary's, Leigh, Lancs.) 71441/2.

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale, 20G to 14G. Offset 30G. to 14G. Cold Reduced and Hot Rolled Strip Mill, 6 by 8 by 22G. terneplate.—E. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1. CLE. 1731/4.

MATERIALS WANTED

PLANT WANTED

Machines For Manufacturing bolts and screws wanted, up to ½in. sizes. Thread Rollers, Head Trimmers and Slotters.—Specifications and price to BOX C415, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Abrasive Cut-off Machine for Bar Material up to 6in. Ballinger or similar.—Please write condition and price to BOX C442, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Power Presses, Power Guillotines, Sheet Metal Machinery, urgently required.—STANCROFT, LIMITED, Lancaster St., Birmingham 4. Aston Cross 3741 or 2235.

Cone driven
CENTRE LATHES
with Gap beds and Hollow spindles, 7½in. Centre Height and larger.
J. E. RAISTRICK LTD., Reliance Works, Poyle Trading Estate, Colnbrook, SLOUGH
Tel: Colnbrook 2421/2

Modern Good Class Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Machinery required for prompt cash.—H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Slotting Attachment Required for C.V.A. No. 12 Automatic.—BOX C438, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Oil Country Lathe, 10in. to 16in. hole in spindle, 6ft. to 12ft. centres, swing 20in. to 30in. Also hollow spindle Sentinel CRI-DAN Screwcutting Lathe. —State age, conditions and price, packed F.O.B. to GIMBEL, S.A., Av. Amsterdam 129, Mexico, D.F.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

WANTED!

USED MACHINE TOOLS

We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment

E·H·JONES
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE
Telephone : EDGware 4488
Midland 5593 . Birmingham

Wanted Urgently

Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

Harry Kirk Will Purchase modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—
HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD.,
Machine Tool Division,
Brandon Road Works,
Brandon Road, Coventry.
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2253/6.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or 'phone and our representative will call.—'Phone EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

WANTED

Good Class Used
MACHINE TOOLS

Write or phone
STANCROFT LTD.
BEDWORTH ROAD,
COVENTRY
Telephone : Coventry 88072

Wanted, Brown & Sharpe and C.V.A.8 Single Spindle Automatic.—MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Melbourne, Derbyshire. Phone: Melbourne 232.

DOUGLAS
OF HIGH WYCOMBE

- ★ We would be pleased to purchase your Surplus Modern Machine Tools.
- ★ Generous offers made for Latest Style Machines.
- ★ Inspection Arranged at Once.
- ★ Britan Repetition Lathes a Speciality.
- ★ Cash or Part Exchange Basis.

A. DOUGLAS CO. LTD.
LINCOLN ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE,
BUCKS.
Tel: H.W. 4390 (5 lines).

WANTED!

GOOD CLASS MACHINE TOOLS POWER PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.
70 Clerkenwell Road, London E.C. 1
'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064

Autos Wanted. Single-Spindle B. & S., B.S.A., C.V.A., Index, etc. Multi-Spindle Autos, Acme Gridley, Conomatic, New Britain, Wickman, etc.—Brief details, price and location to BOX C215, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machine or complete plant purchased. Immediate Inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

Longford Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Longford Road, Coventry, will pay good prices for any type of machine tool which is in good condition, and is of first class make. Only machines motorised 400/3/50 will be considered. —Write or 'phone Coventry 87481/2.

WANTED

All types of modern

MACHINE TOOLS

Chipping Sodbury 3311
NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
YATE · BRISTOL

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR.....

MACHINE TOOLS • PRESSES • PLATE & SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY • TIN BOX MAKING MACHINERY • WOODWORKING MACHINERY

F. J. Edwards Ltd

Outright purchase or in part exchange

EDWARDS HOUSE, 359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: Euston 5000 Telex 24264
41, WATER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 3 Telephone CENtral 7606-8

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.

will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.

Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2

Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

1—48in. Vertical Borer.
2—9/B30 Herbert Combination Turret Lathes.
1—3in. spindle Horizontal Borer.
1—Balancing Machine, to admit 21ft. 0in. min. between centres.
1—Cylindrical Grinder, 24in. × 120in.
1—Gear Hobbing Machine, 60in. (MT 60).
2—8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathes, 6ft. 0in. min. between centres (taper turning if possible).
2—10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathes, 8ft. 0in. min. between centres.
2—No. 4 Herbert Chucking Autos.
4—No. 3A Herbert Chucking Autos.
1—Thread Rolling Machine, Model "Bofors" GD5 or similar.
1—Landis Screwing Machine.
1—2½in. Model A Cleveland Automatic.
Brown & Sharpe OG Automatics.
Nut Tappers, automatic hopper feed to ¼in. Whit.

BOX C418, MACHINERY, Clifton House Euston Road, N.W.1.

Power Guillotine 6ft. × ¼in Power driven Rolls, 6ft. × ⅛in. Press Brake 40/60 tons. Argon Arc Welder. Bench Nibbling Machine, 14 gauge. 6in. Power Hacksaw. 75 Ton Power Press. Must be modern machines.—BOX C426, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

B.G. MACHINERY LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS. INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.

Abbey Wharf,
MOUNT PLEASANT
ALPERTON, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: WEMbley 9641-8

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS

Offer your Surplus Tools to us.
We pay a good price.

M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6.

Telephone: MAIDA VALE 1195-96.

Telegrams: Emwarneer, Kil., London. One minute from Kilburn Park Station, Bakerloo Railway.

2 ms

WANTED MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

We pay cash for single machines or complete plants

SEND US DETAILS IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS, TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON

Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED

OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO

J. E. RAISTRICK LTD.

POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

WANTED

OLIVETTI - FP2 production Millers "also twenty".
Cincinnati Hydromatics Production Miller all types.
Plano Milling Machines all types big and small.

CANTONI - Macchine Utensili Moresini 12 - Milano

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
Specialists in the
• SALE AND VALUATION OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •
73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

Craig & Donald 10ft. × ¼in. Folding Machine. Motor driven.—BOX C434, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Cincinnati 3/36 Hydromatic Miller. Denbigh No. 4 Horizontal Miller. Shaper, 7in. stroke. Excello Vertical Borer. All machines can be seen working.—GIB PRECISION, LTD., Barton Lane, Cirencester. 'Phone: Cirencester 726.

Roller Leveller by Head- Wrightson. Capacity 8ft. × 16g. New in 1952. Excellent condition. Inspection London area.—BOX C439, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

No. 4 **HERBERT** "Senior" Capstan Lathe. Dial change head, Speed range 40-750. Automatic slide and surfacing saddle with chasing mechanism. Swings over cross-slide 8in. 2¼in. hollow spindle. Complete with 4-way toolpost. 3-jaw self-centring Chuck. Turret equipment. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
28, WOOD LANE, SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: SHEpherd's Bush 4401/2.

V.D.F. 8in. Toolroom Lathe, Model S.400 with lead screw, 4 t.p.i., swing between centres 60in. +; spindle capacity 1¼in. diameter; 415v. 3 phase 10.2 h.p. motor; electro-magnetic clutch. Also with pre-selector gear change; speeds range 11.2-1,800 r.p.m.; taper turning and copying attachment; boring tailstock with multi-feed; automatic feed and compound slide; quick change toolpost and full set of tool holders; 6in., 8in. and 10in. 3-jaw chucks, 12in. 4-jaw chuck. Complete with machine light, power meter, coolant tanks, pumps, etc. Cost £3,500; £2,000 or offer.—Machine now running at ELECTRO MECHANISMS, LTD., 220, Bedford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. Slough 22228. Enquirers should ask for Mr. Hillier.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

RING BELLS for machine tools

LEEDS 63-7398

Siemens Schuckert Electrically Heated Furnace, 6ft. 10in. dia., 8ft. 10in. deep, 550 deg. C., 100 kW., 400 volts.
New Process 100 kVA Seam Welder. 400/3/50.
British Federal 50 kVA Flash Butt Welding Machine. 400/3/50.
Fielding Hydraulic Pipe Bender, up to 8in.
200 Ton Fielding Downstroke Hydraulic Press, 14in. ram, 42in. stroke, 63in. daylight.
100 Ton Fielding ditto, 10in. ram, 72in. stroke, 99in. daylight.
50 Ton Fielding ditto, 3ft. stroke.
Bliss 70 Ton Geared Double Sided Power Press, 400/3/50 supply.
3 Bliss No. 304 Vertical Single Action Drawing Presses, 7½in. stroke, 50 tons American.
Bennie Punching, Shearing and Section Cropping Machine, 4½in. × 4½in. × ½in. angle.
Windsor 6-oz. Plastic Injection Moulding Machine, also Peco type 40M, 9-oz. capacity.
Rushworth Guillotine, 6ft. × ¼in.
Scrivex 4ft. 0in. × ¼in. Hand Bending Rolls.
Besco 4ft. 0in. Hand Folding Machine.
200 Tons Tangye Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. × 3ft., stroke 21in., motorised travelling table, 2 ram pump.
Hugh Smith Double Table Scarfing Machine, 13in. fixed stroke, from 16in. to 8ft. wide, 1½in. thick steel plates.
Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine.
Colchester 7in. Centre Lathe, 7ft. gap bed.
Crow, Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Peis Punch Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear ½in., takes 6in. × 6in. × ½in. angles.
Robertson Shears, ½in. capacity, 10 h.p., 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (Two.)
Berry Plate Guillotine, capacity 4ft. × 1in., 18in throat, 30 h.p. motor.
New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3.5-cwt. secondhand E.O.T. Cranes.
25 Ton Clyde 21ft. 9in span, cab control. 1954. Can convert any span to 95ft.
20 Ton Vaughan, 42ft. 3in. span. Unused.
10 Ton Heywood, 34ft. span Unused.
10 Ton Morris, 32ft. 10in. span, cab control.
10 Ton 60ft. span, 1955 (two).
7 Ton, 37ft. span, 1950 (two).
5 Ton, 37ft. span, 1944.

FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (3 lines).

Gleason No. 26 Hypoid Gear Generator (22048).
Gleason No. 26 Hypoid Rougher (22047).
Gleason No. 27 Hypoid Gear Tester (18042).
Gleason 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator.
Gleason 12in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator.
Gleason No. 14 Coniflex Straight Bevel Gear Generator.
All in excellent condition.

BOX C387, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Choose from

HUNDREDS of **POWER PRESSES**

at the

FJE MACHINE CENTRE

Islington Park Street, London N.1.
(on the A1, near Highbury Corner)

Cash or monthly account, hire purchase, or by the FJE Machine Hire Plan

F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED

359-361 Euston Rd. London N.W.1

Swift 12SV5 Surfacing and Boring Lathes, 34 speeds 2.230 r.p.m. feeds, surfacing 99-3,000 c.p.i., sliding 33-1,000 c.p.i. Swing over gap 48in. × 18in., over bed 30in., over cross slide 18in., spindle bore 4½in. dia. Two machines available (new 1957).—BOX C366, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

8-spindle Conomatic, 1¼in. capacity bar. In very good running order.—Details from BOX C433, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Malmedie Cold Heading Machine, single stroke, type EPM 10mm. capacity. As new. Inspection by appointment.
POLLARD BEARINGS (NORTHAMPTON), LTD., Countess Road, Northampton.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in stock.—M. ELLISON (SALFORD), LTD., Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

FELLOWS Involute type 12M Gear Tester with graph.

Edwin Millen & Sons Ltd.
78 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1
Tel.: CLE 6064 & 3602.

DIMCO

8½in. **MITCHELL** 4ft. 3in. between centres, complete with comprehensive equipment.
COLCHESTER "Student" Lathe.
No. 6A **FELLOWES** Gear Shaper. As new.
No. 3 **HERBERT** Capstan Lathe.
60in. **JACKSON & BRADWELL** Balancing Machine.
20in. **ARCHDALE** Plain Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids.
½in. **HERBERT** Pedestal Drill.
6in. **HOLBROOK** Toolroom Lathe.
15in. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty **OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD** Lathe. Bed 12ft. 6in. Spindle speeds 65-332 r.p.m. Screwcutting speeds 1¼-22 threads.
14in. **BUTLER** Slotting Machine. Circular table.
8½in. **FABIUS** Lathe, 5ft. between centres (new).
Model HBY **CHURCHILL** Internal Grinder.
No. 3 **KITCHEN & WADE** Vertical Honer.
18 Ton **RASKIN** Double Sided Press.
No. 2 **DRUMMOND** Maxicut Gear Cutter.
27in. **WOTAN** Hydraulic Shaper.
16in. **BLANCHARD** Rotary Surface Grinder.
New **PASQUINO** Vertical Mill. Swivel head, power feeds and rapids.
New 35½in. **ZERBST** Lathe, 10ft. 4in. between centres.
10in. × 37in. **ADCOCK & SHIPLEY** Plain Miller.
8in. × 28in. **FRITZ WERNER** Swivel Head Vertical Mill.
New 10in. × 40in. **MIKROMAT** Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
24in. × 36in. **BULLARD** Vertical Borers.
4B **HERBERT** Bar Feed Capstan. Overhauled.
No. 2 **WARNER & SWASEY** Chucking Capstan.
24in. × 8in. **ABRASIVE** Model 3B Surface Grinder, with magnetic chuck. As new.
New **LAGUN** 44in. × 11½in. Universal Miller, with dividing heads and universal attachment. Power feeds and rapids in all directions. £1,100.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.
28, Wood Lane,
SHEPHERD'S BUSH,
LONDON, W.12.
SHEpherds Bush 4401/2. Mayfair 1585

Van Norman Radius Grinder. To take 2in. dia. × 1in. wide components. Continuous feed model. Ind. motors.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

NEW & USED MACHINE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Now available
HORIZONTAL TAPPING MACHINES
Capacities $\frac{3}{16}$in. ⅜in. ½in.

WILKINSON
MACHINE TOOLS CO
5, VILLAGE WAY,
PINNER, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: FIELD END 6529.

DO YOU REQUIRE A CASH ADVANCE TO EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS?

WE CAN ADVANCE YOU A LOAN AGAINST THE SECURITY OF YOUR INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT. NO AMOUNT TOO LARGE. NO FUSS OR FORMALITIES.

Write, phone or call

FOREMOST FINANCE
10 Tofts Road · Cleckheaton · Yorkshire
Phone. Cleckheaton 4198

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

M. WARD
(Machine Tools) Ltd.
1, KILBURN HIGH ROAD, LONDON,N.W.6

Tel.: Maida Vale 1195/6
Grams: Enwarneers, Kilb., London

LATHES

LE BLOND 15RP S. & S. 15in. × 24in.
CARDIFF S.S. & S.C. 8½in. × 48in. "Senior," 1952 M/c.
CRAVEN 36in. Swing × 12ft. Between S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND "Regal," 16in. swing × 26in. S.S. & S.C.
SMART & BROWN 4in. × 18in. S.S. & S.C.
SWIFT 12in. × 12ft. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty R/trav. to saddle.
KERRY Model C, 5in. × 23in. S.S. & S.C.
LANG 36in. Surfacing and Boring.
ACME No. 5W Capstan, chuck machine.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi-Tool.
D.S.G. 13Z Minor S.S. & S.C.
WILLSON 6½in. × 36in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C.
BARKER 5in. × 24in. Bench, S.S. & S.C.
PULTRA Model 10 Watchmakers' Lathe.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

WARD 3A B.C. and B/C.
TAYLOR No. 1263 Capstan, ½in. cap.

DRILLS

CORONA Model 12AX Bench, ⅝in. cap.
BRISDON Model 52 Pillar, ½in. cap.

GRINDERS

HERBERT JUNIOR Surface, 10in. × 6in. × 9in.
PRECIMAX UPH 10in. × 24in. Universal Hydraulic.
SCRIVENER No. 2 Centreless.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 23 Plain, cap. 10in. × 48in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface, cap. 6in. × 18in.
SMART & BROWN Internal, 1½in. cap.
CHURCHILL HBY Hyd. Internal (post war).
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5, 3in. × 18in. Plain.
BALLINGER 10/24 "Versatile" Abrasive Cutting-off Machine.
TURNER T.T. 14/20 d/ended Tool.
NEWALL Model L.U. 10in. × 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type C 6in. × 18in. Hyd. Plain.
SNOW Mod. O.S.72 Surface, cap. 15in. × 72in.
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Internal Auto Size.
HAHN & KOLB Hyd. Disc Lapping M/c.
JACKMAN No. 22 Disc, 18in. dia.
LUMSDEN Mod. 12M Tool, 14in. × 2 wheel

MILLERS—Vertical

EDGWICK No. 2 table W.5, 46in. × 11in.
REED PRENTICE Mod. 3VG., Table 38in. × 10½in.
BEAVER V.B.A. Vert., table 40in. × 10in. NEW.
DENBIGH No. C4. Swivel table 46in. × 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. O8 Production.
KENDALL & GENT Duplex Profile, table 18in. × 15in.

MILLERS—Horizontal

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal, light type.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 1AB Plain, table 26in. × 7in.
RICHMOND 2HS Plain, table 35in. × 9in.
ARCHDALE 20in., table 40in. × 10in.
ASQUITH H.K.1 Duplex Keyway, table 43in. × 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. O.K. Prod., table 34in. × 12in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. × 8in.
ARCHDALE 28in. Plain, table 49in. × 13in.

BORING MACHINE

KEARNS Mod. O.C. Horizontal, 3in. dia. spindle.

SLOTTERS

RICHMOND 4in. Stroke (Unused). Two machines.

SAWING MACHINES

EHJ No. 13 Filing and Sawing.
NOBLE & LUND ¼in. Fluffeed Cold Saw

GEAR CUTTER

MAXICUT Gear Shaper, Mod. No. 2.

LUMSDEN Type 90LE Rotary Surface Grinding Machine, fitted 14in. dia. segmental wheel, 24in. dia. table, capacity inside guards 28in. Maximum height under wheel 12in. Suds pump and tank. 400/3/50.
THOMPSON 18in. × 6in. Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine. Hydraulic longitudinal feeds to table and cross feeds to wheelhead, 2-speed wheelhead. Suds pump and fittings, dust-extractor. 400/3/50.
SNOW Type T20 Table Surface Grinding Machine, 20in. dia. wheel. Surface of table 40in. × 28in. 400/3/50.
CHURCHILL Model H.B.A. Hydraulic Internal Grinding Machine. Fitted automatic sizing. Maximum swing inside water guard 17in. dia. Variable hydraulic traverse of table 18in. 400/3/50.
ASQUITH OD1 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine. Spindle bored 5 M.T., 12 spindle speeds 22-580 r.p.m., electric suds, loose box bed. 400/3/50.
BLISS 20 Ton Ungeared Open Front Inclinable Power Press. Adjustable stroke ½in. to 2½in. Bed area 22in. × 13½in. 400/3/50.
H.M.E. Type C26 Double Sided Geared Power Press, 100 tons pressure, 5in. stroke. Bed area 24in. × 22in. Between sides 24in. Motorised 10 h.p. 400/3/50.
MIDSAW Type DC Toolroom Bandsaw and Bandfile Machine. Canting body with spirit level adjustment. Maximum thickness of work 9½in. Centre of table to column 21in. Table size 30in. × 30in. Speeds 80, 120, 160, and 240ft. per min. H.P. of motor 1. 400/3/50.
NEW **PLANERS OF HUDDERSFIELD** 8ft. × 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 6in. Planing Machine, 2 tool boxes on cross rail. Solenoid control. Lancashire Dynamo drive and control gear. 1944 machine.
RHODES No. 3 Double Sided Ungeared Power Press, 45 tons pressure, 2½in. stroke. Bed area 34in. × 37in. Between sides 34in. Motorised 400/3/50.
RUSHWORTH 6ft. × ½in. m.s. capacity Plate Bending Rolls, 3-roll pyramid type, with self-supporting top roll. Top roll dia. 10in. Bottom rolls 9in. 10 h.p. 400/3/50 electric motor drive and control gear. Latest type machine.
RUSHWORTH 10ft. × ½in. Geared Over-crank Power Guillotine. Automatic hold-down, front and rear gauges. 400/3/50.
WARNER & SWASEY 2A Turret Lathe. Swing over bed 20in. dia., 12 spindle speeds 17 to 460 r.p.m., 3⅛in. dia. hole through spindle. 400/3/50.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Boring Machine. Rapid traverse. 400/3/50.

STANCROFT LTD.
LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4

ASTon Cross 2235

Gisholt 1L Combination Turret Lathe. A.G. head. 3in. hole in spindle. Swing over saddle 16in. Max. turn off saddle 35in. 7.5 h.p. motor. Electrics 400/3/50. With equipment. Ex. condition.—BOX C437, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

4ft. **KITCHEN & WADE** Centralised Control Radial Arm Drilling Machine. Spindle speeds 80-1,500 r.p.m. With tapping and reverse. Four rates of automatic feed. Maximum capacity in steel 3in. Cast iron 3½in. Power rise and fall to radial arm. Flange mounted motors, 30in. × 30in. × 36in. loose box table. Electric pump and fittings. Motorised 400/3/50.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
28, WOOD LANE,
SHEPHERD'S BUSH,
LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: SHEpherds Bush 4401/2

GIDLEY (MACHINERY) LTD
PRECISION RE-BUILDERS
LONGFORD BRIDGE, STRETFORD, MANCHESTER. LONGFORD 1363

8 TOWN RADIAL DRILLS LOW BASE.
2 SPINDLES. NO. 1 & 4 M.T.
SPEEDS 40-800. 400/3/50
4 WARD 2A CAPSTANS. COLLET CHUCKS, BAR FEED. 400/3/50.
Wartime mcs.

Priced Stock Sheet available on request.

Cincinnati 8in. × 18in. Diesinking machine, initial cost £2,360, 18 months old, as new, £1,800. Reason for sale: Diesinking order cancelled.—HOPE & MEADS, LTD., No. 3 Factory, Ware Dockyard, Star Street, Ware, Hertfordshire. Telephone: Ware 2366.

NEW MACHINES FOR EARLY DELIVERY.

COLCHESTER "MASCOT" 8½in. Lathe.
COLCHESTER "STUDENT" 6in. × 24in. Lathe.
VICTORIA U2 Universal Miller
SENIOR M1 Horizontal Miller.
MYFORD MG12 5in. × 12in. Cylindrical Grinder.
RICHMOND HB3/13 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill.
RICHMOND SR 2 36in. Radial Drill.

P. SIMPSON & CO., LTD.,
177, RAIKES LANE,
BIRSTALL, LEEDS
Telephone: Batley 1235

USED MACHINES EX STOCK

HERBERT No. 4 Auto Lathe, with 15in. electrically-operated concentric chuck, 24-490 r.p.m., 4 automatic speed changes, 12 automatic feed changes from 20-300 cuts per inch. Extensive range of equipment. Serial No. 24-261. 1953. First class condition.
MATRIX Coventry Gauge Jig Boring Machine. Bridge type, table 37in. × 27in., distance under bridge 27in., power feeds to spindle 0·003in. to 0·008in. per rev., spindle speeds 40-500 r.p.m. Vernier dial readings 0·0001in., in both directions. Excellent condition.
LAMBERT No. 0 and No. 1 Gear Hobbing Machines, 40mm. capacity. Good condition.
ASQUITH OD1 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill, 12 speeds 58 to 1,550 r.p.m. No. 5 M.T., 2 motors, power rise and fall, power feed spindle, loose box table.
KITCHEN & WADE 5ft. Radial Drill, 8 speeds 40-750 r.p.m. No. 4 M.T., power rise and fall arm, power feed spindle, loose box table.

All machines motorised 415/3/50.

A. LAWRENCE & CO., (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.,
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.2
Tel.: Gla 0033

NORTON NEWS
GREENLEE 1⅝in. capacity 6-spindle Bar Automatic.
INDEX Model ON.8 5/16in. capacity single spindle Bar Automatic.

Ring TAT 0633/6

NORTON FOR NEARLY NEW MACHINE TOOLS

BORERS

NEWALL No. 1 Jig Borer, toolroom condition.

PEARN RICHARDS No. 3 Horizontal Borer, main table 7ft. 3in by 5ft., top table 6ft. by 6ft. Fitted 24in. diameter facing head 36in. capacity. Serial No. 9328.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

WARD 10B Comb. Turret Lathe, hole in spindle 4¼in. dia. Speeds 16 to 470 r.p.m.

LIBBY 1H5 Turret Lathe, hole in spindle 5¼in. dia. Power and Rapid feeds to saddle, turret and cross slide.

HERBERT No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathes (2) hole in spindle 2 7/16in., speeds 18 to 366 r.p.m.

WARNER & SWASEY No. 3 Bar and Chucking Lathe, 2in. dia. cap. Well equipped including collet chuck, bar feed, built 1950.

WARD 3A Chucking Capstan Lathe, air operated chuck, wartime built.

WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, with hand operated collet chuck, wartime built.

WARD 2A Bar Capstan Lathe, with hand operated collet chuck wartime built.

GEAR CUTTING MACHINERY

GLEASON 12in. Comb. Bevel Gear Generators, double roll type, Serial Nos. 16761 and 16943.

GLEASON No. 24 straight Bevel Gear Generator, Serial No. 17920.

DAVID BROWN No. 15MT Gear Hobber.

FELLOWS No. 70 Gear Shaper.

CENTRE LATHES

CHURCHILL-REDMAN 14in. by 20in. capacity Hydraulic Profile Copying Lathe. Built 1957.

SHANKS 42in. by 240in., speeds 0·8 to 37·2 r.p.m. With 10ft. diameter faceplate.

SWIFT 13in. by 132in., speeds 3·6 to 220 r.p.m. Rapid traverse to saddle.

WARD HAGGAS & SMITH 12¼in. by 180in., speeds 7 to 209 r.p.m. With 3 and 4 jaw chucks. Unused.

MONARCH Type 24M 12in. by 48in. speeds 9 to 400 r.p.m. Straight bed.

SPRINGFIELD 12in. by 48in. S.S. & S.C., speeds 9 to 280 r.p.m. with taper turning, chuck steady. Unused.

PROGRESSIVE 11in. by 120in., speeds 20 to 516 r.p.m.

JOHN MITCHELL 8¼in., Gap bed S.S. & S.C., 4ft. 6in. B.C., spindle 2⅜in., speeds 30 to 600. New.

DEAN SMITH & GRACE 8¼in. by 42in., speeds 8 to 371 r.p.m. Straight bed.

BRADFORD 8in. by 30in., speeds 16 to 400 r.p.m. Straight Bed. U.S. built.

WILSON 15¾in. swing, Mk.V. Centre Lathe. 4ft. 0in., B.C. New January 1961.

GRANOR 7¼in. by 96in. S.S. and S.C. Gap Bed, speeds 6 to 300 r.p.m.

MILLING MACHINES—PLAIN HORIZONTAL

VAN NORMAN No. 3 table 64in. by 14in., speeds 25/1,250 r.p.m.

MILWAUKEE 3H table 64in. by 13½in., speeds 20 to 1,000 r.p.m.

ARCHDALE 20in., table 40in. by 12in., speeds 60 to 1,230 r.p.m.; with separate motor for rapid longitudinal feeds, also vertical attachment. Nearly New.

CINCINNATI 1/18, Manufacturing, Simplified, table 10in. by 35½in., speed 40 to 1,500 r.p.m.

MILLING MACHINES—UNIVERSAL

MILWAUKEE 2K, table 56in. by 12in., speeds 15 to 1,500 r.p.m. With universal dividing head and rotary table.

EDGWICK No. 2, table 46in. by 11in., speeds 25 to 405 r.p.m. With vertical head.

BIERNATSKI No. 1, table 40in. by 11in., speeds 40 to 400 r.p.m. With dividing head.

MILLING MACHINES—Vertical

CINCINNATI No. 3 dial type, table 62½in. by 15½in., speeds 18 to 450 r.p.m. and 18 to 1,300 r.p.m. With power down feed. Choice of two.

CINCINNATI No. 2 dial type, table 52in. by 12½in., speeds 20 to 500 r.p.m. Choice of two.

VICTORIA V.2 table 45in. by 11in., speeds 32 to 1,050 r.p.m. With swivel head. (NEW.)

MILWAUKEE 1H/18, table 39in. by 12½in., speeds 35 to 1,400 r.p.m. With swivel head.

ADCOCK & SHIPLEY, table 37½in. by 10in., speeds 50 to 1,500 r.p.m. With sliding head.

SHAPERS

New **HEINEMANN** 20in., 24in., 28in. and 34in. Heavy Duty HIGH SPEED SHAPERS, also with copying units.

On display at our Showrooms, **342 Queenstown Road,** (Close to Chelsea Bridge), **London S.W.8.** (Five minutes drive from Hyde Park Corner.)

W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LIMITED

GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE · GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · S·W·1

Telephone: TATe Gallery 0633/4/5/6 *Cables:* Norbros, London

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

F. J. Edwards Ltd

DRILLING MACHINES

G.S.P. 9ft. Radial Drilling Machine; spindle No. 6 M.T.; speed 8-1,725 r.p.m. (as new)
HERBERT 7ft. Radial Drilling, Tapping and Boring Machine. Spindle No. 5 M.T., 20in. dia. column, weight approx. 8 tons.
CERUTI 5ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, spindle No. 5 M.T.; speed 30-1,500 r.p.m. (as new).
TOWN 5ft. Radial Drilling Machine; spindle No. 5 M.T.; speed 26-580 r.p.m.
TOWN 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine, Model A.E.4. No. 5 M.T. (New.)
KITCHEN & WADE 3ft. Radial Drilling Machine; spindle No. 4 M.T.; speed 50-1,500 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI BICKFORD 36in. Radial Drilling Machine, spindle No. 4 M.T.
SEGIC (Swedish) 27in. Radial Drilling Machine, 1¼in. capacity, speed 30-890 r.p.m. (New.)
LELAND GIFFORD 3-spindle Drilling Machine, mounted on 4-spindle base. Spindles No. 3 M.T., one spindle with power feed, pole change motors, 8 spindle speeds 165-1,500 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE No. 2240 28in. production type Drilling Machines, capacity in mild steel 3in. dia.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 28in. No. 11A Drilling Machine, 2in. capacity.

ENGRAVING MACHINES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON Model D Engraving Machines. (New.)
TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON Model A Bench Engraving Machine. (New.)
T.M.A. Model G2 Engraving Machine, pantograph reduction 1 : 1-7 : 1.

FILING AND SAWING MACHINES

CRYPTO Horizontal Bandsawing Machine.
WELLS Horizontal Bandsawing Machine, 16in. × 5in. capacity.
GROB Model A3 Band Filing Machine, table 23in. × 17in.
RAPIDOR motorised Filing and Sawing Machine. Table 15in. × 15in.

GRINDING MACHINES

CHURCHILL 16in. × 50in. Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.
CHURCHILL 12in. × 36in. Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, with internal spindle.
PRECIMAX 12in. × 36in. model UPJ Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, with internal spindle.
BROWN & SHARPE 12in. × 30in. Universal Grinding Machine.
NEWALL 10in. × 48in. type LA Heavy Duty Hydraulic Plain Grinding Machines, with oscillating wheel head. Wheels 28in. × 1¼in. 1951 machine.
OLIVETTI 13in. × 48in. Hydraulic Production Grinding Machines. (New.)
CINCINNATI 6in. × 18in. Model EA Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder.
PRATT & WHITNEY 36in. × 12in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL 24in. × 6in. Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine.
BROWN & SHARPE 18in. × 6in. Horizontal Surface Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Model E.C. Centreless Grinding Machine. Capacity 3in. dia. × 9in. long.
WRIGHT 12in. Table Surface Grinder. (New.)
HEALD No. 72 Size-Matic Duplex Hydraulic Internal Grinder, for finish grinding opposite holes.
CHURCHILL Model HBB automatic sizing traverse feed type Internal Grinding Machine, with spindles for combined hole and face grinding, max. swing 19in.
SMART & BROWN 1¼in. cap. Internal Grinder.
COVEL 24in. × 8in. Hydraulic Horizontal Surface Grinder.
HUNT No. 3 Twist Drill Grinder, 3in. cap.
HUNT No. 1 Twist Drill Grinder, ¼in. cap.
JUNG 18in. × 6in. Hydraulic Horizontal Surface Grinder.
B.S.A. No. 12-5 Centreless Grinder, 5¼in. dia. capacity.
SNOW type NC14 Horizontal Surface Grinding Machine, 12ft. stroke, with canting table for shear blades, etc., fitted with 12ft. 6in. × 8in. magnetic chuck.
JACKMAN No. 28 53in. Disc Grinder.

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 5000. Telex No. 24264,
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

SOAG

LOW COST, HIGH QUALITY

LATHES

IN STOCK

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VERTIMAX 16in. Production Lathe, type F (1953). Dial chuck 9¼in. Speed range from 135 to 473 r.p.m. H.p. motor 10.
LE BLOND Heavy Duty 20in. size S.S. & S.C. All Geared Head, motor drive. Swing 22¼in. Between centres 72in. 16 sp. speeds 12-528 r.p.m. H.p. motor 12½.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 30in. × 49in. swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe. Type 30/9AN. Swing in gap 49in. Distance spindle to turret face 45in. 16 spindle speeds from 3.19 to 343 r.p.m. H.p. motor 12. No screwcutting.
CRAVEN 15½in. × 15ft. S.S. & S.C. All-geared Head, V-belt motor drive. Two saddles with geared taper turning attachments. Swing over bed 31in.; swing over saddle 22in. Admits between centres 26ft.; 16 spindle speeds from 1.5 to 145 r.p.m. H.p. motor 12½.
SCHIESS DEFRIES 15½in. × 16ft. Super-Express S. & S. Lathe, type YDE. Motor drive with automatic controller. Speed range from 20 to 600 r.p.m. Swing over bed 34½in. Swing over saddle 22in.
LANG 18in. × 7ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, V-belt motor drive. Norton type gearbox, one saddle. Swing over saddle 25in. Six spindle speeds from 10.25 to 60 r.p.m. H.p. motor 20.
DEUTSCHLAND 18in. × 30ft. Heavy Duty with copy turning over full length. Three saddles with compound tool slides. Power traverse to saddles and tailstock by separate motors. Roller bearing spindle. Feeds by threaded shaft. Three-shear bed. Swing over bed 36in. Swing over slide 20in. 24 spindle speeds. H.p. motor 68.
SOMUA 26in. × 11ft. Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C all-geared head, motor drive, rapid power traverse to saddle by separate motor. T.T. attachment. Swing over bed 52in. Swing of saddle 38in. 18 spindle speeds from 2 to 100 r.p.m. H.p. main motor 44 PS.
NOBLE & LUND 48in. × 10ft. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty and Faceplate Lathe. Front and back saddles on separate slides. Rapid power traverse by separate motors. Swing over saddle 6ft. 8in. Dia. faceplate 8ft 16 spindle speeds 0.75 to 40 r.p.m. H.p. main motor 30.

Most of the above machines are ready for delivery.

INSPECTION INVITED

Send us your enquiries.

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS, LTD.,
JUXON STREET,
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11
'Phone RELiance 7201
'Grams "Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11."

Kitchen & Wade 6ft. Universal Portable Radial Drill, new 1951. New condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Ward No. 7 Capstan Lathe, AGH. Speeds 50-1,000. Arranged for bar work. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. Northern 1234/5.

Milwaukee Vertical Milling Machine, model 4H, with power feed to sliding head and rapid power traverse in all directions. Spindle speeds 20-1,000 r.p.m. multiplied by 16 speeds. Fully motorised, electrics 400/3/50. Completely rebuilt and is almost as new.—BOX C 391, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Kendall & Gent Profile Milling Machine, with twin spindle, S/No. 10953A. One Asquith Twin spindle profile Milling machine, spindle speeds 250 to 3,000 r.p.m.—BOX C398, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

DOUGLAS

OF HIGH WYCOMBE

SECOND-HAND MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DRILLING MACHINES

J & S ¼in. High Speed Bench. £20
MORRIS 3ft. 6in. Arm Radial. £80
DENBIGH 3 MT Pillar (unmotorised). £20

ENGRAVING MACHINE

PRATT & WHITNEY GG Type 1020 3-dim. Diesinking Machine. £2,000

LATHES AND CAPSTANS

MURAD 3Q ¾in. cap. Capstan. £120
MURAD 1A 1in. cap. Capstan. £375
LITTLEJOHN 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £160
ATLAS 8in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £90
ATLAS 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £95
SOUTHBEND 4½in. Bench Lathe. } 15 machines available at prices from £35-£110
MYFORD ML 7 3¼in. Lathe. }
HALIFAX 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe }
JONES & LAMSON Turret Lathe. £45
HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe with Equipment. £575
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan. Speeds up to 750 r.p.m. Ball Chuck and 3-jaw chuck and tooling. £200
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan, As above, but 3-jaw chuck only. £150

FILING AND SAWING MACHINES

THIEL Model III Pedestal. £320
STARTRITE MEBA 10in. Horizontal Bandsaw. £225

MILLING MACHINES

KEMPSMITH No. 1 Plain, 40in. × 10in. £325
KEMPSMITH No. 2 Universal, 45in. × 10in. £625
MILWAUKEE No. 2 Horizontal, 50in. × 14in. £475
PARKSON No. 2P Horizontal, 52in. × 12in. £400
VARNAMO MAF3U Universal with Vertical Head, 47in. × 11in. £695
MAXIMILL Fixed Head Vertical. Table size 59in. × 14in. £695
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Thread Mill, Model 1710, 4½in. × 12in. £200

PRESSES

BESCO 7 ton Power Press, Adj. Stroke. £120

SHEET METAL

Patent No. 1 Nibbler, $\frac{1}{16}$in.-$\frac{1}{4}$in. cap. £35
HILMOR DB/1 Tube Bender. £60
12 kVA A1 Spot Welder. £65

SUNDRIES

2-h.p. **HIGGS** Double-ended Polishing Spindle with built-in Dust Extractor. £45
3-h.p. **MORRIS** Double-ended Polishing Spindle £55

WE ARE SOLE IMPORTERS OF THE FEINMESS RANGE OF CIRCULAR, PRECISION CIRCULAR, LINEAR AND PRECISION LINEAR DIVIDING MACHINES. FOR DETAILS OF MACHINES IN THIS RANGE PLEASE CONTACT US AT—

A. DOUGLAS CO., LTD.,
LINCOLN ROAD,
CRESSEX INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Tel.: High Wycombe 4390 (5 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

MARTIN
BROTHERS (MACHINERY) LTD.

EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER, 16

Member of B.A.M.T.M.

Tel.: Trafford Park 1091-2

USED MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Borer.
GLEASON 18in. Bevel Gear Cutter.
CORONA Single Spindle Drill, No. 2 Morse.
B.S.A. LANDIS Plain Grinder.
SMART & BROWN 4in. × 18in. Straight Bed Lathe.
EDGWICK 6½in. × 72in. Lathe.
HERBERT No. 1 Miller.
WILSON 8in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HERBERT "Carbicut" Lathe.
RIVET Internal Grinder.
HENDEY 16in. swing × 30in. S.S. & S.C Lathe.
PRATT & WHITNEY Thread Miller, 4½in. × 12in.
CINCINNATI 4/36 Hydromatic Miller.
KENDALL & GENT No. 1 Vertical Miller, table 17in. × 48in.
E. H. JONES Type H.26 Tapper.
STAMCO 5ft. × ½in. deep throat Guillotine.
VICTORIA UO Universal Miller.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

NEW H.M.V. 75 HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE. 3in. travelling spindle, 18in. facing head, revolving table 40in. × 32in., rapid traverse all ways, fitted with rules and dial gauges.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK OR ON SHORT DELIVERY

GRIMSTON 1in. capacity Bench Drill.
TOWN 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill, Type A.E.I.
ARTSON 16in. Double Ended Grinder.
MILFORD 10in. and 12in. Double Ended Grinder.
WOODHOUSE & MITCHELL Turret Miller.
KERRY Super 8 Bench Drill.
INVICTA 1M Shaper.
PILOT 12 ton Hydraulic Press.
UNION Tool and Cutter Grinder.
CARDIFF 11in. × 80in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

MACHINE TOOLS AVAILABLE FOR SALE BUT NOT IN STOCK

ASQUITH 6ft. Radial Drill.
PEGARD Kneeless Type Vertical Miller, 36in. under spindle, table travel approx. 4ft.
KEARNS Patent No. 2 Highspeed Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine, New 1959.
BUFFALO 28U Double Ended Punch, Shear and Angle Cropper.
STIRK Vertical Boring and Turning Miller, 6ft. 1in. swing.
L.M.B. Boring and Turning Mill, 5ft. swing.
CRAVEN 19in. × 26in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

Machines Motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

The above list is only a selection of the many new, used and rebuilt tools available please call or write for our priced brochure. We will rebuild your own machine tools back to makers' specification with 6 months' guarantee.

SOAG

offer

A SELECTION OF

HORIZONTAL BORERS FROM STOCK

KEARNS "8" Type Horiz. Boring Machine chuck type, motor drive, table size 16in. × 22in. Late type, well equipped, new condition.

GILLY AFM F65, 2½in. spindle, table type, MT No. 4, with continuous automatic facing head, built in rotating table, verniers, screw-cutting, table 35½in. × 28in., distance spindle to outer stay 71in., 18 spindle speeds from 10-1,250 r.p.m., facing capacity 19½in. H.P. motor 7½in., late type.

RICHARDS HB.2 2½in. spindle, table 39in. × 30in. Max. distance spindle nose to outer stay 78in. Verniers; screwcutting. Fully reconditioned.

HARVEY (Scottish M/c. Tool Corp.) 3in., floor type, with travelling spindle, rise and fall headstock, travelling column, vertical travel 65in., horizontal travel 8ft., 18 spindle speeds from 20 to 700 r.p.m. H.P. spindle motor 4. Complete with floor plates.

KEARNS No. 4 Patent type, with oversize spindle 4½in. dia., continuous automatic facing head, covered both ways. Table (main) 66in. × 42in. Max. distance nose to outer stay 93in. H.P. motor 15

INSPECTION INVITED.

Full details from:

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.,
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.

'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: "Sotoolsag," London, S.E.11.

AUTOS
CONOMATIC 1½in. 8 spindle. Type W.W.

BORING
KEARNS No. 2 Boring and Facing.
KEARNS No. 3 Boring and Facing.

DRILLING
ASQUITH 4ft. 6in. O.D.1 Radial Drill.
POLLARD 4-spindle No. 3 M.T. All power down.

GRINDING
COVEL 24 × 7 Hydraulic Surface Grinder.

LATHES
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2A Long bed.
SOUTHBEND 16in.
EDGWICK 7in.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE. Height of centres 7in.

MILLING
20in. **ARCHDALE** Hor. Mill and Vertical attachment. Rapid.
18in. **EDGWICK** Production Mill
2H **MILWAUKEE** Vertical Mill.
1/18 **CINCINNATI** Production Mill.
VICTORIA U4 Universal, slightly used.

SHAPING
24in. **CHURCHILL REDMAN** Heavy Duty.
19in. **TOWN** Heavy Duty.

SHEET METAL
"ELDAIR" New Press Brakes.
6ft. × 12g. between column. Delivery 10 weeks.
6ft. × ⅛in. between column. Delivery 3 weeks.
10ft. × ¼in. between column. Delivery 1 week.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 cycles.

STANCROFT LTD.
BEDWORTH ROAD, COVENTRY.
Telephone: Coventry 88072/3.

Kitchen & Wade Duplex Facing and Centring Machine. Type D.U.P. Swing of saddle 5in. taking 4ft. 0in. between. Condition unused. New 1958. Further details from:—

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

SALES ENTERPRISE LIMITED
for
NEW & USED MACHINE TOOLS

USED—

MILWAUKEE 1H Vertical Miller, Dial Feed, 16 speeds 35-1,400 r.p.m., rapid traverses to table.
1955 **RICHMOND** SR2 36in. Radial Arm Drill.
HERBERT Junior Surface Grinder, hand operated.
MORARA CAF 200 Precision Caliper Gauge Grinder, hydraulic operation, condition nearly new, only one-quarter of new price.
EXCEL No. 3 Filing and Sawing Machine.
MYFORD MG9 Cylindrical Grinder with Internal Attachment.
INVICTA 5M 21in. Stroke Shaping Machine.
INVICTA 6M 24in. Stroke Shaping Machine.

NEW—

BINNS & BERRY 12½in. Gap Bed Lathe, 7ft. 6in. B.C. rapid traverse to saddle, 46in. swing in gap.
CARDIFF 9½in. by 80in. Gap Bed Lathe.
CARDIFF 8in. by 40in. Gap Bed Lathe.
CARDIFF 7½in. by 60in. Gap Bed Lathe.
MYFORD Super 7B 3½in. Lathes.
RICHMOND SR2 1½in. cap. 36in. Radial Drill.
MAS VR4 2in. cap. 48in. Radial Drill.
ALBA 4S 18in. Shaper, swivel table.
INVICTA 6M 24in. Shaper.
ALBA 6S 24in. Shaper.
W. & M. 369 Turret Mill.
RICHMOND No. 3 Swivel head Vertical Miller.
PROGRESS ½in. by ⅜in. cap. Bench and Pillar Drills.
UNION CARBIDE Tool Grinding and Lapping Machine.

274 MANCHESTER ROAD, AUDENSHAW, MANCHESTER.
Tel. No.: DROylsden 1335/6.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

LITTON'S
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

PROGRES 7½in. Centres × 6ft. B.C. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, fitted taper turning.
CHURCHILL BD Brake Drum Grinder. Maximum bore ground 24in., maximum width 10in.
GLEASON No. 7 REVEX Bevel Gear Rougher, 14in. diameter × 4 d.p. on 2in. face, or 3-4 d.p. dependent on face width.
MICHIGAN Model 870 Underpass Gear Finisher or Shaver, capacity 1in. to 8in., maximum face width of gear 2½in., distance between centres 23½in., coarsest pitch 5.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical Dial Type Miller, table 49in. × 12in.
CINCINNATI 2-24 Production Miller, table 14½in. × 40in. Servo mechanism.
WARNER & SWASEY 3A Turret Lathe. Hole in spindle 4½in., maximum swing 24in., maximum length turned 44½in., spindle speeds 12-228 r.p.m.
BOURDON Production Master Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinders, 20in. × 6in. × 10½in. high capacity. Table 42½in. × 11in., table feed 0·24 per minute. Fine feed graduations 0·00025in. Ex-Stock. NEW.
LEES-BRADNER "LT" 6in. × 36in. Thread Milling Machine.
ACME GRIDLEY Model L motor driven Single Spindle 4½in. Automatic. With round stock capacity 4½in., square stock capacity 3·005in., hexagon stock capacity 3·680in. Maximum length of feed 13½in.

WICKES 27MB Thread Milling Machine. Produces threads 1-14 T.P.I. INCLUDING TAPER THREADS. Spindle Bore 10½in., 26in. swing and 12in. length of threads. Outstanding condition ! !

ACME GRIDLEY Model RPA-6 12in. swing Chucking Auto. Maximum length of turning 8in., range of spindle speeds 23-202 r.p.m. Travel of toolslide 8in., cross slide 2in.-4in.
WICKES O-8 Automatic Heavy Duty Contour Turning Machine. Will turn multithrow crankshafts and counterweights, automatic cycle, hydraulic feeds. Longest crankshafts accommodated 65in.
KELLER Model GC1210 Three Dimensional Diesinker, capacity 12in. × 10in. × 8in.
CHURCHILL DCH Crankshaft Grinder, takes 60in. between centres, maximum swing 22in., diameter of grinding wheel 42in., work speeds electrically variable.
GLEASON 3in. Bevel Gear Generators, well equipped.
MONDIALE 7in. × 5in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathes, swing in gap 20in., spindle speeds 50-800 r.p.m. Spindle bore 1⅛in. Motorised. Cuts both English and Metric pitches.
SMID ¼in. capacity Precision Capstan, 5in. centre height, hole in spindle 1⅛in., cutting-off carriage lever operated in both directions. NEW EX-STOCK.
CHURCHILL Model "BY" 24in. × 10in. Plain Grinder. Motorised 400/440v.
CHURCHILL REDMAN 11in. centres × 10ft. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, takes 6ft. between centres.
ORMEROD 8in., 10in., 12in. Stroke Slotting Machines.
WILLSON 9in. centres × 8ft. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathes, takes 4ft. 6in. between centres.
CROSS Vertical Miller, table 29in. × 10½in. Head swivels all directions. Hand feed to vertical quill.

MACHINE TOOLS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

372-378, Old Street, London, E.C.1
Telephone: SHOreditch 4814/5
Telegrams: "Galloon Avenue, Lond."

Norton Universal Grinding Machine, 1942. Size 12 × 36. External/internal equipment. Good condition.—BOX C430, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Multi-spindle, Four Spindle Automatic, 2in. capacity, model V48 Schutte. Just taken out of service with tooling, collets and master collets, etc.—BOX C435, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Conomatic 1½in. Dia. 4-spindle Automatic machine, serial No. CC1626EE, with stock reel and stands, driven by 15 h.p. motor, 400/3/50.—BOX C440, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Bryant No. 24-36 Hydraulic Internal Grinder complete with Hydraulic Wheel Dressing Device, Spindle, etc.

Further details from —
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

CLEVELAND 1½in., 2in. and 2½in. Autos.
MASSEY 5 cwt. Press Hammer (1942).
CINCINNATI No. 2 Centreless Grinder.
Five **UNION** ¾in. Pedestal Drills (New).
VICTORIA V2 Swiv. Head Mill. 1954.
BULLARD 16in. sp. Mult-Au-Matic.
GLEASON 12in. Bevel Gear Gen. 1945.
FELLOWS 61A, 645A Gear Shapers.
BRYANT 16-38 Internal Grinder.
HEENAN-FROUDE Bailing Press. 1947.
SCHULER Vertical Dieing Press.
HME L40 INC. Press. Roll Feed.
REDMAN 12 × 4 × 4 Planer.
HERBERT 9S Turret Lathe.
PROGRESS 5E High Speed Drill.
MILWAUKEE 2H, 2K, 3H, 3K Millers.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 28in. Drill.
BLISS 304A 50-ton Press, 4in. stroke.
POLLARD 28in. Prod. Drill, 5 M.T.
NORTON 14 × 72 Univ. Grinder.
CHURCHILL 24in. RBY Ring Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Univ. Grinder.
DEFIANCE 25A Horizontal Borer.
ARCHDALE 38in. Sens. Radial Drill.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN 11 × 60 Gap Lathe.
STANLEY 10½in. Gap Lathe. 1952.
HERBERT 4 Auto Chucking Lathe.
NEWALL type L 10 × 24 Grinder. 1942.
SWIFT 18in. × 72in. Lathe, 64in. gap.
BUTLER 8in. Toolroom Slotter.
PLAUERT Horiz. Borer, 3½in. spindle.
HEALD 72A Internal Grinders (3).
JONES & LAMSON 7A Turret Lathe.
NORTON 12 × 36 Universal Grinder.
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 2A Turrets.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Vert. Mill. 1942.
PRATT-WHITNEY 12B 2-sp. Profiler. 1941.
EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Miller.
BARNES No. 2 Horizontal Hones (3).
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder. 1944.
RYDER WELLMAN Horiz. Borer. 3in. sp.
GISHOLT 4, 5 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43
TIMBRELL & WRIGHT 2A and 3 Capstans.
GRIDLEY Model R, 2¼in. cap., 4 sp. Auto.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vert. Mill. 1942.
CINCINNATI 2MH Plain Mills.
MONARCH Copying Lathe. 1946.
GREENLEE 1¼in. cap. 6 sp. Automatics.
CHURCHILL PBH 12 × 36 Univ. Grinders

All modern fully motorised machines.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.,
312/4, BRADFORD STREET,
BIRMINGHAM, 5.
Tel.: MIDLAND 4375
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON

Craven Crank Pin Finish Turning Head mounted on 29ft. 0in. Bed, 26¼in. Centres. Max. dia. of pin 4 3/16in. Max. length of crankshaft between centres 11ft. 3in. Driven by 3½ b.h.p. motor. Good condition.

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Kearns Model O.C. Horizontal Boring Machine, 3in. dia. traversing spindle, 16 spindle speeds 18-725 r.p.m. Revolving table 42in. × 36in. Spindle to steady 7ft. 6in. Verniers. 7½ h.p. 400/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

Cashmores
Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

SWIFT 15in. S.S. & S.C. All Geared Head Gap Bed Lathe to admit 8ft. between centres.
FAIRBAIRN 13in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe with two saddles, to admit 17ft. between centres.
CHURCHILL REDMAN 15in. S.S. & S.C. All Geared Gap Bed Lathe to admit 7ft. 0in. between centres, 5¼in. hollow spindle.
COLCHESTER 8¼in. S.S. & S.C. All Geared, Gap Bed Lathe to admit 6ft. 6in. between centres.
LANG 8¼in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
VOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.

BORING MACHINES

SCHARMANN Hotizontal Boring, Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, with 3¼in. diameter spindle.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Boring Mill, table speeds 4-88 r.p.m.

DRILLING MACHINES

New **KITCHEN & WADE** E.26 4ft. 6in. Radia Drilling Machine.
RICHMOND SR1 36in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine.
New **PROGRESS** 4E Pillar Drilling Machine. 1¼in. capacity, wet or dry models.

GRINDING MACHINES

NORTON 6in. × 18in. Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine with hydraulic feed.
SNOW T.20 Table Type Surface Grinding Machine.
LUMSDEN Model 90LE Vertical Spindle Rotary Table Surface Grinding Machine, with 24in. diameter magnetic chuck.
LUMSDEN Model 70LEOD Vertical Spindle Reciprocating Table Surface Grinding Machine with 48in. × 12in. magnetic chuck.
NORTON 6in. × 30in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, maximum wheel diameter 20in.

MILLING MACHINES

New **VICTORIA** U.2 Universal and V. Vertical Milling Machines.
EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal Plain Production Milling Machine, with 40in. × 12in. table.
BROWN & SHARPE Model 2B Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 47in. × 11 3/16in. table.
ARCHDALE 28in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine with rapid traverse, power longitudinal feed to table.
EDGWICK No. 2 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, 46in. × 11in. table.

PLANING MACHINE

SWIFT SUMMERSKILL 8ft. × 3ft. 6in. × 3ft. Planing Machine with 4 toolboxes, all electric Lancashire Drive.

POWER HAMMER

MASSEY 5 cwt. Pneumatic Slide Type Power Hammer.

SLOTTING MACHINES

BUTLER 14in. stroke All Geared Slotting Machine with 39in. diameter rotary table.
DUTRANNOIT 24in. stroke Precision Slotting Machine with swivelling head, 39½in. table.

SHAPING MACHINE

BUTLER 18in. Heavy Duty Shaping Machine.

SHEARING MACHINES

New **MORGAN** 6ft. 0in. × ¼in. Undercrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.
New **KEETONA** 8ft. 0 in. × ¼in. Undercrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.
Tel. Newport 66941 (6 lines).

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisments (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

RING BELLS *for machine tools*

LEEDS 63-7398

KEARNS OA Horizontal Borer. Built 1943. With top table 36in. square; 2½in. travelling spindle and 14in. dia. facing head. M.D. 400/3/50.

EDWARDS 9ft. by 16's gauge Folding Machine.

MINIMUS Gear Hobber. Similar to Mikron 79. M.D. 400/3/50.

SCRIVENER 2C Centreless Grinder. Cap. ½in.-5in. dia. M.D. 400/3/50.

NEWALL Model 2P Internal Grinder. Swings 14in. dia. over bed. Hydraulic traverse 24in. and hydraulic plunge feed. Swivelling workhead. M.D. 400/3/50.

BROWN & SHARPE 2B Plain Miller. Table size 51¾in. by 11½in. Rapid power feeds 3 ways. 16 spindle 30-1,200 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

NORTON Type C 10in. by 48in. Hydraulic Plain Grinder. Filmatic bearings. M.D. 400/3/50.

GRAHAM & NORMANTON Gap-bed 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Swing over flat bed 17½in. dia.; over cross-slide 10in. dia.; in gap 35½in. dia.; between centres 5ft. 18 speeds 9-460 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

JONES & LAMSON T.G.1245. Thread Grinder. Admits work up to 21in. dia. and 45in. length. M.D. 400/3/50.

RICHMOND No. 01 Plain Horizontal Miller Table 31in. by 8in. Table working surface 26in. by 8in. Long traverse 16in. hand or power; cross 5¾in.; vertical 15¾in. by hand only. Speeds 34-400 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

CINCINNATI 4/36 Duplex Hydromatic Miller. Table 54in. by 16in. Admits approx. 22in. between spindles. Speeds 20-150 r.p.m. by P.O. gears. Single cycle.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Miller. Table 62½in. by 15in. Power feed to head. Dual control. Speeds 18-450 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

SAMSOM Punch, Shear, Notch and Angle Crop Machine. Shearing cap. 7/16in.; punching ¾in. through ¾in. M.D. 400/3/50.

NEWEY 14in. Crank Shaper. Table 14in. by 10in. M.D. 400/3/50.

BETTS 12in. Production Slotter. Stroke 12in. 4 ram speeds 5-62 cycles per min. Graduated T-slotted circular table 29½in. dia. M.D. 400/3/50.

BESCO No. 21 Inclinable Power Press. Tonnage rating 40. Fixed stroke 3in. M.D. 400/3/50.

HILMOR Type C.2 Hand Operated Pipe Bender. Heavy Duty Non-Mandrel type. Cap. in steel up to 3in. outside diameter by 14's gauge. With 22 formers and 16 guides.

HUNT Model 1A Twist Drill Grinder. Cap. ¼in.-1in.; main wheel 8in. by 1in.; thinning wheel 4in. by ¼in. Suitable for right-hand two-lip drills.

H. BELL (Machine Tools) LTD., Walter Street, LEEDS 4.

Landis 10in. × 24in. Type "C" Universal Grinder. Internal Attachment. New condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

All Geared Horizontal Borer. 400/3/50. 2¾in. traversing spindle.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Variable Speed, Individual Drive Units, column type (H. Gear), ratio variable, 3 h.p., 400/3/50. 1,425 r.p.m. Checked over, and in good running order. Several available at £95 each.—ROLLS TOOLS, LTD., No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. 'Phone: Byfleet 43252.

L.12 H.M.E. Power Press, Variable stroke, roll feed, cutter and guards. Excellent condition.—BOX C 444, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

American Toolworks Centre Lathe, 19in. Swing, 30in. between Centres, Spindle Speeds 17-600 r.p.m. Excellent condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

R. O. GRAY

HERBERT No. 2S Capstan Lathe, with bar feed, 400/3/50.

DRUMMOND Model K Capstan Lathe, chucking, 400/3/50.

GISHOLT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, chucking, 400/3/50.

WARD 2A Capstan Lathe. 415/3/50. Automatic chuck and bar feed.

WARD No. 7 Capstan Lathe, 415/3/50, arranged for chucking.

HERBERT No. 4B Capstan Lathe, 415/3/50, with collet chuck and bar feed.

Two **MOREY** 1in. High Speed Turret Lathes, 415/3/50, fitted with three-jaw chuck.

HERBERT No. 9S Combination Turret Lathe, 415/3/50, 3¼in. H.S. With chucks, and turret tools.

COLCHESTER 7in. × 7ft. S.S. & S.C. all-geared Head Gap Bed Lathe. S.P. drive. 1⅞in. hollow spindle. Admits 3ft. 6in. between centres, swing in gap 24in. × 12in. With chucks, steadies, etc.

GLASS 9¼in. × 10ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 220/380 volts, three-phase, 50. 2⅞in. H.S. Admits 6ft. 6in. between centres. Swing in gap 30in. dia.

GRAHAM-NORMANTON S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 415/3/50. Short bed, admits 2ft. between centres. 9in. height of centres, swing in gap 33in. dia., 2in. HS.

CINCINNATI 6in. × 26in. Plain Cylindrical Grinder, with Filmatic Bearings, variable hydraulic table traverse, plunge cut grinding. 415/3/50.

PALLAS No. 2 Horizontal Surface Grinder, 415/3/50. With Eclipse non-electric magnetic chuck. Motorised dust extraction unit, diamond wheel dressing attachment.

MATRIX No. 10 Thread Grinder, 12in. × 14in. 415/3/50. With crushing attachment.

PALLAS Model H.O. Hand Milling Machine. 415/3/50. Table 14 × 5in.

Three **ARCHDALE** 28in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machines, 415/3/50. Table W.S. 49in. × 11in. Box type overarm, power feeds and rapid traverses.

EDGWICK No. 2 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 415/3/50. Table W.S. 40in. × 12in.

ARCHDALE Swivel Head Vertical Milling Machine. 415/3/50. Table W.S. 36in. × 10in.

TRIDENT Model V.O. Swivel Head Vertical Milling Machine. 415/3/50. Table W.S. 30in. × 8in.

HERBERT No. 1 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. 415/3/50. Table W.S. 18in. × 5¼in.

ASQUITH Twin Spindle Profile Milling Machine. 415/3/50.

R. O. Gray

4/6, MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.

70, CLERKENWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.1

Tel.: CLE. 6064 & 3602

DRILLING AND TAPPING

HERBERT 6-sp. Drill. No. 2 M.T. £650.
HERBERT 1-sp. Drill on three-spindle base. £165.
RICHMOND SR1 3ft. Radial, 1,500 r.p.m. £250.
HAGO H.G.25 High Efficiency, ¾in. cap. £250.
THIEL ¾in. Radial Arm Tapper. £150.

GRINDERS

NORTON Uni. Hyd. Cyl. 48in. × 13in.
ABWOOD Vert. Sp. Surface, 18in. × 6in. £225.
NORTON 18in. × 7in. Hyd. Cyl. Grinder. £395.

LATHES

LANG 42in. Swing FB Lathe.
MURAD 3Q ¾ Capstan, collets and tooling. £225.
HOGARTH 6in. × 32in. S. & S. Lathe. £125.
SOUTHBEND 6¾in. × 36in. QCGB. £95.
PITTLER Turret Lathe, 2¼in. cap. £95.
SMART & BROWN SABEL 4¼in. × 18in. £150.
RIVET Instrument Lathe, 4¼in. × 24in.
SPRINGFIELD 34in. Swing F. & B. Lathe. £450.
SPRINGFIELD 14in. Swing F. & B. Lathe. £225

MILLERS (Vert. and Horiz.)

CINCINNATI No. 18 Vert., 24 × 9. £275.
VICTORIA U1 34 × 8¼, with div. heads. £325.
PALLAS HO Horiz. 30in. × 7in. £85.
HARDINGE 24in. × 6in. Prec. Auto feed. £165.
FRITZ WERNER Horiz., 43 × 12¼. £225.

POWER PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINES

BESCO 72in. × 3in. Slip Rolls. £65.
BLISS 20-ton double action. £150.
10-ton Horiz. Double Action Roll Feed. £125.
E.M.G. 9-ton Airdraulic. £200.
HANCOCK Profile Cutter. £95.
KENNEDY 2in. Tube Bender. £85.
FLY and Kick Presses.

MISCELLANEOUS

RAPIDOR 15in. × 15in. Filing and Sawing. £165.
BUTLER 12in. Precision Slotter. £675.
PFAUTER 000 Gear Hobber, with gears. £150.
B.S.A. ¾ cap. Automatic. £475.
PHILLIPS 40 kVA Spot Welder. £165.
CHARLES TAYLOR 6¼in. Spinning Lathe. £85.

Other machines in stock.

WE BUY | **WE SELL**

EXCHANGES WELCOME | **HIRE PURCHASE ARRANGED**

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

GATE

OFFER THE FOLLOWING MACHINES

BORERS AND DRILLS

VOA Jig Borer 20in. × 13in. Table Movement.
WEBSTER & BENNETT Model D Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, speeds 6·5 to 143, 60in. dia. table.
BUTLER 4ft. Double Column Vertical Borer, motor drive, speeds to 44 r.p.m.
SELLARS 5in. Horizontal Boring Machine, cross traverse of table 60in.

GRINDERS

LANDIS Plain Cylindrical Grinder, 6in. × 18in.
HORSTMAN Thread Grinder, capacity 5in. dia. × 9in. b.c.

LATHES, CAPSTANS AND AUTOMATICS

Two **CLEVELAND** $\frac{7}{16}$in. Model A Single Spindle Autos.
WARD OE Capstan.
AZETA S.S. & S.C. Lathe, centre height 10in. × 10ft. Gap bed.
BOYES & EMMS S.S. & S.C. Lathe, centre height 16in. × 7ft. 6in.
GISHOLT No. 5 Capstan Lathe, 3in. hollow spindle.
ACME GRIDLEY 3$\frac{3}{4}$in. 4-spindle Bar Automatic.
HERBERT No. 9 Combination Turret Lathe.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN Gap Bed Surface and Boring Lathe, centre height 12in., distance spindle to turret 55in. Swing in gap 40in.
SWIFT Hydraulic Copying Lathe, 36in. swing × 5ft. 6in. b.c., 30 h.p. drive.

MILLERS

ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Miller.
PENSOTTI Thread Miller, capcity 10in. dia. × 13ft.
VICTORIA u.l Universal Miller with vertical attachment.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Vertical Mill, table 54in. × 14in., speeds 30-1,200 r.p.m. Power down feed to head.
HURTH Single Head Keyseater, table 26in. × 9in.
SCHIESS DEFRIES Vertical Keyseater.

PRESSES

30 ton **RASKIN** Double Sided Double Geared Drawing Press. Area 20in. × 23in. Draw 4$\frac{1}{2}$in.

SLOTTERS, SHAPERS AND PLANERS

24in. **INVICTA** 6 m. Shaper.
MAXICUT High Speed Gear Shaper, max. dia. 7in. × 2in. face.
POREBA Model HDA.80 Planer, capacity 10ft. × 32in. × 30in. table, drive by Heid gearbox.

MISCELLANEOUS

6in. Power Hack Saw.
SEDGWICK 4ft. × $\frac{1}{2}$ Overcrank Guillotine.
CIRCULAR Graduating Machine or English, metric and degree graduations.

Visitors always welcome

Machines under power 24 hours notice.

GATE MACHINERY Co. LTD.
172/178, Victoria Road, Acton,
LONDON, W.3. ACOrn 8881

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECONDHAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

BROWN & SHARPE 2G 8000 series Automatics.
RYDER & WELMAN Hor. Borer 3in. Sp.
KEARNS No. 2 Hor. Borer. 3in. Sp.—Facing Head.
TIMBRELL & WRIGHT Capstan.
WARD 'OE' and 2A Capstans.
HERBERT No. 'O' and 2D Capstans.
BOEHRINGER Turret Lathe, 90% new.
JONES & SHIPMAN H/Spd. Bench Drill.
ARCHDALE Drilling M/c.
POLLARD 12FX Drill.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
KEIGHLEY Internal Grinder.
HUNT Twist Drill Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Plain Grinder.
GRAND RAPIDS No. 35 Surface Grinder.
LANDIS 14in. by 48in. Uni. Grinder.
MATRIX No. 2 Gear Shaper.
SMART & BROWN 4$\frac{1}{2}$in. Centre Lathe.
DENHAM 8in. Gap Bed Lathe. Taper Turning.
TRIUMPH Centre Lathe.
WARNER & SWASEY TURRET Lathe.
HERBERT 23V Vertical Mill.
DENBIGH Horiz. Mill.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 0 and No. 1 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI 4/48 Simplex Hydromatic Mill.
CINCINNATI 45/60 Simplex Hydromatic Mill.
EDGWICK Simplimill.
MILWAUKEE Simplex 12/24 Mill.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 1$\frac{1}{2}$B Press.
MORGAN Bender.
ALBA 10in. Shaper.
ATLAS 6in. Shaper.
GISHOLT Super Finisher.
MICROFLAT Honing Machine.
HULLER UG3 Radial Tapping Machine.
NEWALL Hydrolap.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Honing M/c.

LATE AMERICAN MACHINES

GLEASON 3in. Str. Bevel Gear Generators.
FELLOWS 7125 High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS 72 High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS No. 7 High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS 75A High Speed Gear Shaper.
HEALD 72A3 Internal Grinder.
GLEASON No. 16 Spiral Bevel Hypoid Gear Generator.

All machines motorised 400/3/50, unless otherwise stated.

GOOD USED MACHINE TOOLS WANTED

E. H. JONES
MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

48 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX.
PHONE EDGWARE 4488/9

78 WRENTHAM STREET BIRMINGHAM 5. *Phone Midland 3593*

New Ormerod 20in. Stroke High Speed Shaping Machine, complete with Machine Vice. Delivery from stock. Full details from —
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

COVMAC 13in. Swing Gap Bed Lathe, by 3ft. 3in. b.c. 400/3/50.
COVMAC 17in. Swing Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 0in. b.c. 400/3/50.
DENHAM 6in. Gap Bed Lathe by 2ft. 3in. b.c. 400/3/50.
GRANOR OF HALIFAX 18in. × 28ft. b.c. A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 400/3/50.
D.S. & G. 7in. CH by 4ft. 0in. b.c. Straight Bed Lathe. 400/3/50.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
GISHOLT No. 5 Universal Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
WARNER & SWASEY 1A Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
KELLY 28in. Stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine with swivelling table. 400/3/50.
NOBLE & LUND 11in./16in. Hydraulic Cold Sawing Machine. 400/3/50.
NOBLE & LUND 20/22in. Fluifeed Cold Sawing Machine with hydraulic swivel vice. 400/3/50.
RUSSELL Saw Sharpening Machine, max. capacity 42in. diameter. 400/3/50.
BUTLER 8in. Precision Slotter. 400/3/50.
ORMEROD 12in. Slotting Machine. 400/3/50

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL,
BIRMINGHAM, 18
Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 'Grams Capstan, Birmingham

A SELECTION OF OUR FINE STOCK

NORTON Crankshaft Grinder,—22in. swing × 72in. B.C., with hyd. feed.
REINECKER Model FVI Dial Feed Vertical Miller, table 54in. × 16in.
GISHOLT No. 5 Geared Head Chucking Capstan Lathe.
BURR Type H2/1200 Fine Boring Machine, 4 years old, suitable for 2-3 heads. Good condition.
REINECKER Type SMO 6in. Gear Shaper.
SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE No. 6 Unigear Power Press.
NILES-POND 60in. Double Column Vertical Borer.
ACME-GRIDLEY RPL8 6$\frac{1}{2}$in. Cap. 8-spindle Chucking Automatic.
KITCHEN & WADE 8ft. Girder Radial Drill. No. 5 M.T. Size 3$\frac{1}{2}$in. × 1$\frac{3}{4}$in.

NORMAN E. POTTS (MACHINERY) LTD.,
151/154, SANDY LANE,
BIRMINGHAM, 12.
Tel.: VIC. 1278.

Kitchen & Wade H.4 Horizontal Drilling and Tapping Machine. Travelling Column Type with Square Indexing Table on Traversing Base.—Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION

HAVE AVAILABLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY

One **NEWALL** 'LA' 12in. × 36in. Grinder.

One **KEIGHLEY** 'XL' 6 by 18 Hydraulic Plain Grinder.

One **NEWALL** 2436 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

One **NEWALL** No. 0 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

Capacity: 18in. by 12in. Table 14in. Spindle Nose to top of table

One **NEWALL** 'L1' Internal Grinding Machine, 10in. by 24in. fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees. Maximum Grinding Depth: 12in.

One **KEIGHLEY** 'KN' Internal Grinding Machine, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees. Maximum swing over table: 15in. dia.

THE
NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION
OUNDLE ROAD,
ORTON LONGUEVILLE
PETERBOROUGH

Telephone: Peterborough 67116/7

Churchill H.B.B. Internal Grinding Machine. Fully motorised, serial No. 21481. Can be seen running under power.—BOX C466, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wicksteed 6in. Capacity Cold Saw. Hydraulic feed and clamping. Fully motorised 400/3/50. Seen working. —BOX C470, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Automatic. Peterman 7 mm. capacity, complete with four tool slides, screwing attachments, reconditioned machine, motor drive, 400-440/3/50. Seen London area. —Telephone: Prospect 8237, or write BOX C345, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Willison 8½in. Lathe, 6ft. 0in. between Centres, new 1953. Complete Equipment, Motor, etc.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

MACHINES NOW IN STOCK

TATE

BORING MACHINES
RICHARDS 72in. Double Column Vertical Boring and Turning Mill.
TULLIS (Richards Type) 3½in. spindle Floor Type Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine.
PADDON Mark III Type WP Cylinder Re-boring Machine.
UNION Model BFT 63 2½in. Horizontal Boring Machine. (New machine under power Kensington High Street Showroom.)
EMTOC MINIATURE Jig Boring Machine. (New machine under power in our showrooms.)

DIESINKING & ENGRAVING
NASSOVIA Model V.II Hydraulic Die-sinker. Mould capacity 27½in. by 19½in. by 23½in. height. (Unused.)
TAYLOR HOBSON Type C pantographic engraving machine.

GRINDING AND LAPPING MACHINES
PETEWE Model 3D Profile Grinding Machine.
WOLTERS Model IL Hydraulic Internal Lapping Machine.
DELAPENA Model HHM/1A Precision Honing Machine. (New.)
MOPCO 12in. by 30in. Cylindrical.
MOPCO 12in. by 48in. Cylindrical.
COVEL Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine.
NEWALL Angle Head Grinder. 10in. by 18in.
MATRIX No. 16 Plain Straight Grinder.
MATRIX No. 10 Universal Thread Grinder. 10in. by 36in.
MATRIX No. 6 Universal Thread Grinder. 3in. by 10in.
HEALD No. 81 Internal Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Horizontal Surface Grinder. 18in. by 6in.

MILLING MACHINES
Vertical
VICTORIA Model V3 Vertical Mill.
HERBERT Model 15S Vertical Milling Machine. 45in. by 10in. table.
FRITZ WERNER No. 3230 Precision Vertical Milling Machine, 24in. by 8in. table. Longitudinal and cross power feed to table.
FRITZ WERNER No. 2211 Universal Miller, 43in. by 11in.
VICTORIA Duplomatic Hydraulic Die Sinking machine (almost new).

Horizontal
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Model 1 with auto cycle.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Model 2b Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. (Unused.)
EDGWICK No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine 40in. by 10in. table.
Four **DENBIGH** Model No. C4 Horizontal Milling Machines.
VICTORIA Model U2 Universal Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI 18in. Mfg. Mill.
VICTORIA Junior Mill. (New.)
CINCINNATI Model 4/36 Hydromatic Milling machine (Simplex).

LATHES
COLCHESTER Student 6in. (almost new).
SMART & BROWN Model M 4in. Precision Tool Lathe.
COLCHESTER 6½in. Triumph Centre Lathe.
LANG 10½in. by 10ft. between centres. Centre Lathe.
MORANDO Model TUR 350 14in. Centre Lathe. 5ft. 6in. between centres.
LE BLOND REGAL 8in. Centre Lathe.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES
HERBERT No. 2 pre-optive bar turret lathe. Flamard bed 2in. bar capacity with bar feed and full turret tooling.
LIBBY 6H 8in. Spindle Turret Lathe.

SHAPING & SLOTTING MACHINES
ALBA Model 4S 18in. shaping machine. (Two machines.)
BROOK 18in. shaping machine.
KLOPP 22in. shaping machine.
TORFEX 22in. Shaper.
ALBA 6S 24 Shaper.
GSP 8in. Stroke Slotter. (Nearly New.)
DENHAM 6in. Slotter.

SAWS
WADKIN Type MO cutting off Saw.

POWER PRESSES
MULLER (New) Adjustable stroke, adjustable table, open fronted power presses, 30 ton and 80 ton ungeared, 80 ton and 100 ton geared.
BLISS Model 20B, 27 ton Inclinable Power Press.
BLISS Model 21B 40-ton Power Presses. (Three.) Adjustable Stroke with Guards. (Nearly New.)
HME Model DCP3 70-ton double-sided, double crank single action Power Press.

. . . a few yards from Olympia and Earls Court

New Address 348-354 KESINGTON HIGH STREEET
LONDON - W.14 · WEStern 7031 (5 lines)

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*

MIDLAND

BENDING ROLLS

CRAIG & DONALD 4 Roll Bending and Flattening Rolls, 4ft. × ¾in. cap.

BORING MACHINES

KEARNS No. 2 Patent Horizontal Borer. Travelling spindle and facing head.

RICHARDS 4ft. Swing Vertical Borer. Double column. Two rams.

DRILLING MACHINES

POLLARD 13in. Pillar Drill. No. 2 Morse Taper. R. & F. table 11in. × 11in.

KITCHEN & WADE 12ft. Radial Drill. Spindle to base 8ft. 9in. Speeds 8-800 r.p.m. Suds and loose box table.

GRINDING MACHINES

ELB 24in. × 8in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder. Non-electric mag. chuck.

LUMSDEN Double Ended Grinder. Wheels 24in. dia. × 4in. wide.

New **NORTON** 10in., 12in., 14in., 16in. and 20in. Grinders.

CAPSTAN AND CENTRE LATHES

WARD 8 Combination Turret Lathe. Covered bed.

WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe. Covered bed.

HENDEY 9in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 12 speeds 14-478 r.p.m. Taper turning 4ft. 6in. between centres.

LANG 21in. C.H. × 6ft. 6in. B.C., S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

MILLING MACHINES

WANDERER Heavy Duty Vertical Miller. Table 65in. × 13¼in. Speeds to 800 r.p.m. Swivel head. Power and quick power.

PLANING MACHINES

BOEHRINGER 10ft. Openside Planing Machine, 1 toolbox on cross rail, 1 sidebox. Electric drive and reversing.

PRESSES

BRADLEY & TURTON No. 3 Flypress.

SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE Bench Press. Capacity 3 tons.

SAWING MACHINES

THIEL Bandsaw, with brar. attachment

SHAPING MACHINES

WOTAN 27in. Stroke Hydraulic Shaper.

POLISHING MACHINES

3 and 5 h.p. Polishing Spindles.

All machines 400/3/50 electrics unless otherwise stated.

THE
MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.
Tel.: Bilston 42471/9.

Edwards

BESCO Model EB6 Eccentric Power Punching Press. Motorised 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted approx. 70 tons. Stroke adjustable from ⅛in. to 3½in. Table 26in. × 19in. Hole in table 11½in. × 9in. Weight approx. 50 cwt.

TWO NEW **LEN100/320** Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 100 tons. Depth of throat 12½in. Adjustment of stroke ½in. to 5½in. Table 23½in. × 35⅞in. Hole in table 13½in. diameter. Weight approx. 147 cwt.

BESCO High Duty Double Geared Guillotine Shearing Machine. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Capacity 72in. × ½in. mild steel plate. With automatic hold-down and front, back and side gauges. Complete with one spare pair of blades. Weight approx. 12½ tons.

CRAIG & DONALD Deep Gap Guillotine Shearing Machine. Motorised for 400/3/50 supply. With automatic hold-down and adjustable back gauge. Capacity 14ft. × ¼in. Complete with three spare sets of blades. Weight approx. 11 tons.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 6GDP Double Sided Double Action Toggle Drawing Press. Motorised for 440/3/50 supply. Machined surface of bed 32in. diameter Hole in bed 24in. diameter. Punch stroke 15½in. Blankholder stroke 9in. Between side frames 38½in. Weight approx. 18 tons.

TWO NEW **LEN40/250** Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. With adjustable stroke. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 40 tons. Depth of throat 9½in. Adjustment of stroke ⅛in. to 3⅛in. Table 18½in. × 25⅞in. Hole in table 8½in. dia. Weight approx. 58 cwt.

TWO NEW **LEN25/220** High Speed Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. With adjustable stroke. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 25 tons. Depth of throat 8⅜in. Table 16½in. × 22⅞in. Hole in table 8½in. Stroke adjustable from ⅛in. to 3-⅛in. Weight approx. 35 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

VERY FAVOURABLE HIRE PURCHASE TERMS CAN BE OBTAINED

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED,
Of Every Description. Attractive Prices

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSTON 5000. Telex 24264.

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-9*

Hydraulic Precision Universal Grinding Machine, Jones & Shipman, size 12in. × 36in., with standard equipment and internal spindle. Excellent condition.—BOX C 476, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Cridan Sentinel B High Speed Screwcutting Machine. Serial No. 32001. Just overhauled. £750 o.n.o.—BOX C480, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road. N.W.1.

Drummond Maxicut No. 2 Multi-tool Lathe, 30in. between centres. Swing 22in., longitudinal saddle movement 18in., fitted with extra slides on front and rear toolposts. Auto. return to slides. Motorised 45 h.p., 400-440/3/50.—BOX C 450, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Kearns Horizontal Boring Machine, model "O." Table size 36in. × 36in., longitudinal traverse 40in., transverse motion 15in., spindle bore No. 5 morse taper. Speeds 72 to 620 r.p.m. Three speed motor. Cheap to clear.—BOX C458, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Corona Heavy Duty Vertical Drilling Machine No. 5 Morse Taper. Excellent condition.

Further details from —
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Newman

AUTOMATICS

BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 7in. 8 spindle.
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 12in. 6 spindle.

BORING MACHINES

KEARNS No. 4 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 4in. diameter travelling spindle.
WEBSTER & BENNETT Vertical Boring Machine, table 50in. diameter.
RICHARDS Type PET Horizontal Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. travelling spindle, 28in. diameter facing head.
ASQUITH Horizontal Floor Boring Machine, 7in. diameter travelling spindle.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS No. 45 Horizontal Boring Machine, 5in. diameter travelling spindle.

CAPSTAN AND CENTRE LATHES

HERBERT No. 12 Combination Turret Lathe, 6⅛in. diameter hollow spindle.
MILES Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, S.S. & S.C. 17in. centre height × 28ft. between centres.
U.L.R.O. Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 16in. centre height × 30ft. between centres.

DRILLING MACHINES

HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, 10ft. elevating arm.
TOWN Radial Drilling Machine, 4ft. 6in. elevating arm. (NEW.)
TOWN 30in. Single Spindle Boring and Drilling Machine.

GEAR MACHINES

ORCUTT Model HM.24 Hydraulic Internal Gear Grinder.
GLEASON 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator.

GRINDING MACHINES

LANDIS Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 18in. swing by 72in. between centres.
ORCUTT Model HM.24 Internal Spur Gear Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Crankshaft Grinding Machine 26in. swing × 84in. between centres.
CHURCHILL Turret Type Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, 16in. swing × 50in. between centres.
CHURCHILL Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 20in. swing × 72in. between centres.
BROWN & SHARPE Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. swing × 36in. between centres.
B.S.A. LANDIS Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. swing × 30in. between centres.
T.O.S. Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, table working surface 118in. × 24in. (NEW.)

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI No. 2L Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 52in. × 10in.
CINCINNATI No. 1M Vertical Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial type Horizontal Milling Machine.
GRAFFENSTADEN Model FIL101 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 52in. × 10in.
TECHNOIMPEX Universal Horizontal Milling Machine, table 59in. × 16in. (NEW.)
SUNDSTRAND Hydroscrew Rigid Mill Horizontal Production Milling Machine, table 78in. × 14in.
PRATT & WHITNEY Model BL.3620 3-spindle "Keller" Die Sinking Machine.
CENTEC Model 3R Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 25in. × 16in.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED,

Machine Tool Division, YATE, BRISTOL
Tel. Chipping Sodbury 3311. Telex. 44121
Cables "Dynamo Yate."
London Office Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Tel. Sloane 8206.
Telex. 23289.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

ACBARS LIMITED,

57a, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Central 2287 Telegrams: Acfirb Cent. London

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17

BORER

New GRAFFENSTADEN AF075 Horizontal Borer. 3in. spindle. 17½in. faceplate.

BROACH

FORST RIA5 Universal Vertical Broach for internal and surface broaching, 5 tons, 39½in. stroke.

RADIAL DRILL

CERUTI Type TNC 60 5ft. 8in. Heavy Duty Radial. 1952 machine.

GRINDERS

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface.
GRAND RAPIDS No. 36 24in. × 10in. Hydraulic Surface.
LANDIS 10in. × 18in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal.
LANDIS 12 × 48 Universal.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Universal.
NORTON 14in. × 36in. Universal.
CHURCHILL HBA Auto-Sizing Internal.
ROWLAND Three Wheel Carbide Tool Grinder and Lapper.
NEWALL 10U Universal Lapper.

TURRET LATHES

GISHOLT IL Turret Lathe.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES

DENHAM DF4 4½in.
LODGE & SHIPLEY 12in. Swing.
WILLSON 7½in. Newel.
ROLLO SUPREME 7½in.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8½in. Gap Bed, 36in. between centres.
CROMWELL 3½in. Precision.

MILLERS

KENT OWENS 1-8 and 1-14 Horz. Hydraulic.
SUNDSTRAND No. 0 Rigidmill.
ARCHDALE 14in. Horizontal.
GRAFFENSTADEN FH121 Plain Horizontal with Universal Vertical Head. Table size 59in. × 13½in.
MATTERSON No. 1 Thread.
REIDEN No. 2 Vertical. 1953 machine.
HERBERT 23V Vert. Table 68in. × 17in. 48in. traverse.
REED PRENTICE No. 6 Heavy Duty Vert. Table 84in. × 20in. 72in. traverse.
HOLROYD T117 Thread Miller.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).
MOREY 12M Duplex Profiler.
ASQUITH HKO Duplex Keyseater.

PRESS

V & O No. 11 Double Action. Approx. 10 tons. Roll feed. Max. draw 1in.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Edwards' Besco' Bedding Rolls, capacity 6ft. 0in. × ¼in. Full motorised. Excellent condition.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Loewe Boring and Facing Lathe, high speed machine, 475 to 3,000 r.p.m. Swing 16in. Multi-speed motor, 400/3/50.—BOX C422, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Lang Heavy Duty Boring and Facing Lathe, 14in. swing by 54in. between centres. Speeds 19 to 900 r.p.m. Feeds 36 to 432 c.p.i. Hole in spindle 1¼in. dia. £200 ex works o.n.o. London area.—BOX C427, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

FRYE
MACHINE TOOL
CO. LTD.

can offer the Merchant Trade for immediate or quick delivery

*SMM Bench and Floor Presses. 4 tons.
*Limatic Die Filing and Sawing Machines up to 5in. stroke.
*Avion Universal Grinders, 10in. by 40in., with internal grinding.
*Conti Universal Millers, 47in. by 10in. to 67in. by 12in., with vertical attachments and dividing heads.
*Hacksaws, 8in. to 14in. capacity.
*I.M. High Speed Precision Drills ¼in. to ¾in. 1 and 3 spindles.
*Medium and Heavy Duty Pillar Drills.
M.F. Swing Type Vertical Spindle Surface Grinders.
Clover Centre Lathes 6in. to 8½in. H.C. (some with copying).
*R.I. Centre Lathes, 8½in. H.C.
*OMAP Universal Dividing Heads, 4½in. to 5½in. H.C.
*OMAP Rotary Tables 12½in. to 17in. dia. Hand and power operated.
OMAC Hydraulic Copying Attachments for Lathes. 3½in.-12in. H.C.
* At time of going to press in stock at Colnbrook. All machines listed available for delivery in less than 3 months.

FRYE MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
POYLE ROAD, COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Telephone: COLNBROOK 2442/3/4.
Cables & Grams: Timachine, Colnbrook, Slough.

BULLARD 16in. SPINDLE MULT-AU-MATIC,

completely rebuilt and in excellent condition. Complete with equipment, 12in. raised column, has power chucking, but is less chucks.

PRICE DELIVERED TO THE MIDLANDS, **£5,195.**

Contact:

K & C MACHINERY LTD., STEPHEN STREET, COVENTRY. 23669.

Cincinnati Vertical Hydromatic Miller, 36in. table traverse, 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel. PARk 2333.

Colchester Lathe, 7½in. Motorised 3-phase 440 volt, complete with chucks and hydraulic copy turning attachment. Can be seen working. £350.—GROUNDWORK PRODUCTS, LTD., 1, Station Close, Potters Bar, Middlesex. Potters Bar 2550.

No. 23V Herbert Heavy Duty Vertical Milling Machine. Table 68in. × 17in. long. traverse 48in. Automatic feed to all movements. Spindle No. 50 S.M.T., 15 h.p., 400-440/3/50. 16 spindle speeds 16.5-427 r.p.m.

No. 16 Herbert Vertical Milling Machine. Table 55in. × 13½in. Long. traverse 34in. 16 speeds 16-427 r.p.m. S.C. motor.

No. 2 Edgwick Vertical Milling Machine, with power operated rotary table. Table 46in. × 11in., long. traverse 26in. Spindle bored No. 40 S.M.T., 5 h.p., 400/3/50 motor, 9 speeds 37-605 r.p.m.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

GRANOR OF HALIFAX 28in. stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine. 400-440/3/50.

EARLY DELIVERY

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Type DM8 Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 3in. B.C. 400-440/3/50. January, 1961 delivery.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. Type DM10 Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 5in. between centres. 400-440/3/50. December delivery.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. Type DM12 Gap Bed Lathe by 6ft. 9in. B.C. 400-440/3/50. April delivery.
VICTORIA No. 2 Rapidmil Universal Milling Machine, table size 48in. × 11¼in. 400-440/3/50. December delivery.
VICTORIA No. V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 45in. × 11in. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

Denham 10½in. by 6ft. 0in. be- tween centres Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. Condition equal to new. Full equipment. Full details from:—

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Draw Bench For Sale. Motorised light type of sheet construction. Length of draw 8ft. 8in. Chain 4½in. × 1in. × ¼in. links at 3in. pitch. Complete with travelling bogey and gripper. Motor drive 400-440/3/50.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road London, N.W.1 or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

HERBERT No. 12 Heavy Duty Combination Turret Lathe. Full chucking equipment. 400/3/50.
TOWN 28in. Vertical Spindle Drilling Machine. Compound table. 400/3/50.
K. & W. 33in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine. Swing-aside table, swing-aside arm. 400/3/50.
JONES & SHIPMAN 20in. Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 4 Morse Taper. Power feed. 400/3/50.
KNIGHT No. 40 Vertical Miller and Jig Boring Machine. Table size 40in. × 9in. 400/3/50.
KEARNS No. 2 Standard Horizontal Boring Machine with facing head and sliding spindle. 400/3/50.
SNOW T20 Table Surface Grinding Machine.
MILWAUKEE CVA 2E Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. Table size 54in. × 12in. Power and rapid traverses. 400/3/50.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Manufacturing Milling Machine, with power and rapid feeds. Table size 49in. × 30in. 400/3/50.
HULLER No. 5 Vertical Automatic Tapping Machine. Capacity 1⅛in. steel, 1¼in. brass. 400/3/50.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18
Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

ALBERT EDWARDS

(MACHINERY) LTD.,
79/89, PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON, N.1
Telephone: TERminus 0167/8/9

CHURCHILL-REDMAN 11 NM. 11in. Centre Lathe. Gap bed. 8ft. b.c. M/D 400/3/50.
PRATT 4ft. × ½in. Overcrank Power Guillotine.
BESCO 5ft. × 14g Undercrank Power Guillotine.
36in. Gang Slitting Machine. M/D 400/3/50.
BLISS No. 20 Power Press. 2in. fixed stroke. M/D 400/3/50.

Plain Internal Grinder, Heald 81. Series 11000. Fully motorised, 400/3/50. Good condition, London area.—BOX C506, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Cincinnati O-8 Vertical Milling Machines, table working surface 20in. × 6in. Automatic cycle. Good condition, £250 each.—BOX C 520, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Arter Ring Surface Grinding Machine, model No. A1-12. Fitted with magnetic chuck, 2in. dia. and 13in. dia. wheel × 2in. wide. Electrics 400/3/50. Electric coolant pump and tank. Fully reconditioned including electrics. £750 ex works, seen London.—BOX C534, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Harry Kirk

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK

AUTOMATICS

BULLARD 8in. Mult-au-Matic, 6 spindles type D.
BROWN & WARD 1¼in. capacity, 4 Operation. Automatic.
RYDER Verticalauto, capacity 16in., swing × 8in., 6 spindles.

BORING MACHINES

RICHARDS 36in. Vertical Boring Mill, complete with side head.
JONES 6in. Spindle Horizontal Borer, Table 17ft. 6in. × 8ft. Spindle travel 48in. Rapid traverse 84in. per min. Motorised 400/3/50. Weight 70 tons.
SCHARMANN 3in. Sliding Spindle Horizontal Boring Machine, equipped with facing head and screwcutting.
BULLARD 36in. Vertical Boring Mill.
WEBSTER & BENNETT "D" Type Vertical Boring Mill. Table size 60in., maximum swing 64in.
KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Fine Boring Machine, 14in. stroke. Compound table.
SCHIESS Vertical Boring Mill, 39in. dia. of table. Maximum swing 48in. S.C.M.D. 35 h.p., 400/3/50.

DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH 3ft. 6in. O.D.1 Radial Drilling Machine complete with box table.
ASQUITH 4ft. 6in. O.D.1 Radial Drilling Machine complete with box table.
ARCHDALE 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine complete with box table.

GRINDING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE 6in. × 18in. Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine complete with magnetic Chuck and Dust Extractor.
PRECIMAX Universal Grinder, capacity 12in. × 72in.
CHURCHILL Model RBY Surface Grinding Machine, 24in. dia. table.
HEALD No. 172 Gap Bed Internal Grinding Machine, maximum diameter of component 36in.
BILLETER Hydraulic Open-side Slideway Grinding Machine, capacity 47in. × 12in.

LATHES

CHURCHILL-REDMAN S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, 7½in. centre height × 4ft. 6in. between centres.
DENHAM S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 15½in. centre height × 12ft. 6in. between centres. Swing 15½in. in Gap. complete with Taper Turning Attachment, Faceplate, Chucks, etc.
CRAVEN S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, 13½in. centre height × 65in. between centres.
CRAVEN S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, 13½in. centre height × 31ft. 6in. between centres.
WERMELINGER Centre Lathe, Model MJ8, 6in. centre height × 32in. between centres.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 6½in. centre height × 30in. between centres. With taper turning attachment.
HERBERT No. 11 Combination Turret Lathe.

MILLING MACHINES

PARKINSON 3J Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table size 14in. × 60in., complete with vertical head.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Milling Machine.
COLLET & ENGLEHARDT Keller Type Die Sinking Machine. Model FKf80, capacity 60in. × 30in.

PLANING MACHINES

ORMEROD 24in. Heavy Duty Shaping Machine.
CLEVELAND Openside Planing Machine capacity 10ft. × 2ft. 6in.
CINCINNATI Planing Machine, capacity 8ft. × 2ft. 6in.

MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES

CLIFTON & BAIRD Cold Circular Saw.
POLLARD Model 3KX 3ft. Radial Drilling Machine.
Hydraulic Vertical Internal Honing Machine (manufactured by **PETER WOLTERS**). Capacity 0.2in. to 2in.
RAPIDAN Double Helical Gear Generating Machine, 12in. diameter capacity.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. Stroke Slotting Machine.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.,
BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY
'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2253 (6 lines)

Churchill 12in. × 36in. Universal Grinder. Hydraulic Store. Internal Attachment. Complete Machine. Full details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Jones & Shipman Universal Grinder. Model Fig. 138. Cap. 10in. × 27in. Int. and Ext. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

FORREST

RICHARDS No. 4 Horizontal Borer
UNION No. 2 Horizontal Borer
RICHARDS 5ft. Vert. Borer
WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vert. Borer
SHAPERS 10in., 18in., 22in. & 36in.
MATRIX 10 Thread Grinder
NEWALL 10in. by 30in. Grinder

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.
SYLVESTER GARDENS, SHEFFIELD, 1
'Phone: 23314/5

SOAG 2 LARGE CAPACITY CYLINDRICAL GRINDERS

SCHMALTZ R6/5000 Plain capacity 24in. diameter by 16ft. 7in., with Multi-motor drive, mechanical table feeds, hydraulics. Rapid traverse to wheelhead, Int. Grinding attachment. New 1952, little used.
CHURCHILL FB Plain, cap. 37in. diameter by 18ft. complete with electrical control gear, full set of steadies and cradles for Roll Grinding, main motor 35 H.P., workhead motor 10 H.P. **INSPECTION INVITED**

Full details from: **SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.**
7, JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.
'Phone: RELiance 7201. *'Grams:* SOTOOLSAG, London, S.E.11.

Peterman Automatics, Self- cont. Mot., capacities 7mm., ¼in., ⅜in., rear end equipment, gears, barfeeds. Good cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

BORERS (Horizontal)
KEARNS No. 2.
BROACHING
AMERICAN Model H2, stroke 30in.
CAPSTANS
MINGANTI 20/40P 1 9/16 cap. Bar feed.
GISHOLT IL Turret.
MURAD ¾.
DRILLS
CORONA 36in.Radial 12N.
CORONA 15AX 1½ capacity.
JONES & SHIPMAN 816, ⅞in. cap.
CORONA 1AX No. 1 Morse Taper.
CORONA 15 HF ⅞in. cap.
HAUSER 5/16 Precision.
PEGARD 3ft. 6in. Radial.
LELAND GIFFORD 2-sp., No. 2 M.T.
HERBERT Type B. Single Spindle, ¾in.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 28in., No. 4 M.T.
STEINEL Cluster Type.
CORONA 6MX Cluster Type.
HERBERT Type H, ¼in. cap.
ARCHDALE 21in. Production.
CORONA 12AX, ⅞in. cap.
ENGRAVERS
LIENHARD 3 Dimensional.
LIENHARD No. 1.
LIENHARD No. 2. New.
T.T. & H. 3DS Three Dimensional.
HUPFIELD Router.
T.T. & H. Type C, C.B. and M.A.
FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
WICKSTEAD No. 1 Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR 6in. Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR Filing.
FOLDERS
Sheet Edging, 30in. × 22g.
GEAR CUTTERS
SAFAG Pinion.
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
FELLOWS " Hourglass."
PETERMAN No. 1 and 2.
GRINDERS (Surface)
CHURCHILL OSB 8in. × 30in.
EXCEL No. 2 14 × 6 hand.
LUMSDEN Vert., 210 XXM.
SNOW Table 20in.
ABRASIVE No. 34 Vertical Spindle.
ABRASIVE 3B, 24in. × 8in.
ABRASIVE No. 1¼in. hand.

GRINDERS (Internal)
BRYANT 16/38.
NOVA "A" Facing Head.
NEWALL Model KN.
GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
NEWALL 10 × 24 hyd.
COVENTRY GAUGE 6in. × 12in.
CHURCHILL 7 × 36in.
CHURCHILL PBH 12 × 36in. Uni.
NEWALL 6 × 18.
FRANCIS 6 × 7.
PRECIMAX MPB 10 × 48.
GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
STEDALL WUNDERLI Carbide.
TAUCO 10in. Abrasive Cut off.
ROWLAND 12in. × 2in. Single Wheel.
ABWOOD Carbide.
WICKMAN NIVEN Carbide.
WADKIN Saw Sharpener.
TURNER T. & C.
UNION G14 D.E. Tool, 14in. × 2in. wheel.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 T. & C.
BLACK DIAMOND No. 2 Drill.
JACKMAN D/E 18in. Disc.
EXCEL Model OS. T. & C.
TURNER 14/20 20in. × 3½in. wheels C/E.
MATRIX No. 10 × 10in. Plain Thread.
NEWALL 420 Univ. Thread for taps.
HUNT No. 0 and 1 Tap Regrinders.
HUNT No. 0 and 2 Drill.
NEWALL 836 Thread.
KEYSEATERS
BENTLEY 5in.
CARTER & WRIGHT No. 2, 24in. × 1½in.
ASQUITH H.K.O. Horiz. Duplex.
EDGWICK 4in.
LATHES
WILLSON 8½in. Copying Att.
SWIFT 12 SV5, facing and boring.
SMART & BROWN 4in. Plain.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12in.×30in. S.S. & S.C.
MONARCH 10EE × 22in., S.S. & S.C.
SMALLPIECE 12in. × 20in. Multi-tool.
LORCH A11 Precision.
DENHAM 5in. S.S. & S.C.
RIVETT 3½in. Plain. Model 715.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8½in. × 78in.
COULTHURST Surfacing and Boring.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
DENBIGH Type C.
ACCURAMILL 17½ × 5 table, lever.
ROSCHER EICHLER, Table 39in. × 12in.
SUNDSTRAND No. 0 Production.
PALLAS LM, Table 30in. × 7in.
ST. ANDREA Model UFO3.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Model OCD.
KENT OWEN 1/8 and 1/14 Production.
HARDINGE Precision.
WERNER. Table 14 × 5.
JONES 225 Univ. Table 22 × 6.
ARCHDALE 28in. and 20in.
MILLERS (Vertical)
C.V.A. 79 Tool and Die.
PALLAS VI. Table 30 × 8½.
REED PRENTICE No. 5, 68in. × 16in. table.
MILNE. Table 30in. × 8in.
WADKIN Type LXIA. Table 36in. × 13in.
PRESSES (Hand)
STENELCO Toggle.
APEX Treadle.
NORTON No. 4.
PRESSES (Power)
LECRA No. 8. 4 tons.
GERMAN Rotary Punch.
WRIGHT Clicking Press.
SCHULER VZZ, 15 tons d/s gripper feed.
PROFILING MACHINE
CURDNUBE 2 Spindle. Model KIV.
RIVETERS
HIGH SPEED Hammer, 7/16 cap.
TURNER RH 18 (¼in.).
TURNER RH 14/12 (½in.) RS6 (⅛in.).
SCREWING MACHINE
ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)
SHAPERS
INVICTA 24in.
NEWEY 14in.
SLOTTER
BENTLEY 4in.
TAPPERS
ESSEX No. 124, ¼in. cap.
THIEL No. 4, ¼-9/32nds.
ACE Horiz., ¼in. capacity.
HASKINS Type 3 C.A.M., ¼in. cap.
J & S Electrotap, ¼in.
THREAD MILLER
MATTERSON No. 11.

Victoria U3 Complete with Vertical lead and slotting attachment, rapid traverse, all power feed, excellent condition. Victoria U4 as new, very little used.
Both may be seen by appointment at H & M ENGINEERING, Gillingham, Kent. 'Phone: 52351.

Westminster Butt Welding Machine, 400 volts. At present arranged for joining 1in. tubes.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Keighley Cylindrical Grinder, 18in. × 6in. Fully hydraulic, motorised 400-440/3/50. Excellent condition.—BOX C490, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

KEIGHLEY UNIVERSAL GRINDER
Type KU. 12in. by 24in. with all equipment. Machine which is in excellent condition has had five years' careful use on toolroom work. Can be seen working by appointment.
Available February, 1961.
TAYLORS (Jigs & Fixtures) LTD., 18, Upper Camp Street, Salford 7. Broughton 1740.

LEONARD ROTH

ABBOT ST., KINGSLAND HIGH ST., DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.8.

TERMS ARRANGED

Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4.

CARDIFF Centre Lathe, 7½in. × 40in., 3 and 4 Jaw Chucks, Taper Turning Attachment, Electric Suds, etc., 400/3/50. £450.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE Centre Lathe, 6½in. × 36in., 3 and 4 Jaw Chucks, Faceplate, etc., 400/3/50. £350.
ROLLO Centre Lathe, 6½in. × 36in., 3 Jaw Chuck, Faceplate, etc., 400/3/50. £145.
EDWARDS 48in. Power Guillotine, 14 Gauge, 400/3/50. £250.
ALBA 22in. Shaper, 400/3/50. £195.
TOWN 6ft. Radial Drill, 20 speeds up to 500 r.p.m., power lift to arm, box table, 400/3/50. £295.
T.T.H. 2 Dimensional Engraving Machine, Model MA., 400/3/50. £75.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS

Automatic Dial Feed. Suitable for Taylor & Challen B3 Press. 20in. dia. dial with 10 stations.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Cincinnati 4/48 Duplex Hydromatic Production Milling Machine.
LUND PRECIMAX Model MPH 10in. × 36in. Plain Cylindrical Grinder.
WARD Nos. 16, 10/13, 10B, 7B Combination Turret Lathes, covered beds. Also Ward OE Capstan Lathes.
CHURCHILL SLIDEWAY GRINDER, open-side, 35in. stroke, hydraulic. £750.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS NO. 25 RT Horizonta Borer, 2½in. spindle, 17in. Facing Head.
ARCHDALE RADIAL DRILL, heavy duty, low base and loose table.

HELIOT,
35, Greenwich Church Street, London, S.E.10.

Reed Prentice No. 6 Large Vertical Milling Machine. Table 84in. × 20in., 3½in. tee slots. Table traverse long. 72in. Table traverse trans. 24in. Power feeds and rapid feeds, spindle speeds 15 to 500 r.p.m. Spindle traverse 12in., head traverse 24in. Throat clearance 28in., daylight, max. 38in., min. 2in. Seen London area.—BOX C542, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Taylor & Challen 40 Ton Double Roll Feed Press, 1½in. str. inclined, scrap cutter, table 17in. sq. Rolls 4½in. wide. Ex. cond. Motor.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

6-spindle Greenlea Bar Automatic. Capacity 1⅛in. Well equipped. Condition excellent. Inspected London area.—BOX C432, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

K·E·N·T

MILLING AND HOBBING

Maximiller Vert. Mill, 76in. × 18in., 888 T/S. Power to spindle and rapid all ways. Rebuilt.
Somua F.V.2C. 60in. × 14½in. Vertical. As new.
Herbert 18V Vertical. 57in. × 14in. With rotary table. £525
Archdale 12in. Vertical. £295
Becker Vertical. 54in. × 14in. £150
Sant Andrea U.F.O.3. 57in. × 14in. As new.
Cincinnati No. 4 Plain Hor. Dial type.
Archdale 24in. Manufacturing. £185
Adams No. 5 Spline and Thread Hobber. £425

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINERY

Sedgwick 100 ton Press Brake. 10ft. × ¼in.
Edwards 6ft. × ¼in. Rolls. New. £295
S. Platt 3in. × 14g. Tube Roller. £395
C.V.A. 10 ton Dieing Press. Roll feed and scrap cutter fitted.
Kendall & Gent Duplex Screwing M/c. Tangential heads. 2½in. cap. £400
Cohen 10 ton Friction Screw Press. £110

GRINDING MACHINES

Churchill 36in. × 10in. Vert. Sp. Sur. Hyd. £595
Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Hor. Sp. 18in. × 6in.
Cincinnati 12in. × 48in. Universal. £750.
Lempco 16in. × 48in. Crankshaft Grinder. £465

CAPSTAN LATHES

Ward 2A. Feed to saddle.
Britan ¼in. Capstan.
Gisholt No. 3 Capstan. £275
Brown & Sharpe No. 2. Cap. 1in. £145
Herbert 2B Capstan.
Herbert No. 9 Turret.

LATHES

Niles 40in. swing × 5ft. Heavy duty. £995
Berry 6½in. × 3ft. 6in. Gap Bed. £225
D.S. & G. 8½in. Brass Finishers. Chasing Arm. £285
Churchill Redman 6½in. × 3ft. 6in. £325
Lang 6½in. × 3ft. £ 25

MISCELLANEOUS

B.S.A. ¼in. S.S. Auto. 3rd Slide.
Granor 26in. Shaper. Heavy duty. £575
Progress 4E Pillar Drill.

Many other machines in stock.
All motorised 440/3/50.

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place Mews, London, S.E.5.
Telephone: ROD. 4149.

Butler 4in. Stroke Slotting Machine, motorised 400/3/50.—BOX C416, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

GLEASON
No. 16 HYPOID GENERATORS
Arranged for finishing Spiral Hypoid or Zerol Bevel Gears.
£2,890 ea.
MAXICUT No. 2 High Speed GEAR SHAPERS, in excellent condition. **£275** each.
K & C MACHINERY LTD.,
Stephen Street,
Coventry 23669.
Phone for appointment.

Autolec Electrode Boiler, Type 236. 35 kW, 415 volts. Max. pressure 160 lb. per sq. in. Excellent condition. Purchased 1956.—BOX C410, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Maxicut Lathe No. 2, Motorised 20-h.p. 960 r.p.m., 20in. swing, 30in. between centres. Hydraulic tailstock. Cheap to clear.—BOX C403, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

N.A.T.O. REQUIREMENTS FOR DEPOT EQUIPMENT

N.A.T.O. COMMON INFRASTRUCTURE
SLICE VI
NAVAL BASE INSTALLATIONS

FINAL NOTICE is Hereby given that International Competitive Bids will be invited on or about the 31st March, 1961, for the supply, installation and setting to work at a Depot on the West Coast of Scotland, of

One in number **OIL FIRED DESTRUCTOR FURNACE.**

2 The approximate cost of the contract is £1,200.

3 The work will be carried out as one contract which will be undertaken as a sub-contract within the framework of the Main Contract for the construction of the Depot.

4 It should be noted that the importation of labour from sources outside the United Kingdom may be subject to restriction and that permission could, in any case, only be given on an undertaking that the Contractor would pay rates of wages and observe hours and conditions of labour not less favourable than those established for U.K. labour for the trade or industry in the same area.

5 The closing date for the receipt of bids will be 1st May, 1961.

6 Firms wishing to bid must formally notify their desire by application to the address below by 31st January, 1961.

7 Enquiries regarding bidding should be addressed to:—

DIRECTOR GENERAL, Navy Works,
Admiralty,
Chamberlain Way,
Pinner,
Middlesex, England,

quoting reference N.A.T.O. C.I. Job No. 3 (Sub-Contract Destructor Furnace).

N.A.T.O. COMMON INFRASTRUCTURE
SLICE VI
NAVAL BASE INSTALLATIONS

FINAL NOTICE is Hereby given that International Competitive Bids will be invited on or about the 31st March, 1961, for the supply, installation and setting to work at a Depot on the West Coast of Scotland, of

Two in number **MOTOR DRIVEN FIRE PUMPS,** each capable of delivering 500 gallons per minute at 150 p.s.

2 The approximate cost of th contract is £3,400.

3 The work will be carried out as one contract which will be undertaken as a sub-contract within the framework of the Main Contract for the construction of the Depot.

4 It should be noted that the importation of labour from sources outside the United Kingdom may be subject to restriction and that permission could, in any case, only be given on an undertaking that the Contractor would pay rates of wages and observe hours and conditions of labour not less favourable than those established for U.K. labour for the trade or industry in the same area.

5 The closing date for the receipt of bids will be 1st May, 1961.

6 Firms wishing to bid must formally notify their desire by application to the address below by 31st January, 1961.

7 Enquiries regarding bidding should be addressed to:—

DIRECTOR GENERAL, Navy Works,
Admiralty,
Chamberlain Way,
Pinner,
Middlesex, England,

quoting reference N.A.T.O. C.I. Job No. 3 (Sub-Contract Fire Pumps).

N.A.T.O. COMMON INFRASTRUCTURE
SLICE VI
NAVAL BASE INSTALLATIONS

FINAL NOTICE is Hereby given that International Competitive Bids will be invited on or about the 31st March, 1961, for the supply, installation and setting to work at a Depot on the West Coast of Scotland, of

One in number **DUST EXTRACTION PLANT AND CYCLONE** for a Joiners' Shop.

2 The approximate cost of the contract is £560.

3 The work will be carried out as one contract which will be undertaken as a sub-contract within the framework of the Main Contract for the construction of the Depot.

4 It should be noted that the importation of labour from sources outside the United Kingdom may be subject to restriction and that permission could, in any case, only be given on an undertaking that the Contractor would pay rates of wages and observe hours and conditions of labour not less favourable than those established for U.K. labour for the trade or industry in the same area.

5 The closing date for the receipt of bids will be 1st May, 1961.

6 Firms wishing to bid must formally notify their desire by application to the address below by 31st January, 1961.

7 Enquiries regarding bidding should be addressed to:—

DIRECTOR GENERAL, Navy Works,
Admiralty,
Chamberlain Way,
Pinner,
Middlesex, England,

quoting reference N.A.T.O. C.I. Job No. 3 (Sub-Contract Dust Extraction Plant).

N.A.T.O. COMMON INFRASTRUCTURE
SLICE VI
NAVAL BASE INSTALLATIONS

FINAL NOTICE is Hereby given that International Competitive Bids will be invited on or about the 31st March, 1961, for the supply, installation and setting to work at a Depot on the West Coast of Scotland, of

Three in number **ROADSIDE METERING PUMPS** (one Petrol and two Diesel)

2 The approximate cost of the contract is £740.

3 The work will be carried out as one contract which will be undertaken as a sub-contract within the framework of the Main Contract for the construction of the Depot.

4 It should be noted that the importation of labour from sources outside the United Kingdom may be subject to restriction and that permission could, in any case, only be given on an undertaking that the Contractor would pay rates of wages and observe hours and conditions of labour not less favourable than those established for U.K. labour for the trade or industry in the same area.

5 The closing date for the receipt of bids will be 1st May, 1961.

6 Firms wishing to bid must formally notify their desire by application to the address below by 31st January, 1961.

7 Enquiries regarding bidding should be addressed to:—

DIRECTOR GENERAL, Navy Works,
Admiralty,
Chamberlain Way,
Pinner
Middlesex, England,

quoting reference N.A.T.O. C.I. Job No. 3 (Sub-Contract Metering Pumps).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE contd.*

RING BELLS *for machine tools* LEEDS 63-7398

Bryant No. 4 Internal Chucking Grinder. Capacity ¼in.-2in. bore. Max. swing 6¼in. dia. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Le Blond Regal 19in. × 48in. All-geared Lathe. Mot. Switchgear. Norton box, equipment. Ex. cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

One Geisler Dynamic Balancing Machine. Model G, 1939. Offers to BOX C553, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Precimax Cylindrical Grinder, model MPO.5 × 18in. between centres. Fully motorised. 1945 machine.—BOX C495, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Norton Plunge Grinder, 10in. × 18in., excellent condition. Also 120 Ton Four Column Upstroking Hydraulic Press, unused.—TEAGLE, Blackwater, Truro.

Churchill-Redman 12in. × 40in. Semi-Automatic Hydraulic Profiling Lathe. Hydraulic chuck and tailstock. Front profiling slide, rear facing slide, 15 h.p., two-speed motor. Post-war machine. Excellent condition. —LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Kamenicik Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder, self-cont., mot., live head, centres, etc., ex. cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

Dean, Smith & Grace 10in. × 40in. between Centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe Serial No. 23202. Built-in flange type motor Completely rebuilt.

Full details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Newall No. 1 Jig Borer. Very little used. With temperature controlled sectional housing.—SCOTT ENGINEERING (BOURNEMOUTH), LTD., 68, Old Wareham Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Parkstone 4455/6.

Rockford 28in. Hydraulic Shap- ing Machine with universal table. Rebuilt to fine tolerances by highly skilled craftsmen, Seen London area.—BOX C547, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Denison Universal Tester. Tensile, bending and compression. Cap. 10,000 lb.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Footburt Automatic Lathe, 1¼in. bar capacity. Condition good. Seen London area.—BOX C431, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

8in. Centre Dean, Smith & Grace type 4AV m/d all-gd. hollow spindle S.S. & S.C. Toolroom Lathe with taper turning and relieving attachments. Admits 4ft. 3in. between centres. Flanged motor drive, 12 speeds 8-371 r.p.m.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone: 84246.

ELLIOTT INVITES YOU

to see the range of

FINE MACHINE TOOLS *at*

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD

VICTORIA WORKS, LONDON, N.W.10

Tel. ELGAR 4030

Snow V.18 Hydraulic Vertical Surface Grinder, 1948 model. Further details from —

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

MISCELLANEOUS

Exporter Requires Quotations for both new and secondhand machinery for manufacture of Nails, also Bolts and Nuts in Whitworth A.F. and Metric sizes.—BOX C485, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

Sales Engineer for Continental high-production and special-purpose machines for Birmingham area. Resident Birmingham or district.—Please send applications with full details, BOX C436, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Service Engineer, for Repair and maintenance of all classes of woodworking machinery. Excellent prospects for man with initiative, and good engineering knowledge.—Apply in confidence to BOX C443, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SENIOR PLANNING ENGINEERS

are required by

LAYCOCK ENGINEERING LTD.

The Production Engineering Department seeks the addition of time-served men with extensive shop floor experience (preferably in light/medium engineering—motor or aircraft industry), suitably supplemented by technical study.
Expansion offers good prospects and staff appointed will enjoy a good salary, good working conditions, Pension and Shareholding Schemes.
Applications stating full details of age, experience, qualifications and present salary should be made in writing.
Please address enquiries to:

The Personnel Manager,
Laycock Engineering Ltd.,
Archer Road, Millhouses, Sheffield 8.
Tel. 364411.

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP OF COMPANIES.

Highly Paid, Secure and Interest- ing posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc., etc. Full details of exams and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering., Draughtsmanship, Management and Automation Techniques, the benefits of our Employment Dept., and unique record of 95 per cent successes are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—a valuable 148-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing.—Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest).—FREE and without obligation, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 43a), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

MOBBS & LEWIS, LTD.,
WOOD LAST MANUFACTURERS,
CARRINGTON STREET,
KETTERING.

Applications are invited for position of

Qualified Development and Maintenance Engineer,

eventually to be in complete charge of modern engineering department serving three wood-working factories. A knowledge of hydraulics, compressed air tools and power would be highly desirable. Applicant's qualifications should include preferably University degree, but at the least H.N.C. in Mechanical Engineering or equivalent City and Guilds Certificate with a high standard of school educational achievement. Position eligible for pension scheme, and successful applicant will be directly responsible to the Directors.

Applications to Mr. H. E. B. Butlin, Managing Director.

Works Manager. The Engi- neering Section of a private group of companies intends to expand its field of activities and a Works Manager is now required to control all aspects of production. The successful candidate must have had management experience in production methods of general fabrication, machining and especially sheet metalwork, light press work and finishing. Age 30-40 years. Commencing salary £1,200 to £1,500.—BOX C449, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Auto Setter. First Class Man required for Index and B. & S. machines. An excellent rate will be paid to the right man. Contributory Pension Scheme is in operation. No night work. W. London area. Write giving fullest details of experience.—BOX C448, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MACHINE TOOL DEMONSTRATOR AND SERVICEMAN

Required by London Firm

First class machine shop experience essential. Job requires initiative and ability. Candidates should be based in London but be prepared to travel in British Isles.

BOX C406 MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*SITUATIONS VACANT, contd.*)

General Machine Shop Manager for small precision engineering Company situated on the outskirts of North London. Good prospects to right man, who must not be afraid of hard work. Applicant must have served a toolroom apprenticeship and had practical experience in the complete running of a small works and capable of controlling mixed staff. Planning, tooling, estimating, buying, bonus rates, sub-contracts, customer liaison, government contracts procedure, A.I.D., etc., etc. State salary required and copies of references.—BOX C412, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

INSIDE SALES ASSISTANT

A young man, aged 25/30, with some knowledge of Machine Tools, is required for old established firm in North Acton.

The post offers excellent opportunities of progression and offers a starting salary of up to £800, according to age and experience.

Apply, giving age and experience to:

BOX C411, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Engineering Shop Foreman

required. Applicaut mnst be capable of controlling 25 skilled Millers and Machine Tool Fitters engaged in building a variety of Light Special Purpose Mach nes. He should also be experienced in planning and estimating. Position is of senior monthly staff status. Housing available.

Write :

STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS LTD.

Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex

Production Engineer Experienced in workshop practice, operation planning, shop layout, time study, jig and tool design required by General Engineering Works in Leicestershire employing over 500. Applicants should be apprentice trained, technically qualified to H.N.C. level and in the age group of 35 to 45. This is an executive appointment with life assurance and superannuation benefits in an expanding company.—Apply in confidence giving details of age, qualifications, present position and salary expected to BOX C445, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tool Sales (London), LTD., require services of young man (Engineering Degree preferred), take charge customers' spares service, mail circularising, contact with agents, technical write-ups, etc. French and Italian advantage. London office. Five-day week. Starting salary around £800 plus LVs.—Write: 79, Portland Place, London, W.1.

Foreman Required to Take charge of cold rolled forming section. Must have experience in rolling tool design and setting Replies to:—Messrs. G. JOHNSON BROS., LTD., Overbury Road, Tottenham, N.15. Telephone: Stamford Hill 0479.

REPRESENTATIVES

Moulds and Dies. Small Company requires representative able to introduce new orders on a generous commission basis. South Birmingham.—BOX C392, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

An excellent opportunity occurs for a Sales Engineer to join a well-established and expanding Company handling a first-class range of specialised Continental Machine Tools. The position carries a good basic salary, commission and expenses, and a car will be provided. Applicants should reside in the central midlands, have a good technical and practical background and be used to working on their own initiative. Interviews by arrangement in Birmingham or London.

Apply: **EMBASSY MACHINE & TOOL CO. LTD.**
248, Watford Way, London, N.W.4

PLANT WANTED

No. 2 Cincinnati Centreless Grinder wanted. Full details to P.W. GANDER, ROLLS TOOLS, LTD., Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. 'Phone: Byfleet 43252.

Modern Planing Machine or Plano Miller admitting 6ft. minimum between columns, 12ft./14ft. stroke, two heads on cross rail and one side head essential.—BOX C446, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Collet Chuck for 1A Ward Capstan.—Write P. W. GANDER, ROLLS SWITCHES, LTD., No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey, or 'phone Byfleet 43252.

Newark 2AB Universal Gear Cutter required, condition immaterial.—Offers to Messrs. A. KIRKLAND & CO., LTD., Leicester Road, Syston. Telephone: Syston 3395.

Scrivener No. 2 (or similar) Centreless Grinder. Must be in good condition.—FITZNER LIMITED, 197-199, Kings Road, Kingston-upon-Thames. Tel.: KIN. 1451

Wickman 5-spindle Bar Auto, 1⅛in. or 1¼in. capacity 1950 series, not earlier.—DORWIN REPETITION LIMITED, 236, Pershore Road South, Birmingham 30.

Lathe, 12ft. (or Over) Between centres. Hollow mandrel. Gap. Fair condition.—GALLOPS, Rock-a-Nore, Hastings.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Design Draughtsman Seeks change. Experienced light and medium engineering. Some experience jig and tool, purchasing and planning. Small, expanding firm preferred.—BOX C429, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineering Executive. Age 43. Desires post in Home Counties. Excellent industrial background. Interested in all propositions requiring integrity, drive and initiative.—BOX C451, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

Gear Cutting Machines, Mikron type 102. Brief details.—BOX C363, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

•WORK TO PLACE•

MANUFACTURING CAPACITY WANTED
for
AIR CLAMP FIXTURES, JIGS, MULTI-DRILLING HEADS, ETC.

Firms with suitable technical design and manufacturing facilities and in position to offer good deliveries are invited to write giving full information of type of work undertaken, details of technical staff and hours available on both design and manufacture to:

Messrs. GRESHAM & CRAVEN LTD. Ordsall Lane, Salford 5, Lancs.

••MACHINING••

Immediate Capacity Available on New S.S. Autos.—JOHN WALSH & CO. (ENGINEERS), LTD., 41, The Bridge, Wealdstone, Middx. Tel.: UND. 2581.

ARNO No. IA

UNIVERSAL MILLER

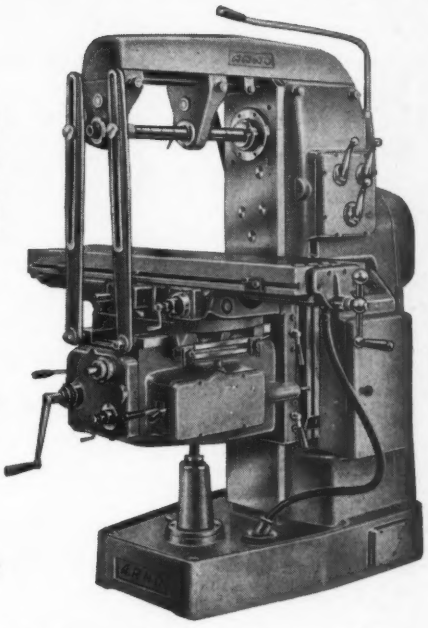
continues the spirit of craftsmanship inherent in the products of the ARNO range. A precision miller, built to Schlesinger limits, combining rigidity with ease of operation. Hardened and ground gears, three-way power traverses, centralised controls, ample speeds and feeds. Vertical Attachment and Universal Dividing Head included as standard equipment.

£1235

ALSO

Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3L, 3H Vertical Millers.
Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3 Universals.
No. 5 Facing and Boring Miller.

Table		
Working surface	...	43¼in. by 10in.
Power traverses	...	32½in. longt. 9¼in. cross. 18in. vertical.
Number of feeds	...	12
Feeds in all directions	...	¼in.—21½in. per min.
Spindle		
Taper	...	No. 40 International
Number of Speeds	...	12
Range	...	25—1,000 r.p.m.
Horsepower ...	...	3
Weight	...	27 cwts.



For ARNO Sales and Service consult

PIDGEN BROS LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1. **Telephone: CLErkenwell 6481**

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

Abbey Heat Treatments Ltd. 142
A.B.M.T.M. Ltd. 39
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 21
Acbars Ltd. ..... 125 & 165
Adams, Cyril & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 34
Aircraft Unit Eng'g. Co. 146
Alexander, Geo. H. Machinery Ltd. 134 & 151
Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 48
Alleyne Foster Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 147
Almco Supersheen Division of G.B. Ltd. *Advt.* 46
A.M.T. (Birmingham) Ltd. 76
Angel Press Tool & Prod. Co. Ltd. 149
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd. 139
Ashtead Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 147
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd. 149
Aurora Gearing Co. (Wilmot North) Ltd. ... 119
Automation Limited ..... *Advt.* 5 & 129
Avenue Eng'g. Co., The 148
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd. 146

Baker, John & Sons Ltd. 102
Balfour, Arthur & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 54
Ballinger, L. J. H. Ltd. 112
Barber & Colman Ltd. ..... *Inside Back Cover*
Baty, J. E. & Co. Ltd. 172
Baynes, Charles Ltd. 139
Beakbane, Henry (Fortox) Ltd. 131
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 161 & 169
B.E.N. Patents Ltd. 124
Benson Verniers Ltd. 136
Benton Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The 144
Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 36
Boneham & Turner Ltd. 104
Bowmaker Ltd. 117
Brasshouse, Peter Ltd. 111
British Precision Diamond Tools Ltd 103
Britool 118
Bronx Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 114
Broom & Wade Ltd. 109
Brown & Ward (Tools) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 2
Brown's Eng'g. Works 144

PAGE

B.S.A. Tools Ltd. 88
Buck & Hickman Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 56
Buck & Ryan Ltd. 122
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd. 77
Burflex (Aldershot) Ltd. 137
Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd. 88
Bush, Beach & Segner Bayley Ltd. 101
Buswell & Sweeney Ltd. 101
Butcher, Henry & Co. 154
Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 18

Camdentools 149
Cantoni Macchine Utensili 154
Carobronze Ltd. 140
Carne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 20
Carpenter, J. H. & Son (London) Ltd. 142
Cashmore, John Ltd. 160
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd. *Advt.* 45
Centaur Tool Works ..... 162, 165 & 166
Chater-Lea Mfg. Co. Ltd. 146
Ching, Richard & Son Ltd. 152
CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd. 97
Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 28, 29
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd. 78
Coals, F. Ltd. 132
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. 99
Corfield & Buckle Ltd. 120
Coventry Grinders Ltd. 141
Cox & Danks Ltd. 90
Crawford Collets Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 30
Crosland, William Ltd. 104
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd. 132
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists Ltd. 142
C.V.A. Small Tools Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 49

Davis, Stuart Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 55
Delancey Tool &Engineering Works Ltd. 147
Deloro Stellite Ltd. 72
Desoutter Bros. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 40

PAGE

Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd. ..... 154, 155 & 156
Doncaster, Daniel & Sons Ltd. 120
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The 151
Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd. 127
Douglas, A. Co. Ltd. ..... 153 & 158
Dowding & Doli Ltd ..... *Advt.* 6, 7, 106, 112
Dowling, David Ltd. ..... 123 & 128
Drummond-Asquith Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 53, 71
Drummond Bros. Ltd. 53
Duplex Electric Tools Ltd. 133

Eagle Milling Co. Ltd. 141
Easterbrook, Allcard & Co. Ltd. 98
Eclipse Foundry & Eng'g. Co. (Dudley) Ltd. 142
Economic Stampings Ltd. 148
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 150
Edwards, Albert (Machinery) Ltd. 166
Edwards, F. J. Ltd. *Advt.* 19, 153, 155, 158, 164
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 13, 138
Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 51, 169
Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 4
English Abrasives Corp. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 38
Etchells, David (Machinery) Ltd. 114
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd. 144
Ex-Cell-O Corporation (Machine Tools) Ltd. 68

Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd. 62
Ferodo Ltd. 99
Fescol Ltd. 57
Firth Brown Tools Ltd. ..... 60 & 61
Fletcher Miller Ltd. 70
Foremost Finance 155
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd. 166
Frye Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 165
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell 106

(Continued on page 172)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—*(continued from page 171)*

PAGE

G.A. Precision Products Ltd. 149
Garner, George & Sons Ltd. 67
Gate Machinery Co. Ltd. ..... 132 & 162
General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd., The 151
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd. 96
Godfrey, R. E. Ltd. 128
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.) Ltd., The ..... *Advt.* 31
Goodyer-Blackburn Ltd. 130
Gray, R. O. 161
Gresham & Craven Ltd. 170
Grimston Electric Tools Ltd. 116
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd. 143
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd. 150
Guylee, Frank & Son Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 24

Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The 151
Hardy & Hanson Ltd. 118
Hare, P. J. Ltd. ..... *Inside Back Cover*
Hargreave, J. M. & Co. Ltd. ..... 144 & 147
Harper, John & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 25
Harvey-Hood Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 143
Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd. 66
Hepworth Iron Co (Eng.) Ltd., The ..... *Advt.* 35
Herbert, Alfred Ltd. ..... *Advts.* 15, 16, 17
High Frequency Heat Treatment 144
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd. 144
Highbury Metal Spinning Co. (1955) Ltd. 149
Higher Speed Metals Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 14
Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 1
Holly Eng'g. (Drayton) Ltd. 149
Holmes, Percy (Engrs.) Ltd. 151
Holroyd, John & Co. Ltd. 69
Hopkinsons Ltd. 137
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd. 133

Ide, C. F. Eng'g. Ltd. 140
Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd. 144

Jackson & Bradwell Ltd. 113
J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... 153 & 160
Johansson, C. E. Ltd. 80
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd. ..... 84 & 101
Jones & Attwood Ltd. 135
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 153 & 162

Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd. 86
Keeton, Sons & Co. Ltd. 85
Keir, Alan Ltd. 144
Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd. 150
Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd. 150
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Eng'g. Co. 168
K. & C. Machinery Ltd. ..... 165 & 168
Kirk, Harry Eng'g. Ltd. 166

Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 47
Landen (Engineers) Ltd. 141
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd. 146
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 154 & 156
Layton, M. C. Ltd. 154
Lazalloys Ltd. 129
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 160

PAGE

MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd. 149
MacEchern & Co. Ltd. 141
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., The 64
Magnal Products Ltd. 122
Marsden, Samuel & Son Ltd. 151
Marsden & Shiers Ltd. 147
Marsden, W. G. Eng'g. Ltd. 144
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd. 159
Martonair Ltd. 94
Maun Industries Ltd. 140
Meddings, W. J. Ltd. 83
Mek-Elek Eng'g. Ltd. 130
Melbourne Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 110
Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 44
Metal Machinists Ltd. 142
Microfinish Ltd. 143
Midhage, Jack & Co. Ltd. ..... 146 & 164
Midland Machine Tool Co., The 164
Millen, Edwin & Sons Ltd. ..... 153, 155 & 161
Mills Bros. (Mod. Eng.) Ltd. 142
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd. 144
Mills, James Ltd., The Exors. of ..... *Inside Front Cover*
Mills, John & Co. (Llanidloes) Ltd. 131
Mitchell, D. & Co. Ltd. 91
Monks & Crane Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 26
Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd. 135
Mortimer Eng'g. Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 43
Moseley Bros. (Tools) Ltd. 119
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd. 130
Mulhead Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 81
Murray, Son & Co. Ltd. 147
Murad Developments Ltd. 105
Murray's (Pretoria) Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 126

Nalsh Bros. & Co. Ltd. 148
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 32
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 42
Newall Group Sales Ltd. 65
Newall Used Machine Division 163
Newman Industries Ltd. ..... 153 & 164
Nielsen, F. C. & Son 152
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 157
Novogage Ltd. 142

Oakey, John & Sons Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 37
Ormerod Shapers Ltd. 107

Phillips, J. W. & C. J. Ltd. 140
Pidgen Bros. Ltd. ..... 167 & 171
Pilkington Bros. Ltd. 115
Plastic Coatings Ltd. 110
Polarcold Ltd. 148
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 27
Potter, F. W. & Soar Ltd. 143
Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd. 59
Precision Heating Ltd. 144
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd. 141

Raistrick, J. E. Ltd. ..... 152 & 154
Rayner, Peter Ltd. 138
Redcar Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 146
Ritchie, A. H. & Co. Ltd. 151
R.J.H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The 126
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advts.* 9, 10, 11, 12, 124
Rodgers Bros. Ltd. 140

PAGE

Roth, L. 167
Roto-Finish Ltd. 92
Rubert & Co. Ltd. 127
Ryder, Thomas & Son Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 33
Rye, Claude, Bearings ..... 150 & 152

Sales Enterprise Ltd. 159
Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 22
Scottish Aviation Ltd. 136
Seton Creaghe Eng'g. Ltd. ..... 142, 143 & 146
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 50
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd. 147
Siemens-Schuckert (G.B.) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 3
Simpson, P. & Co. Ltd. 156
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., The 100
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd. 151
Smith & Grace Ltd. 136
Smith, J. & H. Ltd. 121
Smith & Netherwood Ltd. 147
Snow & Co. Ltd. ..... *Back Cover*
Soag Machine Tools Ltd. ..... 158, 159 & 166
Southern Eng'g. & Machinery Co. Ltd. 154
Spectra Chemicals Ltd. 95
Stancroft Ltd. ..... 153, 156 & 159
Standard Piston Ring & Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 125
Stedall Machine Tool Co. ..... *Advt.* 23
Steel, J. M. & Co. Ltd. 138
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd. 141
Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 41

Tate Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 163
Taylor, Chas. (Birmingham) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 52
Taylor (Jigs & Fixtures) Ltd. 167
Thompson, Joseph (Sheffield) Ltd. 126
Thompson, Michael S. Ltd. ..... 93 & 123
Trevena & Glover Ltd. 148

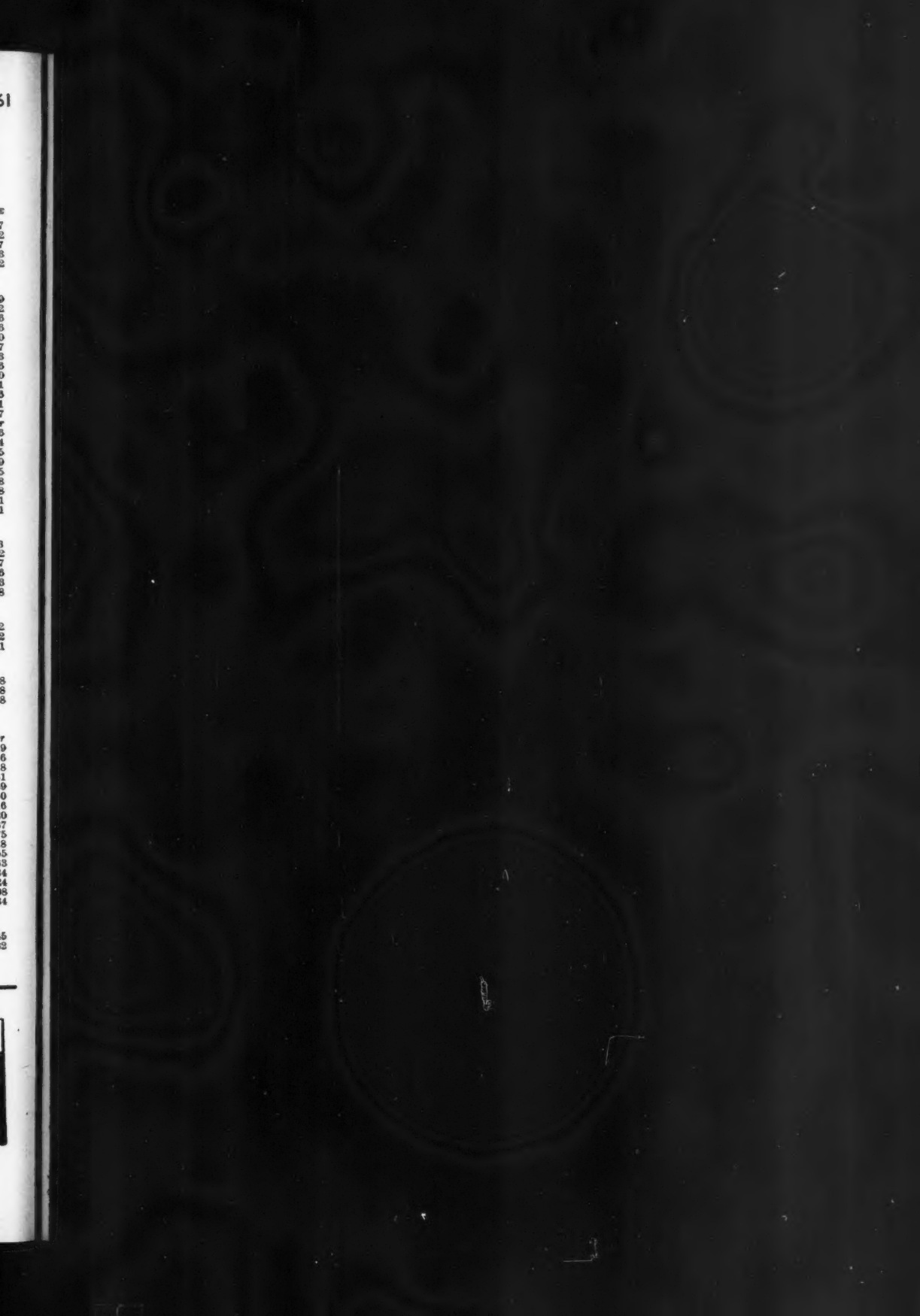
Udal, J. P. Ltd. 102
Unitex Ltd. 122
Universal Ball Bearing Co. 151

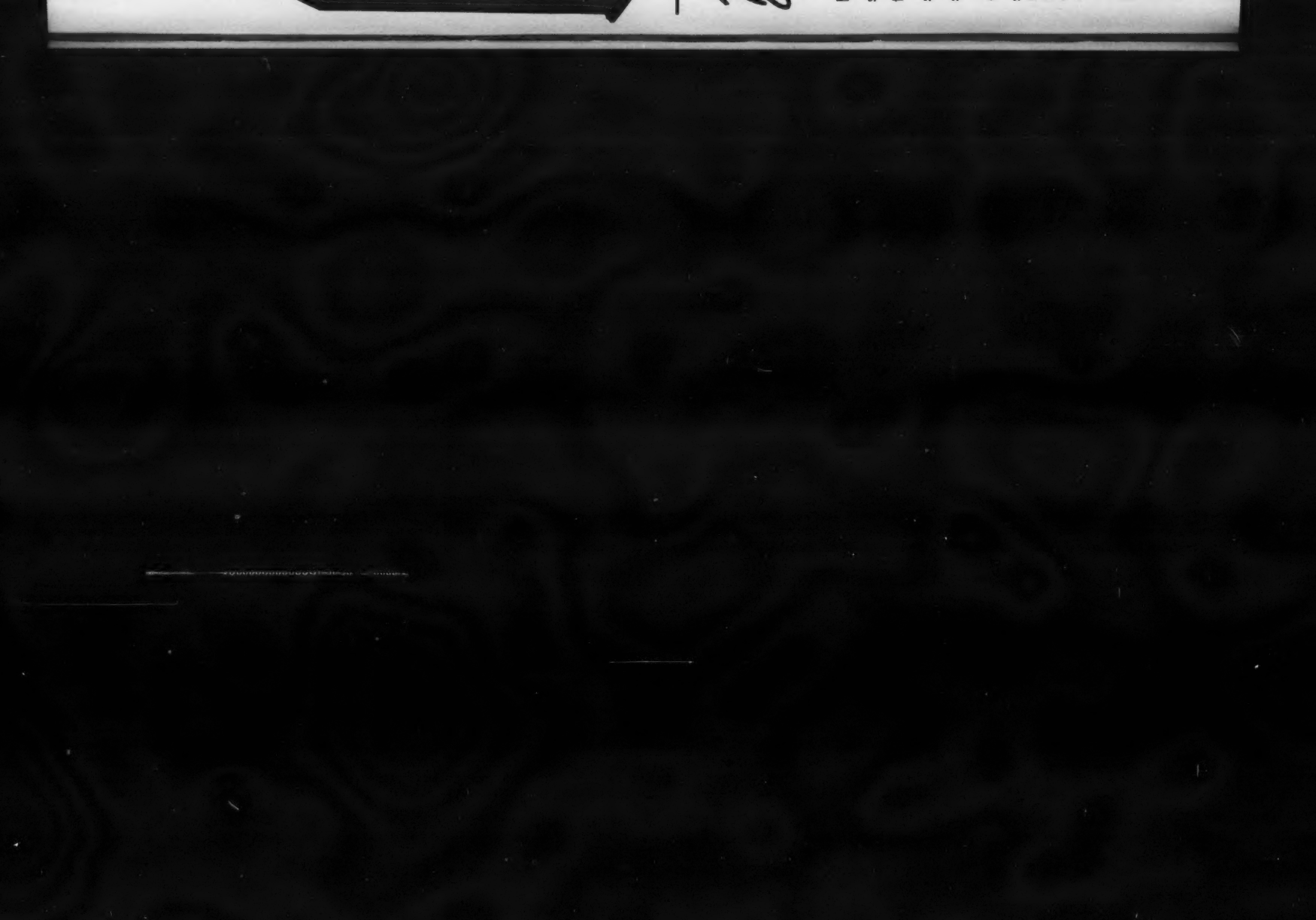
Veraloy Products Ltd. 58
Vernons Industries Ltd. 148
Vinell, D. & Son Ltd. 108

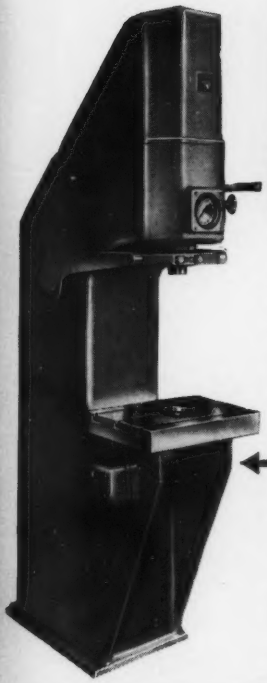
Walker, George & Sons (Birmingham) Ltd. ..... *Front Cover*
Ward, H. W. & Co. Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 39
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 154 & 156
Ward, Wm. & Son (Sheffield) Ltd. ..... *Advt.* 8
Weatherall, A. & Co. Ltd. 151
West Bromwich Spring Co. Ltd., The 89
West Green Tool Co. 150
Weston Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The 116
Westwood Machine Tools Co. Ltd. 120
Wickman Ltd. ..... 79 & 87
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd. 73, 74 & 75
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd. 128
Wilkinson Machine Tools Co. 155
Willson Lathes Ltd. 63
Windley Bros. Ltd. 134
Winn, W. Martin Ltd. 124
Winstanley & Co. (Kings Norton) Ltd. 108
Worson Die Cushions Ltd. 134

Zephyr Engineers Ltd. 145
Zwicky, G. (London) Ltd. 82

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.





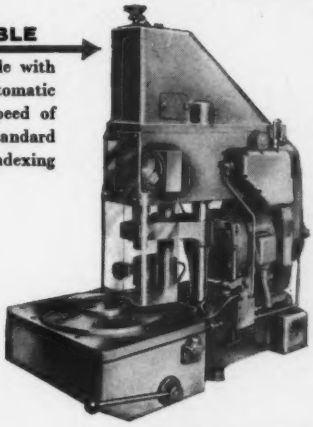


Hare

High Speed HYDRAULIC PRESSES

5 TON WITH INDEXING TABLE

This model incorporates an integral Indexing Table with speed range of 4 - 60 cycles per minute and automatic ejection. Accurate ram guidance, an advance speed of 1,000"/min, power return and stroke control are all standard features. The press can also be supplied without indexing table.



PEDESTAL PRESSES

7½ and 15 tons, with high ram speed and patented swinging arm ram guides. These presses can also be fitted with Indexing Tables, Ejectors and a wide range of special equipment.

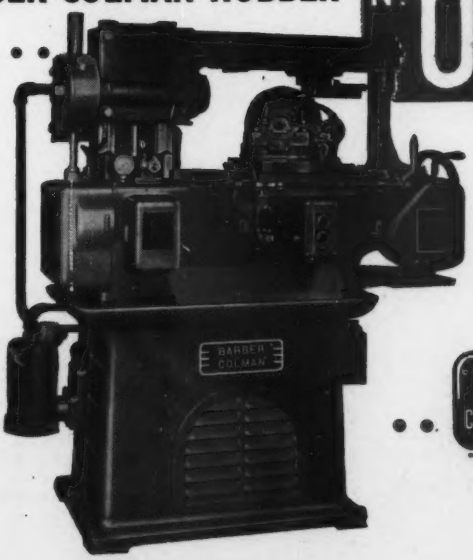
Write for full particulars direct to:

P. J. HARE LIMITED

WRINGTON, Nr. BRISTOL Telephone: WRINGTON 262

British Built **BARBER-COLMAN HOBBER** No. 6-10

Hobs, spurs, helicals, splines, serrations and special forms of 12 D.P. and finer. Ease of set-up makes the 6-10 suitable for long or short runs.



CAPACITY:

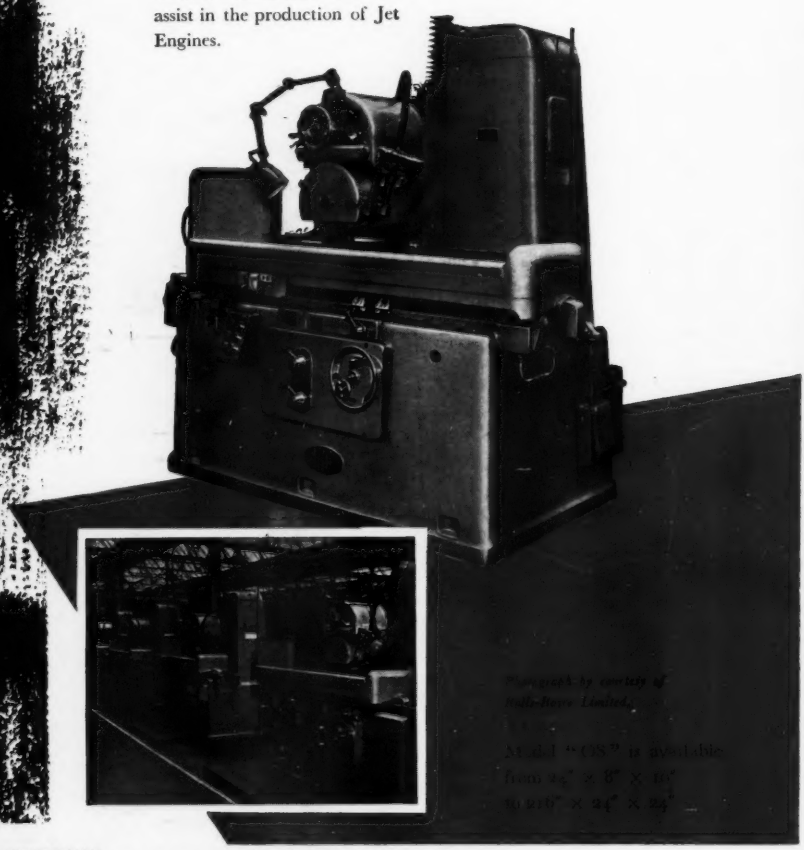
SPUR AND HELICAL	12 DP AND FINER
BLANK DIAMETER	UP TO 6in.
MAX. TRAVEL OF HOB SLIDE	10½in.
MAX. SWIVEL ANGLE SETTING	60°R, 90°L
HOB SPEEDS (STANDARD)	133/533 R.P.M.

COLMAN

BARBER & COLMAN LTD
BROOKLANDS, Sale, Cheshire.
Phone: Sale 2277 Grams & Cables: 'Barcol Sale'

SNOW for Rolls-Royce

Model "OS36/12" Precision Surface Grinders are chosen to assist in the production of Jet Engines.



Photograph by courtesy of Rolls-Royce Limited.

Model "OS" is available from 24" x 8" x 12" to 60" x 24" x 24"

SNOW & CO LTD *Machine Tool Makers*
Stanley Street, Sheffield, 3. Telephone 22272

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LTD *World Wide Distributors*
King Edward House, New Street, Birmingham. *Telephone Midland 3431 Also at London, Telephone Trafalgar 7224 and Glasgow, Telephone Central 0922* Export Division: Halifax House, Strand W.C.2 *Telephone Trafalgar 7224*

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty, The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.